POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK
INSTYTUT ZOOLOGICZNY

ANNALES ZOOLOGICI

Tom XXVI Warszawa, 15 XI 1968 Nr 3

Maciej MROCZKOWSKI

Distribution of the *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*) of the World with a Catalogue of all known Species

Rozmieszczenie *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*) na świecie wraz z katologiem wszystkich znanych gatunków

Распространение *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*) в мире и каталог всех известных видов

With 12 maps

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK
INSTYTUT ZOOLOGICZNY

ANNALES ZOOLOGICI

Tom XXVI | Warszawa, 15 XI 1968 | Nr 3

Maciej MROCZKOWSKI

Distribution of the *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*) of the World with a Catalogue of all known Species

Rozmieszczenie *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*) na świecie wraz z katalogiem wszystkich znanych gatunków

Распространение *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*) в мире и каталог всех известных видов

[With 12 maps]

CONTENTS

Introduction 16
Remarks on the Arrangement of the Catalogue 17
I. Distribution of the *Dermestidae* of the World 17
The Neotropical Region 19
The Australian Region 22
The Oriental Region 23
The Ethiopian Region 25
The Palearctic Region 28
The Nearctic Region 31
Some Remarks on the Centers of Origin 32
II. Distribution of the Particular Genera of *Dermestidae* in the World 35
III. A short Catalogue of all known Species 51
IV. Bibliography 160
V. Alphabetical Index of Names of Subfamilies, Genera, Subgenera and their Synonymical Names 187
Streszczenie 189
Резюме 190

Introduction

The present paper consists of three main parts. In the first part — the most general one — a survey of the *Dermestidae* of the particular zoogeographical regions is given using all available distributional records. The second part contains an analysis of the distribution of the particular genera based on faunistic records of corresponding species. The third part of the paper is the most voluminous one, comprising a taxonomical and nomenclatorial catalogue of all species described so far and an appended list of references. Such a catalogue has never before been published and is filling a gap in the world literature. The only existing catalogue of the *Dermestidae* is that by DALLA TORRE issued in 1911. Unfortunately, it has not been complete and its taxonomical arrangement, as well as its nomenclatorial side, were inaccurate, besides many erroneous literature quotations found in the text. The present catalogue comprises 882 species, 25 subspecies, 127 varieties and 1342 synonymic names. The corresponding figures in DALLA TORRE'S catalogue are 534 species, 2 subspecies, 67 varieties and barely 152 synonymic names.

The preparation of this world catalogue of the *Dermestidae* begun in 1949. During 18 years of intensive work in the Coleopterological Laboratory of the Institute of Zoology of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Warsaw, a card-index with complete literature references as well as available collection data and notes on current investigations by the author have been carefully assembled. They contain information on taxonomy, morphology, anatomy, faunistics, biology, ecology, etc. of the *Dermestidae*. This card-index is now complete with respect to taxonomy and nomenclature and almost complete with regard to distributional data. It formed the basis for the present catalogue. The author is fully aware that the latter is not complete in all its sections, but as far as taxonomy and nomenclature of the species are concerned it is hoped it is as thorough as it could possibly be. The author also tried to present as full an account as possible of distribution records and collecting data with respect to the particular species. Only quotations on those works which contribute substantially to nomenclature (descriptions of new taxa, establishment of new name combinations, new name status and new synonyms) have been included in the catalogue. Results of the author's own studies on taxonomy and zoogeography have also been taken into account.

The manuscript of the catalogue has been sent for criticism to eminent specialists on the *Dermestidae*: to Dr. R. S. BEAL, Jr., Graduate Dean of Northern Arizona University in Flagstaff, to Dr. R. ZHANTIEV of the Lomonosov University in Moscow and to Mr. V. KALIK in Pardubice (Czechoslovakia). They sent their notes and remarks and proposed some corrections — some of them being results of their own unpublished studies. These corrections and suggestions have been fully taken into account in the catalogue and the author wishes to express his best thanks to the persons mentioned for all their kind help and advice.

The 18 years of investigations on the taxonomy, distribution, and nomenclature of the *Dermestidae* are not being closed with the publication of the present catalogue. As mentioned above, these studies and the supplements to the card-index will be continued in the future with the purpose of issuing a more complete catalogue of the *Dermestidae* based on the whole world literature, and enclosing a broader scope of problems.

Remarks on the Arrangement of the Catalogue

All the names, years of publications, page numbers and other data included in the catalogue have been carefully checked with the original literature.[1]

Subfamilies and genera within them are arranged in accordance with phyletic relationship, whereas species are placed in their respective genera in alphabetic order. The names of junior synonymes are given twice — first under the valid name (in general the name of the senior synonym) and the second time in the alphabetic list of invalid names which have been used in a given genus.

The names of subfamilies and genera are given as titles; following them are type-genera (for subfamilies) and type species (for genera), as well as synonyms (also with their type genera and type species).

In the sections devoted to the particular genera, a concise alphabetic list of the known species supplemented by their distribution at the margin is given; geographical names in boldface type designate the areas with localities indicated in the original description. Other geographical names have been taken from later publications, not quoted in the present catalogue, mostly faunistic papers, or are based on the author's own studies.

The valid specific name is followed by the name of its author, the year of publication and the corresponding page on which it appeared. These data, in the case when the combination of the specific and generic name is not the original one, are given in parentheses and are followed by the name of the author who first established the combination actually used, with the year of its publication and the page number. In case of synonymic specific names, the name of the author who first published them as synonyms, the year of publication and the number of page are given after a dash. Similarly, when the applied status is not the original one, the name of the author, the year of publication and the number of page referring to the new status of the name are given after a dash.

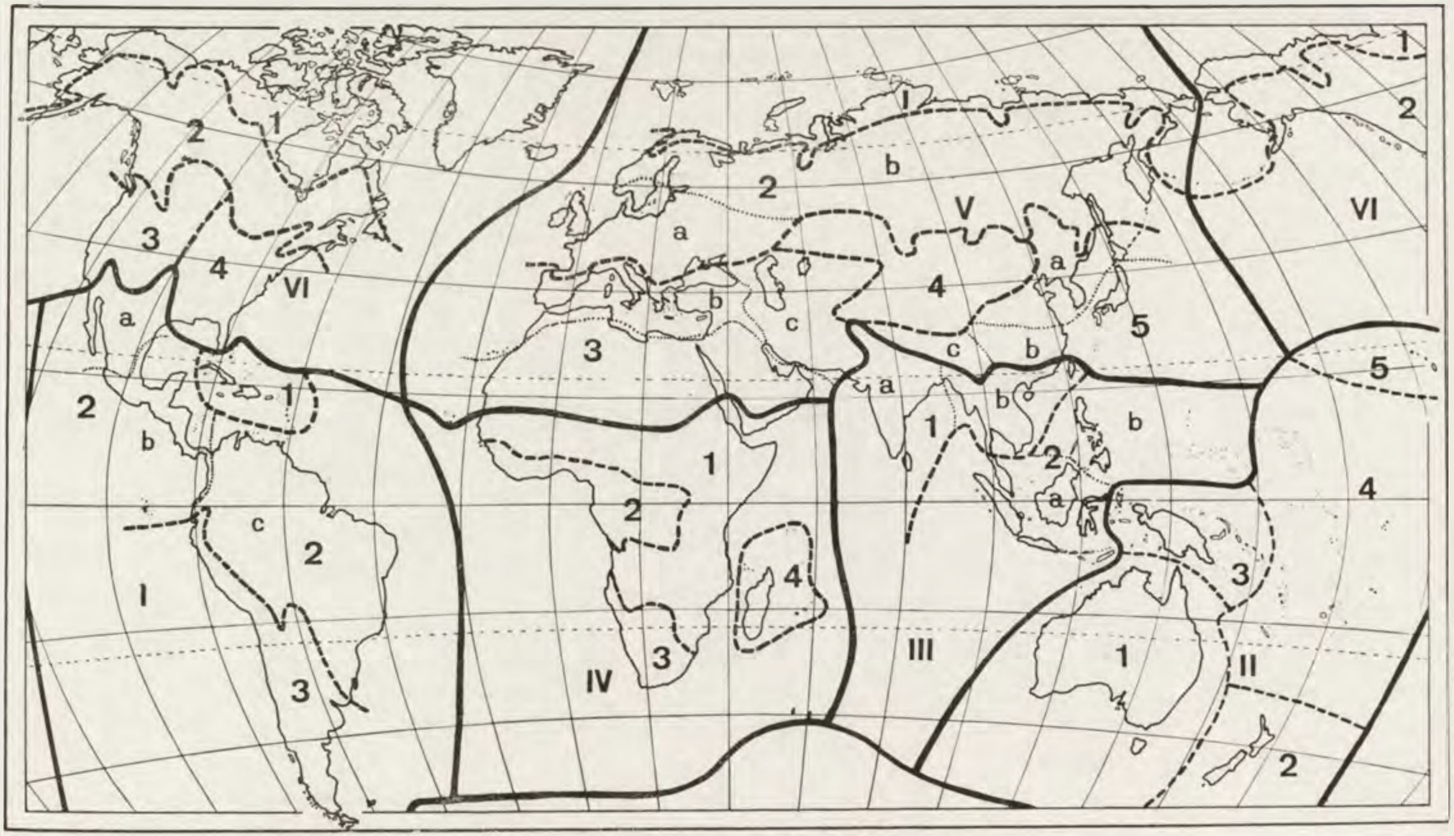
An alphabetic list of synonymic names, of names of species transferred to other genera or even to other families, of nomina nuda and of all invalid names used in the combination with a given generic name or its synonym, is given within each genus after the list of the known species. Such a system of arranging the text allowed a restriction of the index to generic and family-group names and permitted placing it at the end of the catalogue after the bibliography.

Quotations of papers consist of the author's name and the year of publication of the paper in question. When more than one quoted paper has been published in the same year by a given author, the second paper is marked by the addition of the letter b, the third by the letter c, etc.; the first paper remains without a letter.

I. Distribution of the *Dermestidae* of the World

As a basis for a zoogeographical division of continents, a world map compiled by the specialists of the Institute of Geography and the Institute of Zoology of

[1] Quotations from all but eight works (633) have been taken from their original editions. The eight exceptions are: DUNSTAN, 1923; GRIMMER, 1841; HAUSMANN, 1799; HOPE, 1834; LEACH, 1817; MEGERLE, 1805; SCRIBA, 1790 and 1791.



Map 1. Zoogeographical division of continents.

Regions: I — Neotropical, II — Australian, III — Oriental, IV — Ethiopian, V — Palearctic, VI — Nearctic.

Subregions: I,1 — Antillean, I,2 — Guyano-Brazilian, I,3 — Patagono-Andean, II,1 — Australian, II,2 — New Zealandian, II,3 — Papuan, II,4 — Polynesian, II,5 — Hawaiian, III,1 — Indo-Indochinese, III,2 — Malayan, IV,1 — East-African, IV,2 — West-African, IV,3 — South-African, IV,4 — Madagascar, V,1 — Arctic, V,2 — Euro-Siberian, V,3 — Mediterranean, V,4 — Central-Asiatic, V,5 — Chino-Himalayan, VI,1 — Arctic, VI,2 — Canadian, VI,3 — West-American, VI,4 — East-American.

Provinces: I,2,a — Sonoran, I,2,b — Central-American, I,2,c — other provinces of Guyano-Brazilian Subregion, III,1,a — Indian, III,1,b — Indochinese, III,2,a — Sundean, III,2,b — Philippinian, V,2,a — European, V,2,b — Euro-Siberian Taiga, V,3,a — Saharo-Arabian, V,3,b — Mediterranean Proper, V,3,c — Irano-Turanian, V,5,a — Chino-Korean, V,5,b — Japano-Central Chinese, V,5,c — Himalayo-Ammanian.

the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. has been used. This map is published on pls. 70–71 of the geographical atlas „Fiziko–Geographitsheskiy Atlas Mira" (issued in 1964 in Moscow jointly by the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Department of Geodesy and Cartography of the Geological State Committee of the U.S.S.R.). An analysis of the distribution of *Dermestidae* revealed that the assumed zoogeographical boundaries do not always correspond to the real distribution of species of that family and should be appropriately altered or corrected. The main changes now proposed are: 1. The Holarctic Region should be divided into two, closely related, regions: the Palearctic and the Nearctic. 2. The Sonoran Province should be placed in the Neotropical rather, than in the Nearctic Region. 3. The Caroline Islands should not be placed in the Australian Region, but transferred to the Philippinian Province of the Oriental Region. The introduced changes and several smaller corrections are indicated on map 1, which shows a zoogeographical division of the continents based on the distribution records of the *Dermestidae*.

Below, the distribution of the *Dermestidae* of the particular zoogeographical regions is discussed. It is worth mentioning that a couple of dozen of Dermestid species are synanthropic and are known as either pests of animal products in storerooms, or as scavengers feeding on various rests and food scraps in human dwellings or in their vicinity. Some of them follow man everywhere and may be regarded as fully cosmopolitan species. Here belong species of the genera *Trogoderma* Dej. (two species), *Anthrenus* Schaeff. (two species), *Attagenus* Latr. (three species) and *Dermestes* L. (five species). It is, of course, difficult to speculate about the original distribution of these 12 cosmopolitan species, as distributional records refer manily to inhabited areas. We may only surmise that such species of *Trogoderma* Dej. are Neotropical by origin, while those of *Anthrenus* Schaeff. are Palearctic, and the species of *Attagenus* Latr. originated either in the Palearctic or Ethiopian Region; some of the cosmopolitan species of *Dermestes* L. may had originated in the Neotropical Region, some other in the Ethiopian, and still other in the Palearctic Region. Because of the difficulty of establishing the original distribution of those cosmopolitan species, they have been ommited from the descriptions of zoogeographical regions in the following. Species however, which are feebly synanthropic, or are not cosmopolitan in their distribution despite their association as pests with storerooms or their presence in dwellings are, taken into account.

THE NEOTROPICAL REGION

This Region is well delimited and characterised by a great number of endemic genera such as *Hemirhopalum* Sharp – occurring in almost the whole Region (except in the Antillean Subregion, map 2), *Caccoleptus* Sharp – an endemite of the Central-American Province, the genera *Decamerus* Sol. and *Diontolobus* Sol. – known only from Chile, or the genera *Falsocryptorhopalum* Pic and *Pseudothaumaglossa* Pic occurring only in Brazil. A further peculiarity of the Neotropical Region is the complete lack of species of *Anthrenus* Schaeff. and *Attagenus* Latr., as well as a small number of species of *Dermestes* L.

The genera *Apsectus* LeC. and *Cryptorhopalum* Guér. – although penetrating the southern part of the Nearctic Region – should also be classified as originally Neotropical groups. Their range is given on map 2. The genus *Apsectus* LeC. is mainly distributed in the Central-American and Sonoran Provinces – the latter being wrongly placed in the Nearctic Region. Only one species reaches northward beyond the Sonoran Province. *Cryptorhopalum* Guér. is a large genus including about two thirds of the number of species of *Dermestidae* known from the Neotropical Region. This genus is represented by a few species in the Patagono-Andean Subregion while most species occur mainly in the Guyano-Brazilian Subregion, and are most common in the Central-American Province. Numerous

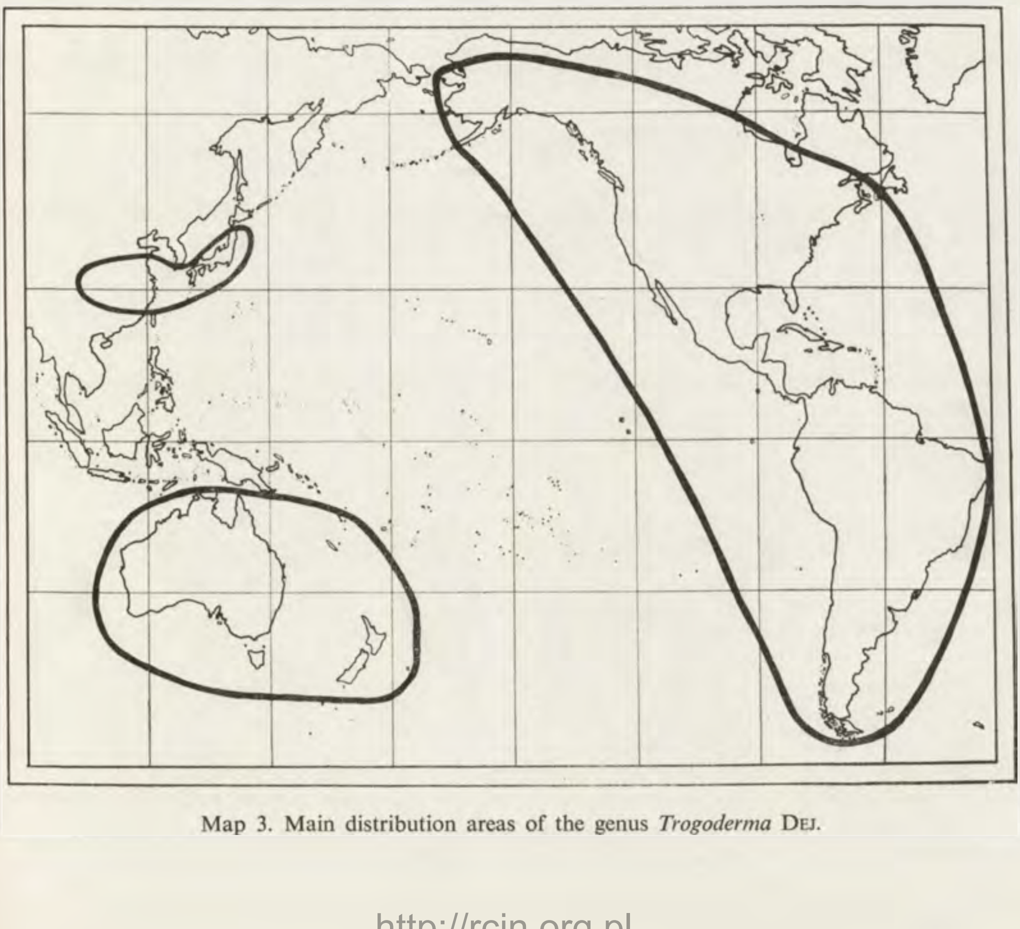


Map 2. Distribution of the genera *Cryptorhopalum* Guér. (1), *Hemirhopalum* Sharp (2) and *Apsectus* LeC. (3).

species of the genus in question are also found in the Sonoran Province, and this clearly indicates its relationship with the Central-American Province and its Neotropical character. Only a few species occur in North America outside the Sonoran Province, and only in areas adjoining it. Other evidence proving the Neotropical character of the Sonoran Province is given below, in the section devoted to the Nearctic Region.

One species of *Apsectus* LeC. and several of *Cryptorhopalum* Guér., which occur in the Nearctic Region outside the Sonoran Province, can be regarded as immigrants from the Neotropical Region. Further evidence on certain links between the two regions is the occurrence in the Nearctic of some species of *Trogoderma* Dej. — a genus which is represented by numerous species in the Neotropical Region, as well as the occurrence of a few species of *Dermestes* L., which is mainly distributed in the Palearctic, but is found in the Nearctic and Neotropical Regions (in the latter four species occur) as well. The links existing between the last two regions are clearly feeble.

There is, however, a distinct affinity between the Neotropical and Australian Regions. Both are well inhabited by species of *Trogoderma* Dej. (map 3). In the Neotropical Region, 30 species of this genus are found, distributed more or less regularly in all Subregions. In the Australian Region 60 species occur, mostly in the Australian and New Zealandian Subregions, but two species have been also recorded from the Polynesian Subregion.

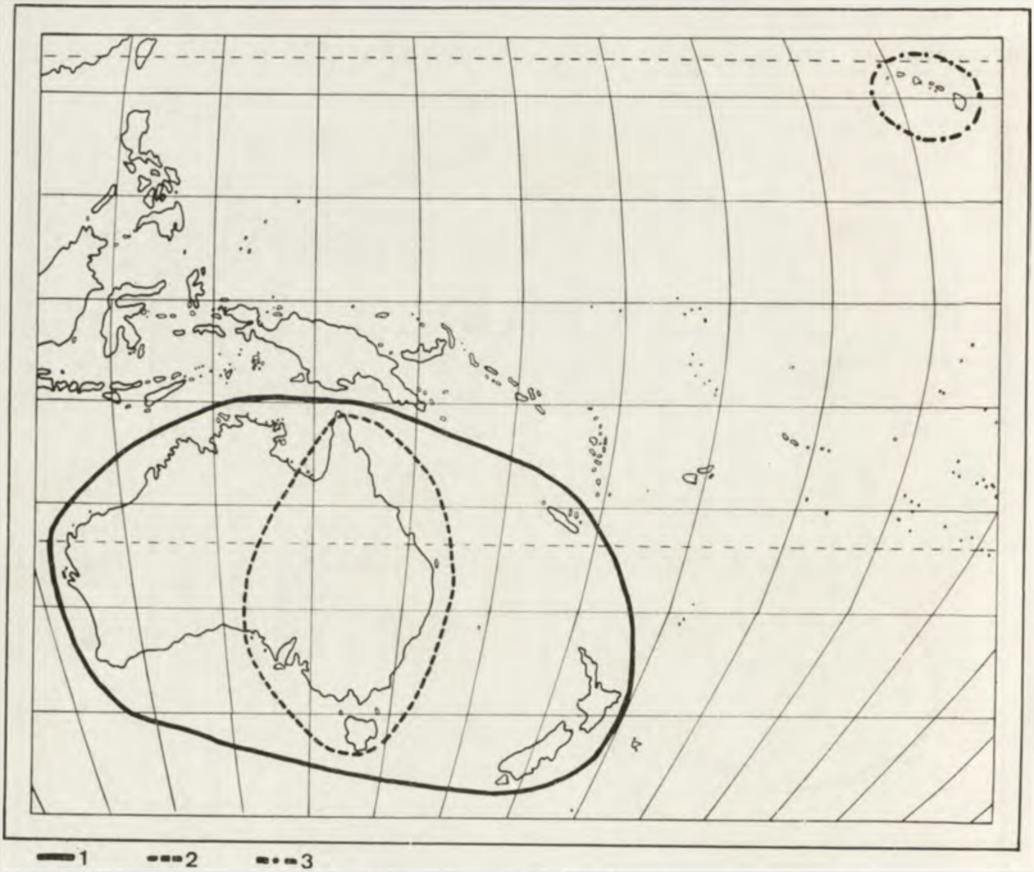


Map 3. Main distribution areas of the genus *Trogoderma* Dej.

The fauna of the Ethiopian and Oriental Regions does not show any similarity with that of the Neotropical Region, and the connection between the latter and the Palearctic seems to be extremely feeble; several species of *Trogoderma* Dej., as mentioned before, occur in the Palearctic, and several species of *Dermestes* L. — mostly a Palearctic genus — are found in the Neotropical Region.

THE AUSTRALIAN REGION

This Region is well delimited. It is characterized by a large number of endemic genera such as *Anthrenocerus* Arr., *Myrmeanthrenus* Armstr., *Neoanthrenus* Armstr. (endemites of the Australian Subregion), *Hexanodes* Blair (endemite of the New Zealand Subregion), *Argocerus* Sharp, *Eocerus* Sharp, *Labrocerus* Sharp (endemites of the Hawaiian Subregion). It is characterized as well by the absence of species of genera widely distributed in other zoogeographical regions, e. g. *Anthrenus* Schaeff., *Dermestes* L. and *Attagenus* Latr. The distribution of larger endemic genera is shown on map 4.



Map 4. Distribution of the genera *Anthrenocerus* Arr. (1), *Neoanthrenus* Armstr. (2), and *Labrocerus* Sharp (3).

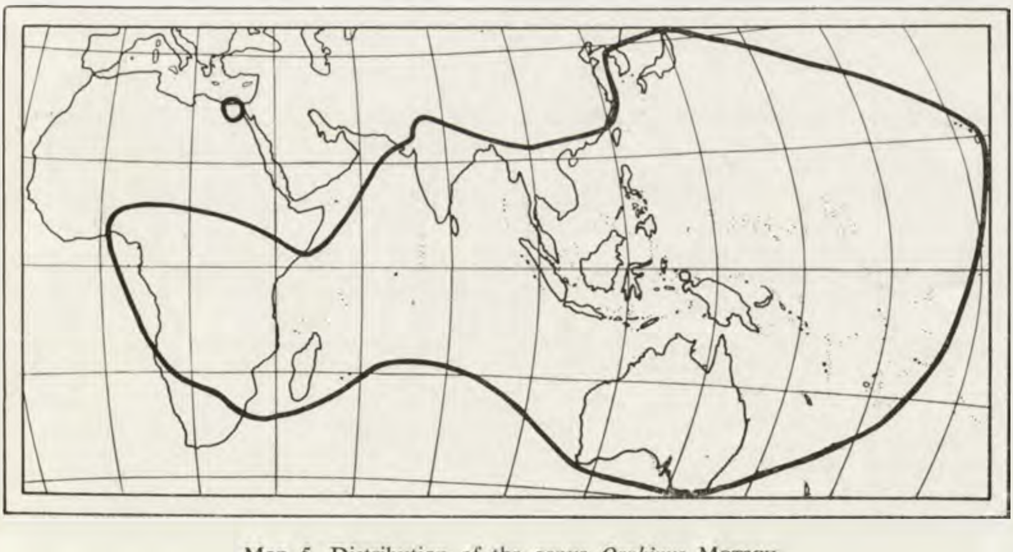
Although being a distinct zoogeographical entity, the Australian Region shows a certain affinity with the Neotropical Region. Both regions are inhabited by many species of *Trogoderma* DEJ. – in the Australian Region 60 species of this genus are found, and this represents a half of the total number of species of *Dermestidae* recorded from this region. They occur mainly in the Australian and New Zealand Subregions. Certain links may be also found between the Australian Region and the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. An example may be the distribution of the species of *Orphinus* MOTSCH. (map 5) of which 16 species occur in the Australian Region (11 in the Australian Subregion, three in the Polynesian and two in the Papuan Subregion), 25 species in the Oriental Region, 10 species in the Ethiopian Region and three species in Japan (one of these also in Korea). Another example is the presence of one species of *Thaumaglossa* REDT. (map 6) in the Australian Subregion. The remaining species of this genus are distributed in the Oriental (10 species), Ethiopian (10 species) and Nearctic (two species) Regions.

The Carolines, placed in the Polynesian Subregion, do not show any connection with the Australian, but with the Oriental Region and should be regarded as part of the Philippines Province of the latter; this is discussed by the author more in detail in the section devoted to the Oriental Region.

Leaving aside the species introduced by man, the Australian Region exhibits practically no links with the Palearctic and Nearctic Regions.

THE ORIENTAL REGION

Many genera of *Dermestidae* inhabiting the Oriental Region are common to other regions as well, and only one genus – *Evorinea* BEAL – can be regarded as truly endemic to the region in question. A complete absence of species of *Trogoderma* DEJ. is a further



Map 5. Distribution of the genus *Orphinus* MOTSCH.

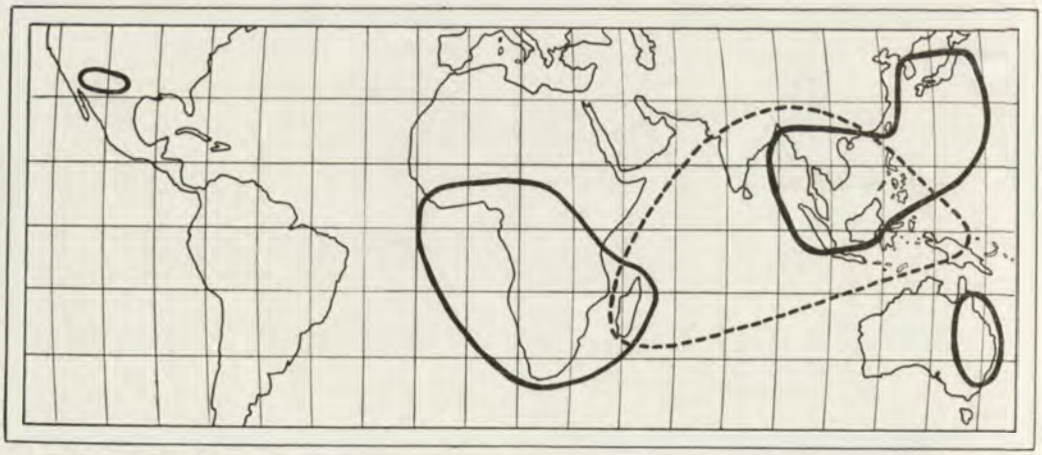
peculiarity of the Oriental Region (the genus is well represented in the Australian Region).

Faunistic links between the Oriental and Australian Regions are feeble — each is inhabited by only one species of the genus *Adelaidia* BLACKB. Of 54 species of *Orphinus* MOTSCH. (map 5), 25 species occur in the Oriental Region (the majority in the Malayan Subregion), 16 species in the Australian, 10 in the Ethiopian Region and three in Japan. The occurrence in the Carolines of *Evorinea* BEAL, which is endemic to the Oriental Region, indicates that these islands should be included in the Philippines Province; this may be further supported by the absence in the Caroline Islands of genera occurring exclusively in the Australian Region, as well as by the absence of species of *Trogoderma* DEJ.

The distribution of the genus *Orphinus* MOTSCH. indicates, on the other side, a certain affinity between the fauna of the Oriental and Ethiopian Region. This affinity is further shown by the distribution of several other genera such as *Thorictodes* REITT., *Trinodes* DEJ., *Thaumaglossa* REDT. or the subgenus *Aethriostoma* MOTSCH., belonging to the genus *Attagenus* LATR. (map 6). All these genera occur in both regions mentioned.

There are many common elements in the Oriental and Palearctic Regions. Apart from the genus *Trinodes* DEJ. (map 7), already mentioned, which is represented by an equal number of species (seven) in each of them, a further example may be provided by the genera *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF., *Attagenus* LATR. or *Dermestes* L. The Oriental species of these three genera, which occur mainly in the Palearctic, suggest certain links between the Palearctic and the Oriental Region. A great majority of these species are distributed in areas adjacent to the Palearctic Region.

There are no elements common to the Oriental and Neotropical Region, and links between the Oriental and Nearctic Regions are indirect, certain species of *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF., *Dermestes* L. and *Attagenus* LATR. penetrating both regions from the Palearctic. The distribution of *Thaumaglossa* REDT., of which 10 species occur in the Oriental, 10



—1 ---2

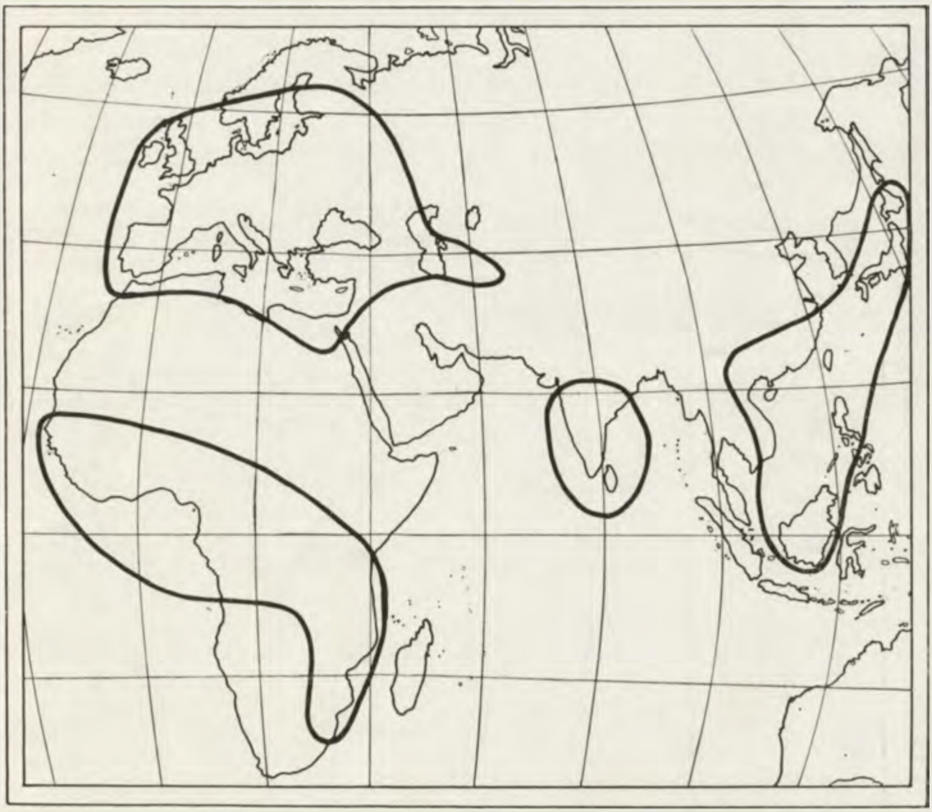
Map 6. Distribution of the genus *Thaumaglossa* REDT. (1) and the subgenus *Aethriostoma* MOTSCH. of the genus *Attagenus* LATR. (2).

species in the Ethiopian, two species in the Nearctic and one species in the Australian Region (map 6) may provide another example of a certain affinity of the regions mentioned.

THE ETHIOPIAN REGION

Like the Oriental, the Ethiopian Region does not abound in endemites. Only two monospecific genera — *Paratrogoderma* Scott from the Seychelles and *Phradonomorphus* Pic from Senegal — may be regarded as endemic to the Ethiopian Region, and the absence of species of *Trogoderma* Dej. is a further pecularity of this region.

The links with the Palearctic seem to be the strongest. The large genus *Attagenus* Latr. (which apart from the species of the subgenus *Aethriostoma* Motsch., does not occur in the Madagascar Subregion) and *Phradonoma* Jacq. du Val are represented almost by an equal number of species in the two regions mentioned: in the Ethiopian Region 64 species of *Attagenus* Latr. and seven species of *Phradonoma* Jacq. du Val occur, while 77 species of *Attagenus* Latr. and 11 species of *Phradonoma* Jacq. du Val (map 8) are found in the Palearctic Region. Although *Ctesias* Steph., *Anthrenus* Schaeff.



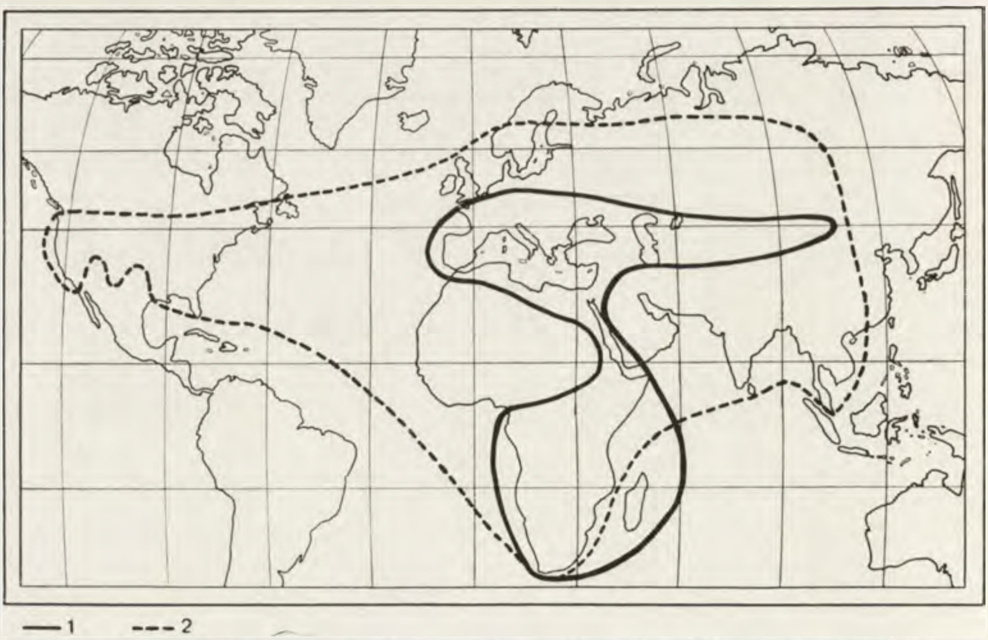
Map 7. Distribution of the genus *Trinodes* Dej.

and *Dermestes* L. are mainly Palearctic in their distribution, a number of species of these genera has also been recorded from the Ethiopian Region; 14 species of *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF. occur in the East-African and South-African Subregions, six species of *Dermestes* L. are found in all subregions except in the South-African, and one species of *Ctesias* STEPH. is known from Rhodesia and the Congo (Kinshasa). Four species of *Trinodes* DEJ. have been recorded from the East-African and West-African Subregions, which not only accounts for a certain affinity with the Palearctic (where seven species are found) but also with the Oriental Region from which seven species of the said genus (map 7) have been recorded as well.

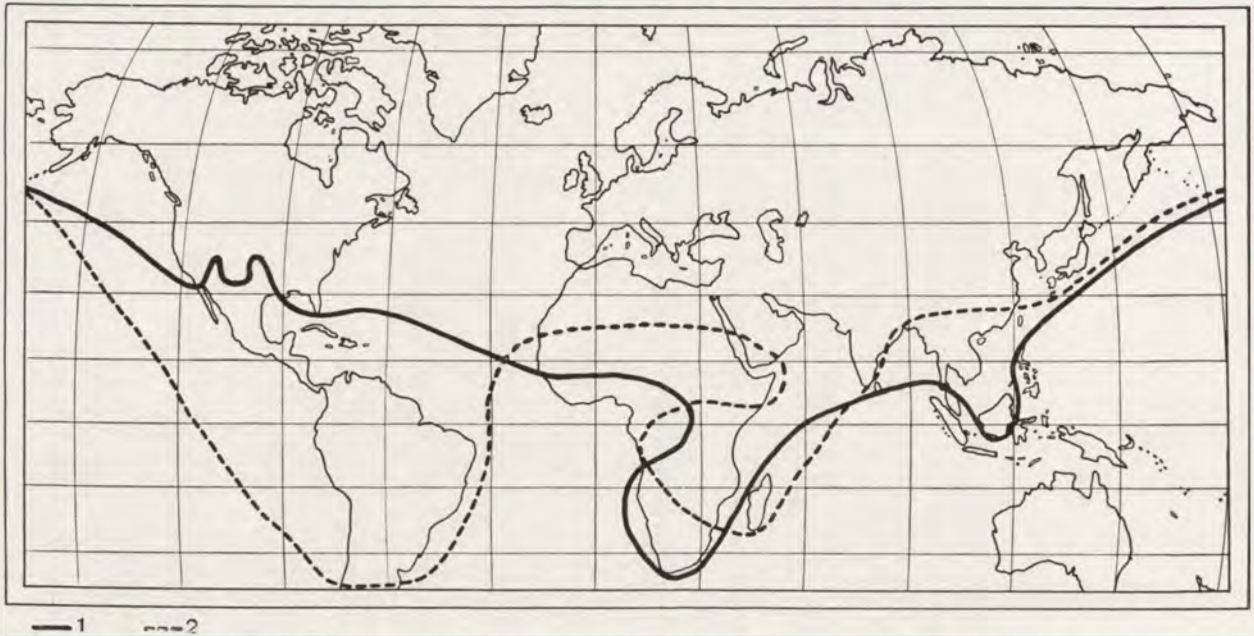
Further evidence of a certain faunistic affinity between the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions may be provided by the distribution of *Orphinus* MOTSCH. (which in the Ethiopian Region is absent only from the South-African Subregion) and *Thaumaglossa* REDT. (map 6). There is also a certain penetration by Palearctic elements — species of *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF., *Attagenus* LATR. and *Dermestes* L., — into the Ethiopian Region; these are found in the Oriental Region as well.

The Australian and the Ethiopian Regions show hardly anything in common; only the range of *Orphinus* MOTSCH. (map 5) comprizes them both. No common elements exist for the Ethiopian and Neotropical Regions.

Links between the Nearctic and Ethiopian Regions are at most indirect; there is a number of species of *Ctesias* STEPH., *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF., *Attagenus* LATR. and *Dermestes* L. which are found in both regions mentioned, the majority of species, however, occur in the Palearctic from where they penetrated into the Ethiopian and Nearctic Regions.



Map 8. Distribution of the genera *Phradonoma* JACQ. DU VAL (1) and *Attagenus* LATR. (without the subgenus *Aethriostoma* MOTSCH.) (2).



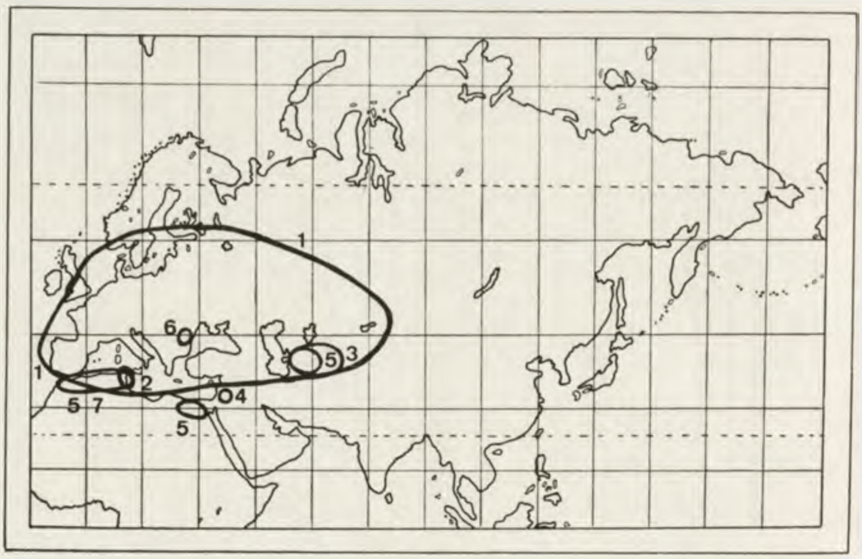
Map 9. Distribution of the genera *Anthrenus* Schaeff. (1) and *Dermestes* L. (2).

Another example of a link between the two latter may be the distribution of *Thaumaglossa* Redt. (map 6) of which 10 species are spread over the whole of the Ethiopian Region, two species occur in the Nearctic, 10 species in the Oriental and one species in the Australian Region.

THE PALEARCTIC REGION

A seemingly great morphological diversity of the Palearctic *Dermestidae* and the relatively highest number of genera so far recorded from this region are certainly, at least partly, due to a better knowledge of its fauna, thanks to more extensive and more thorough investigations carried out in this region than in other areas. Although a great number of endemites have been found in the Palearctic, they occur mostly in the Mediterranean and Central-Asiatic Subregions; *Ditorines* Norm., *Sefrania* Pic, *Hirtomegatoma* Pic, *Mariouta* Pic, *Egidyella* Reitt., *Montandonia* Jacquet and *Globicornis* Latr. (map 10) should be mentioned here. Only the last of these genera has a fairly wide distribution and several of its 21 species occur also in Europe. A great number of Palearctic species belong to genera which may be regarded as in principle Palearctic groups. These are: *Dermestes* L. (with 73 species of which 44 Palearctic), *Anthrenus* Schaeff. (with 83 species of which 55 Palearctic) (map 9) and *Ctesias* Steph. with its six species of which four are Palearctic. Closest links exist between the fauna of the Palearctic and the Ethiopian Region and they are typified by an equal number of species of the large genera — *Attagenus* Latr. and *Phradonoma* Jacq. du Val, occurring in each of these regions.

There is hardly a link between the region discussed and the Australian and Neotropical Regions: several species of the Australian and Neotropical genus *Trogoderma* Dej.,



Map 10. Distribution of the genera *Globicornis* Latr. (1), *Ditorines* Norm. (2), *Egidyella* Reitt. (3), *Hirtomegatoma* Pic (4), *Mariouta* Pic (5), *Montandonia* Jacquet (6) and *Sefrania* Pic (7).

which also occurs in the Palearctic Region, and several species of the Palearctic *Dermestes* L. found in the Neotropical Region may be the only examples here.

There seem to be few links between the Palearctic and Oriental Regions. Several species of *Dermestes* L., *Attagenus* LATR. and *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF. are found in the Oriental Region. The distribution of the genus *Trinodes* DEJ., though, may witness a closer affinity of the fauna of the two regions in question: there is an equal number of species of this genus in each region (seven) and four species of *Trinodes* DEJ. also occur in the Ethiopian Region.

The fauna of the Ethiopian and Nearctic Regions indicates the closest relationship with that of the Palearctic. The connection between the Ethiopian and Palearctic Regions seems to be the most striking. Two large genera – *Attagenus* LATR. and *Phradonoma* JACQ. DU VAL are represented by a large number of species in these two regions: 77 species of *Attagenus* LATR. occur in the Palearctic, while 64 species are found in the Ethiopian Region; the corresponding figures for *Phradonoma* JACQ. DU VAL are 11 species in the Palearctic and seven species in the Ethiopian Region (map 8). The absence of species of both these genera in the Eastern Asiatic part of the Palearctic – east of the Lake Baykal is symptomatic. Only two cosmopolitan and synanthropic species of *Attagenus* LATR. are known so far from that area. The Palearctic species of these two genera concentrate around their probable origin centers: the Mediterranean and the Central-Asiatic.

A fair number of Palearctic species also penetrate the Ethiopian Region. They belong to the genera *Dermestes* L. (six species), *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF. (14 species) and *Ctesias* STEPH. (one species); four species of the Palearctic and Oriental genus *Trinodes* DEJ. have also reached the Ethiopian Region.

Links between the Nearctic and Palearctic Regions are less conspicuous. Only two genera, not particularly rich in species, – *Dearthrus* LEC. (four species) and *Megatoma* HERBST (21 species) are more or less similarly represented in both these regions (map 12). One species only of the Nearctic *Orphilus* ER. is found in the Palearctic Region, and a certain number of species of the Palearctic genera – *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF., *Dermestes* L. and *Ctesias* STEPH., as well as the Ethiopian-Palearctic *Attagenus* LATR. penetrate the Nearctic Region. Differences in the fauna of the two regions in question are, on the other hand, considerable. There is not a single species of *Phradonoma* JACQ. DU VAL, *Trinodes* DEJ. and *Globicornis* LATR. in the Nearctic, and numerous genera endemic to the Palearctic are equally absent there. Numerous genera represented in the Nearctic Region, such as *Novelsis* CAS., *Reesa* BEAL, *Apsectus* LEC. or *Cryptorhopalum* GUÉR. – which may be regarded as a Neotropical element in the Nearctic Region – are lacking in the Palearctic.

The eastern part of the Palearctic – more or less east of the Lake Baykal – differs considerably from the rest of the Region. As mentioned before, the eastern part of the Palearctic lacks species of some genera which are aboundantly represented in the western Palearctic, such as *Attagenus* LATR. and *Phradonoma* JACQ. DU VAL. Neither species of *Ctesias* STEPH., nor genera endemic to the Palearctic – *Globicornis* LATR., *Montandonia* JACQUET, *Egidyella* REITT., *Mariouta* PIC, *Hirtomegatoma* PIC, *Sefrania* PIC and *Ditorines* NORM. are found in the eastern part of the Palearctic; moreover, rich in species subgenera of *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF.: *Anthrenops* REITT. and *Nathrenus* CAS. are also missing in the area in question.

An analysis of the distribution of the particular species of *Dermestes* L. in the Palearctic also supports this division of the Palearctic into a western and an eastern part: the latter is inhabited by a number of endemic species – *D. tessellatocollis* MOTSCH., *D. vorax* MOTSCH., *D. coarctatus* HAR., *D. murinus auriceps* REITT. as well as *D. nidum* ARR. – which do not range further westward, but, which on the other hand, are known from the Nearctic Region. There are, however, very few species in the eastern part of the Palearctic, which occur in the western Palearctic as well. Some endemic species of *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF. (*A. sinensis* ARR. of the subgenus *Solskinus* MROCZK. and *A. coreanus* MROCZK. of the subgenus *Florilinus* MULS. and REY) are distributed in the eastern Asiatic part of the Palearctic, similarly as some species in the genus *Dermestes* L., while an almost complete absence (apart from synanthropic species) of species widely distributed and common in the western Palearctic, is characteristic to that area. Of the seven Palearctic species of *Trinodes* DEJ. three occur in the East: two in Japan and one in northern China; the remaining are distributed in the Mediterranean Subregion, mostly in North Africa.



Map 11. Distribution of the genera *Novelsis* CAS. (1) and *Reesa* BEAL (2).

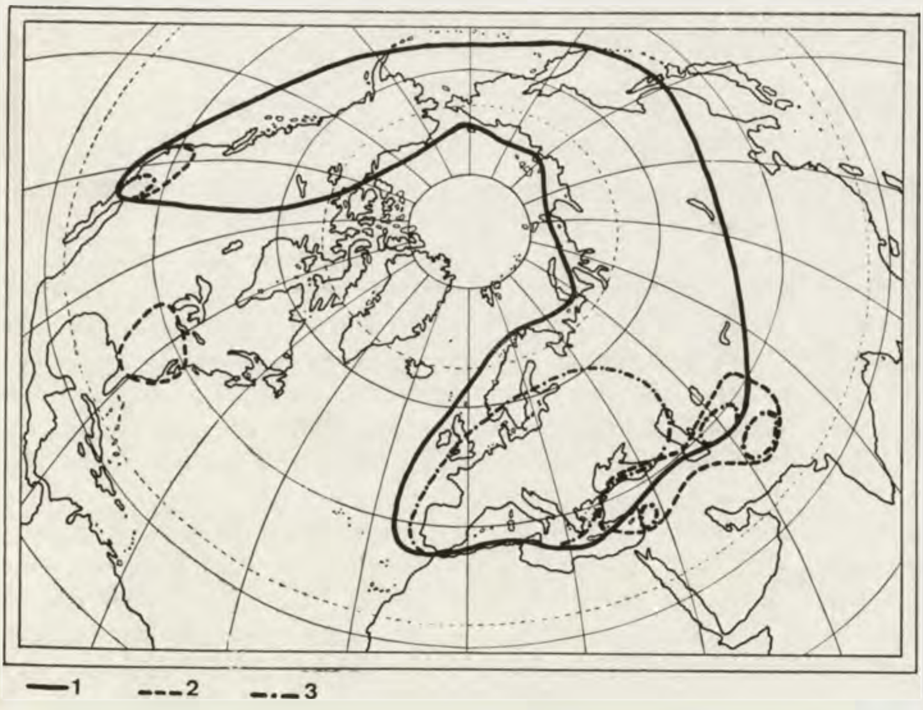
THE NEARCTIC REGION

Few endemic genera but many common elements with the Palearctic characterize the region in question. Certainly, the fauna of the Nearctic is closely related to that of the Palearctic. The affinities, however, are not so deep as to allow to treat both regions as one – a "Holarctic" – which, unfortunately, is done in many zoogeographical publications.

Endemic are *Novelsis* Cas., occurring only in the West-American Subregion, and the broadly distributed *Reesa* Beal (map 11).

There are few links between the Nearctic and Neotropical Regions. Few species of the Neotropical *Apsectus* LeC. and *Cryptorhopalum* Guér., as well as several species of the Australo-Neotropical *Trogoderma* Dej., penetrate the Nearctic. The Sonoran Province should be excluded from the Nearctic Region and incorporated into the Neotropical, as there is ample evidence (see Neotropical Region) that it is more closely related with the latter than with the former. The absence in the Sonoran Province of species of *Dearthrus* LeC., *Orphilus* Er., *Reesa* Beal or *Megatoma* Herbst – typical for the Nearctic – may additionally justify this arrangement.

No direct connections exist between the Nearctic and the Australian Regions. Certain links may be suggested by the presence in the Nearctic of several species of *Trogoderma* Dej. – a principally Australian (and Neotropical) genus.



Map 12. Distribution of the genera *Megatoma* Herbst (1), *Dearthrus* LeC. (2), and *Ctesias* Steph. (3)

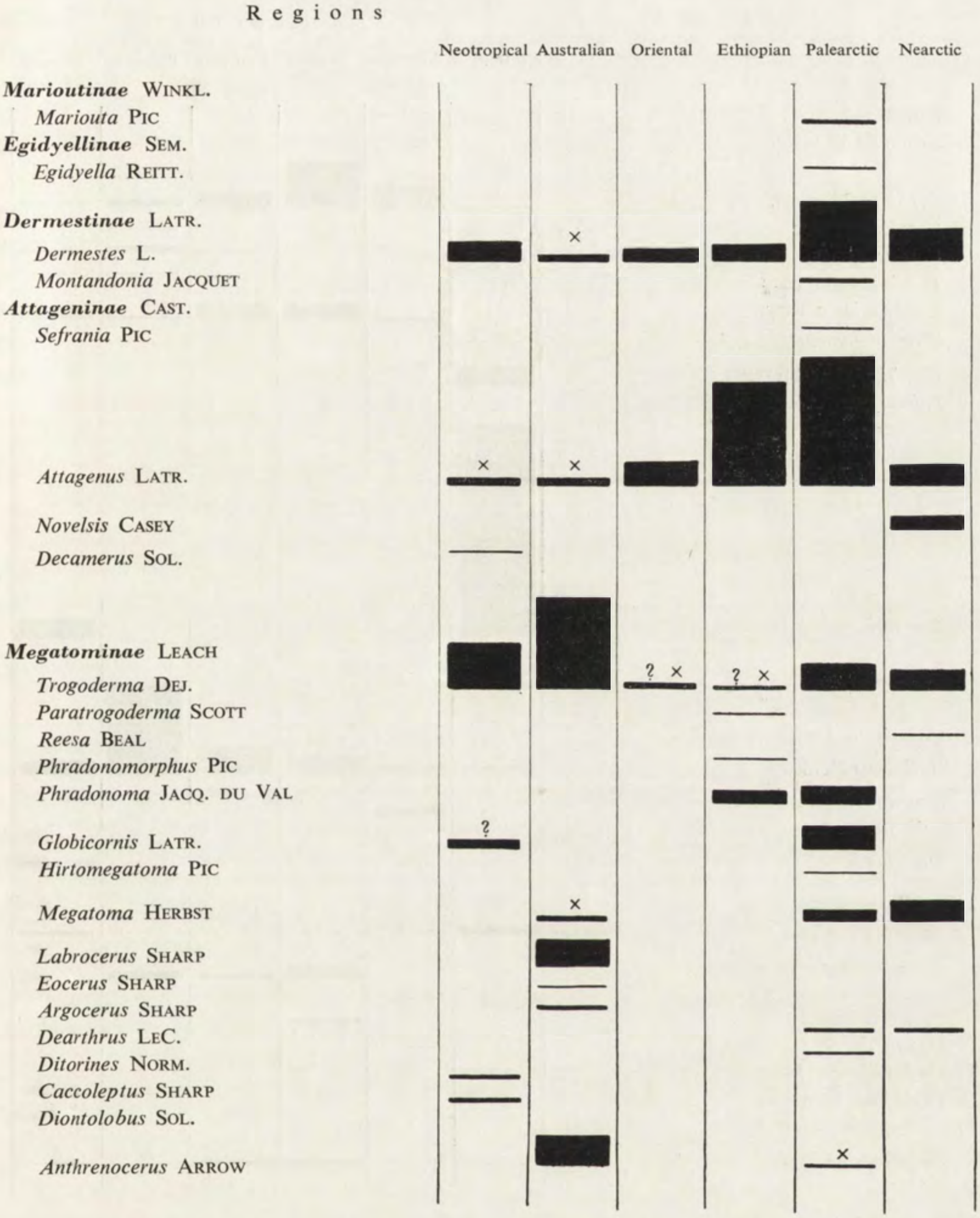
The Oriental and Ethiopian Regions also show merely indirect links with the Nearctic. The occurrence of Palearctic elements — species of *Anthrenus* Schaeff., *Attagenus* Latr. and *Dermestes* L. in the Nearctic, Ethiopian and Oriental Regions may be here an example. The distribution of *Thaumaglossa* Redt. — a genus not occurring in the Palearctic, but represented by two species in the Nearctic, 10 species in the Ethiopian and 11 species in the Oriental Region, is a different case of connections between the three regions.

As mentioned before, the Nearctic and Palearctic are strongly related. The colonisation of the Nearctic by Palearctic elements has been particularly strong. Of the mainly Palearctic genera — *Anthrenus* Schaeff., *Attagenus* Latr., *Ctesias* Steph. and *Dermestes* L. (the genus *Attagenus* Latr. is Palearctic as well as Ethiopian) a certain number of species occur only in the Nearctic: four species of *Anthrenus* Schaeff. (54 Palearctic species), nine species of *Attagenus* Latr. (77 in the Palearctic and 64 species known from the Ethiopian Region), one species of *Ctesias* Steph. (four in the Palearctic), 15 species of *Dermestes* L. (44 Palearctic species) occur exclusively in the said region. The penetration of the Palearctic Region by Nearctic faunal elements seems to be much feebler — the distribution of the genus *Orphilus* Er. with four Nearctic and one Palearctic species seems to be the only example here. One can, thus, apart from certain faunistic affinities consisting of the penetration of certain species of one region into another, hardly speak, of a unity of the two regions; there are, though, two genera — *Megatoma* Herbst and *Dearthrus* LeC. (map 12) evenly distributed in both regions, but they include few species, and they alone can not support the contention that the Palearctic and Nearctic should be treated as an entity. When the entire family is considered, the division of the Holarctic is plainly evident. Some other examples in favour of this division are given in the section devoted to the Palearctic.

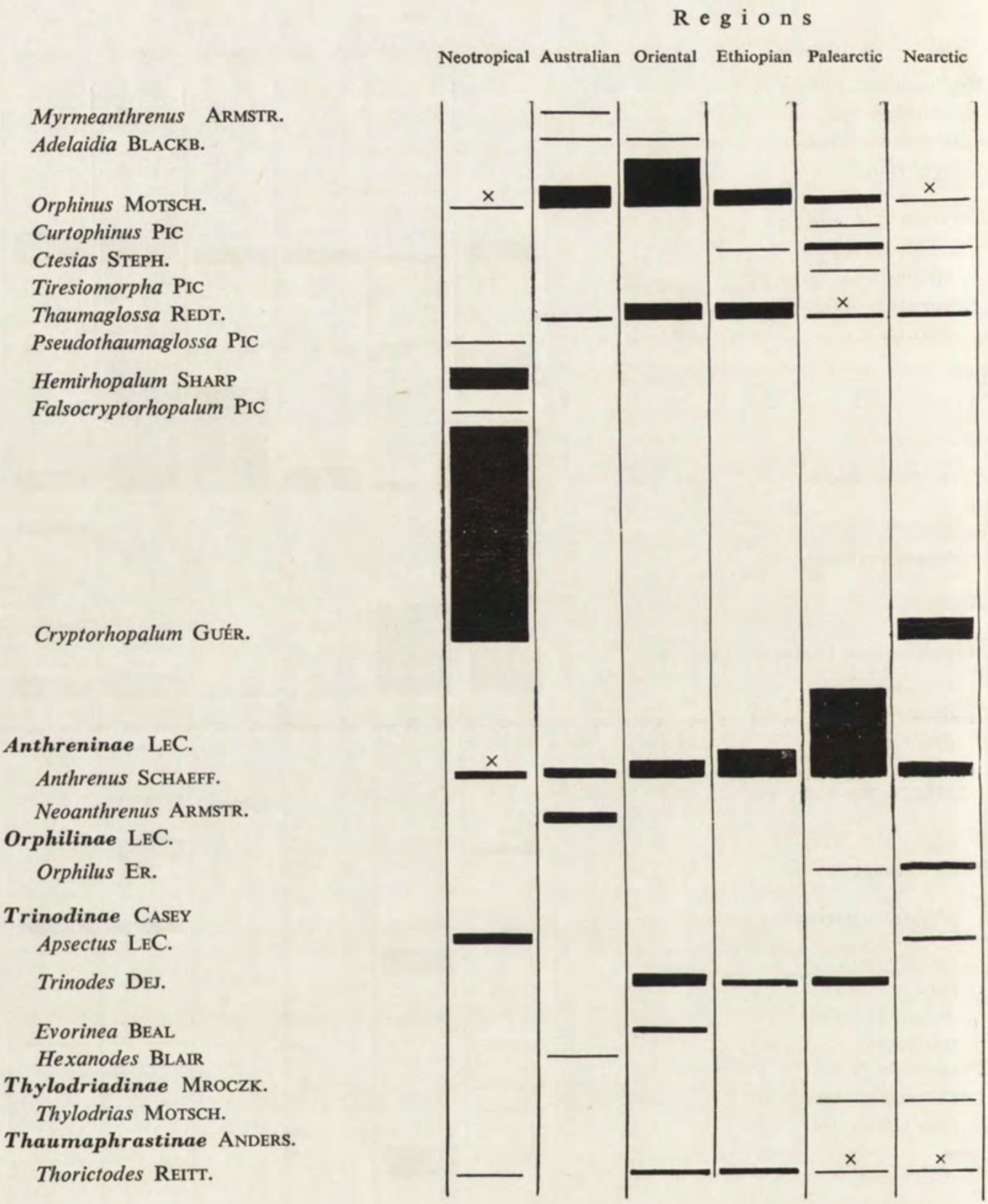
Some Remarks on the Centers of Origin

It is very difficult, in view of an almost complete lack of fossils, to hypothesize about the place of origin of the *Dermestidae*. A particular concentration of species in certain areas does not exclude the possibility that their ancestors were of foreign origin and that the speciation process was here simply more intensive than in other areas. The dispersion of distribution centers seems to bear out this contention. Both zoogeographical and morpho-anatomical data reflect only the latest stages of evolution which have been reached by species and particular groups, and do not provide any insight about the past, except by indirect conclusions. These data may clear out certain phylogenetic relationships within a relatively short period of time as they enable us to infer about the origin of genera, the relations between them, or to built up "phylogenetic trees" within them. This has been done, in some monographs of particular genera, for instance in the recent works by Beal (1967) and the author's own paper (1967) on the genus *Megatoma* Herbst.

However, to get certain hints about the origin and ancestors of the family as a whole, zoogeographical and morphological data must be supplemented by data gained from paleontological material. When fossils are missing altogether one must give up trying to "decipher" the past and limit himself to provide and to explain merely the present pattern of distribution.



× = introduced species.
? = species most probably belonging to other genera.



× = introduced species.

Actually we see several distribution centers of the *Dermestidae*, differing well from one another. Two such centers exist in the Palearctic Region: one in the Mediterranean Proper Province, the other in the Central-Asiatic Subregion. Other distribution centers are found in the Sonoran Province and Central-American Province of the Guyano-Brazilian Subregion of the Neotropical Region. A distinct center also can be distinguished in the eastern part of the Australian Subregion.

All these centers are characterised by: 1) Occurrence of groups comprising a large number of closely related species, morphologically similar. Such groups may belong in a given center to one or more genera. 2) Occurrence of a considerable number of species producing morphological varieties (subspecies, races or aberrations). 3) Occurrence of a large number of species showing considerable individual variation. 4) Expansion of particular forms into adjacent areas. All these features may suggest a more intensive speciation process in the centers than outside them.

II. Distribution of the Particular Genera of *Dermestidae* in the World

Subfamilies and genera within them are arranged according to their phyletic relationships. An appended diagram (pages 33 and 34) shows number of the species of the particular genera in every zoogeographical region. The height of particular columns corresponds to a number of species in a given region, every species being "represented" by 0.2 mm of the column height.

This system enables an easy comparison of the number of species of every genus in the particular regions. A more detailed analysis of the distribution of each genus is given below — it is not, however, based on diagram figures — which merely serve to give a quick insight into the "distribution pattern" of the family — but resulted from a detailed study of the distribution of the particular species included in part III — the catalogue of the species.

Marioutinae Winkler

Mariouta Pic (map 10)

The genus comprises two eremic species with disjunctive distribution: one has been recorded from Turkmenia, the other from Egypt and the Maghreb Countries.

Egidyellinae Semenov-Tian-Shanskij

Egidyella Reitt. (map 10)

Monospecific ermic genus, endemic to Central Asia: it is known only from Turkmenia and Uzbekistan.

Dermestinae LATREILLE

Dermestes L. (map 9)

The genus includes 73 species, closely related. The majority of them inhabit the Palearctic and Nearctic. Apart from five cosmopolitan species, known as pests in storerooms, which have been introduced everywhere by man, there is a complete absence of species belonging to this genus in the Australian Region. In the Oriental Region, too, the genus is poorly represented – only three species have been so far recorded – namely from the Indian Province – all were found in northern areas adjacent to the Palearctic; these are: *D. fulvicollis* REITT. in the Himalayas, *D. kurseongensis* LEP. in Sikkim, and *D. leechi* KAL. in India (known from Turkmenia as well). Moreover, a fossil species is known from the amber in Burma. There are also only a few species of *Dermestes* L. in the Ethiopian Region. Only six of them are known to be exclusively Ethiopic, of which two have been taken in Madagascar, two in Congo (Kinshasa), one in Mozambique and one in Kenya and Tanganyika. There is a complete lack of species of the genus in question in the South-African Subregion.

Merely four species are known from the Neotropical Region, one of them – *D. impressicollis* REITT., has been described from South America, unfortunately, without any details about the collecting place; apart from the description, there is nothing known about this species. Still another species has been recorded from Brazil, one from Ecuador, and one is known from Chile, Peru, Argentina, Bolivia, Mexico, the United States and Europe – it has been introduced to the U.S.A. and Europe. In addition, four Nearctic species penetrate the Antillean Subregion.

The great majority of the species of *Dermestes* L. – 59 of them – are known from both the Palearctic and Nearctic, which may indicate a certain affinity of these regions. In particular, the distribution of *D. nidum* ARR. – which occurs almost everywhere in the U.S.A. – as well as in the Chino-Korean Province of the Palearctic Region, and the distribution of *D. undulatus* BRAHM in the whole Palearctic and Nearctic, suggest close links existing between the faunas of the regions in question.

There are only 15 exclusively Nearctic species. In the main they do not range beyond Canada and the U.S.A., where they are fairly uniformly distributed. Only four species are known to occur in the Antilles and two in Mexico, as well.

About half of the number of the species of *Dermestes* L. so far described have been recorded from the Palearctic Region. Three species are found everywhere in the Palearctic, while two are confined to the Asiatic part of the Region; the remaining Palearctic species are distributed over relatively small areas. Three East-Palearctic species: *D. coarctatus* HAR., *D. tessellatocollis* MOTSCH. and *D. vorax* MOTSCH. occur in Japan, Korea, North China and the Soviet territories of the Far East. A similar distribution is also shown by *D. murinus auriceps* REITT. which is a subspecies of a species distributed over the entire Palearctic Region. The distribution of all these forms seems to support the division of the Palearctic into an eastern and a western part. The distribution already discussed of

D. nidum ARR. — which is restricted in the Palearctic to the Far East — may be a further argument in this regard.

The distribution areas of all remaining species overlap and it is difficult, and sometimes impossible, to draw boundaries between them. These combined areas cover North Africa, Europe, Asia Minor and Central Asia as well as Siberia. Only one species penetrates into Sinkiang. There are but few species which have not been taken in Europe. Three of them occur in Central Asia (one of them reaches India), one in Iran, one in Egypt and finally one in the Maghreb Countries. The majority of species have been found at least in some parts of Europe. Thus three species range from Central Europe, over the Caucasus to Central Asia and Siberia. Two species were found to be distributed from South-Eastern Europe to Central Asia, one even reaching Sinkiang. Four species are spread from Central and South Europe to Asia Minor, the Caucasus, Syria and Iraq. One species occurs in South Europe and in the Caucasus. Three species are endemic to Europe; one is found in Sweden and Finland, and two in South Europe. One species is distributed over the whole Mediterranean Proper Province. The last group consists of species found in the Maghreb Countries, in the Pyrenean Peninsula, in France and in Sardinia.

Montandonia JACQUET (map 10)

A genus of only one species, erected originally for *Montandonia latissima* (BIELZ) which occurs in the East Carpathians (Romania).

Attageninae CASTELNAU

Sefrania PIC (map 10)

Monospecific genus, occurring exclusively in the Maghreb Countries.

Attagenus LATR. (maps 6 and 8)

The largest genus of the *Dermestidae*, including 170 species. Eight species differ considerably from the remaining ones in their morphology and are grouped in the subgenus *Aethriostoma* MOTSCH. — which is regarded by some authors as a separate genus. Of these eight species four occur in the Madagascar Subregion, one is very widely distributed — over almost the whole of the Oriental Region, one species is known from South China and the Himalayan Mts., one from Sumatra and one from New Guinea.

The remaining species of the genus in question form a distinctly separated, well characterized group. Here belong the subgenera *Attagenus* s. str., *Lanorus* MULS. et REY,

Ranolus BLAIR and *Telopes* REDT., but, in the author's opinion there are no sufficient grounds for such a classification, at least as far as the first three of the subgenera mentioned are concerned. Only the species of *Telopes* REDT. differ more substantially from the others and placing them in a separate subgenus may be more justified; this, however, would also require treating the subgenus *Aethriostoma* MOTSCH. as another separate genus. For convenience, the distribution of the subgenera *Telopes* REDT., *Ranolus* BLAIR, *Lanorus* MULS. and REY and *Attagenus* s. str. is discussed jointly by the author, as has been done above for the distribution of the subgenus *Aethriostoma* MOTSCH.

The complete absence of species of *Attagenus* LATR. in the Australian, the Neotropical, and in the eastern part of the Palearctic Region (approximately east of the Lake Baykal), as well as the occurrence of only a small number of species in the Oriental and Nearctic Region, and, on the other hand, their abundance in the Ethiopian and western Palearctic Region (particularly in the south of the latter), seem to be most conspicuous features of the distribution of the said genus.

From the Neotropical Region three species are known, but one of them — *A. diversepubescens* PIC — was described from one single specimen found in Dresden (Germany) and considered an import from Costa Rica, what, however, seems very improbable. The second species — *A. adspersus* (BLANCH.) — described from Bolivia as *Megatoma adspersa* BLANCH. has been, probably unjustly, transferred by LACORDAIRE to the genus *Attagenus* LATR. Finally, the last species — *A. brasiliensis* PIC — was described from Brazil, but the description is so superficial that it does not reveal whether the species was an "*Attagenus*" or not. The possibility that this species belongs to some other genus can not be excluded and a thorough examination of the type material may yet solve this question.

Three species are cosmopolitan and one is distributed in the whole Holarctic. They are storage pests and this accounts for their distribution. The author omits them from further consideration.

Nine recent species and two Miocene forms — discovered in Colorado — are known from the Nearctic Region. Of the recent species one occurs in Canada and eight in the United States, of these three have been collected in the southern States only. Furthermore, one Palearctic species which occurs in the Maghreb Countries and in Central Asia — *A. cyphonoides* REITT. — was recently found in the south of the United States and in the Californian Peninsula (R. S. BEAL Jr. in litteris, 1967). It is not improbable that at least some of the Nearctic species will turn up as synonyms of the Palearctic forms following a future revision of the Nearctic species of *Attagenus* LATR. Such a study is currently being undertaken by R. S. BEAL, Jr.

Eleven species are known from the Oriental Region. Four of them have been recorded from the Indian Province, seven from the Indochinese Province — five from South China (of which three from Yunnan only), one from Burma and one from Viet-Nam. Two species occur in the Malayan Subregion — on the Malayan Peninsula — of these one was taken in New Caledonia and Zanzibar as well, where it has been most probably introduced.

Apart from three cosmopolitan species, 61 species have been recorded from the Ethiopian Region. Three of them occur in the Palearctic as well, and their distribution is being discussed in detail below. Of the remaining species one occurs in Yemen, nine in Ethiopia, 26 in Equatorial Africa and 22 in the South African Subregion. They are absent, however, in the Madagascar Subregion. A more detailed zoogeographical analysis is unfortunately not possible due to the scarcity of literature data (generally there are no records aside from the „locus typicus" indicated in the original description) and a lack of preserved material. The above mentioned three Palearctic species which are also found in the Ethiopian Region, have all been recorded from the Maghreb Countries. Moreover, *A. heydeni* (Reitt.) is known from Egypt, and the former French West Africa; *A. posticalis* Fairm. is known from Egypt, Syria, Yemen, the former French West Africa and from the Pyrenean Peninsula; finally *A. cinnamomeus* Roth was taken in Egypt, Syria, Yemen, Ethiopia and Senegal.

In the Palearctic more species of *Attagenus* Latr. occur than in the Ethiopian Region — 77 species altogether — of which three are cosmopolitan, one is Holarctic, and three enter the Ethiopian Region. The absence of members of this genus in the eastern Palearctic east of the Lake Baykal is striking. Only two cosmopolitan species are known from that area, one of which forms an endemic eastern Palearctic subspecies — *A. unicolor japonicus* Reitt., which extends westward to Mongolia. *A. amurensis* Pic, described from Siberia without any indication as to locality appears to be a synonym of *A. unicolor japonicus* Reitt., but the description itself is very short and innaccurate and until results of a reexamination of the type material have been known it is difficult to say with certainty.

The Palearctic species mainly concentrate in the southern areas of this region — in the Mediterranean Subregion. From the Maghreb Countries 35 species are known, of which 17 occur there exclusively. Three species occur also in South-Western Europe, four in Egypt and in the Near East, and eight in the whole Mediterranean Proper Province. Of the latter, four species range through Asia Minor to the Caucasus — two of them extending eastward to Central Asia (one even to Mongolia).

Nine species are restricted to Egypt and the Near East (Syria, Israel, Jordan). From Italy, Sicily and Malta three species have been described. Two species are fairly widely distributed in Europe and in the Caucasus, and one in South Europe, Asia Minor and the Caucasus.

The remaining 21 species are distributed in the southern part of the Asiatic Palearctic. Three of them occur in Asia Minor, two also in the Caucasus and one of the latter in Central Asia and Mongolia as well. Two species extend from the Caucasus through Iran to Central Asia and Mongolia. Five species occur only in Transcaucasia, northern Iran and Turkmenia. Similarly, five species have been recorded only from Central Asia, and six species range from Central Asia, through Sinkiang to Mongolia, and even have been found not far from the Baykal Lake. One species is known from Tibet.

Aside of the Maghreb Countries, Central Asia may be considered a second distribution centre of *Attagenus* Latr. Altogether 22 species are known from the area in question, of which one species is common to the Maghreb Countries as well. The remaining Palearctic species are distributed between the two mentioned centers.

Novelsis Casey (map 11)

A Nearctic genus comprising nine species distributed in the Western American Subregion, between the Pacific and the Rocky Mts. One species occurs in British Columbia, two in Washington, one in Oregon, two in Idaho, one in Utah, two in Nevada, seven in California, six in Arizona, three in New Mexico, four in Texas; two are known from the Californian Peninsula and three species from the other parts of Mexico.

Decamerus Solier

A monospecific Chilean endemite.

Megatominae Leach

Trogoderma Dej. (map 3)

One of the largest genera — comprising 120 species, of which the majority inhabit the Australian (60 species) and Neotropical (30 species) Regions. *T. granarium* Ev. — a synanthropic species — is cosmopolitan in distribution.

In the Australian Region the greatest number of species — 48 of them — are found in the Australian Subregion. The New Zealand Subregion is inhabited by 10 species, and from the Polynesian Subregion two species have been recorded (both from New Caledonia).

The genus is almost completely missing in the Oriental Region. Apart from the above mentioned cosmopolitan species — *T. granarium* Ev. — only two species — *T. koningsbergeri* Pic from Java and *T. unifasciatum* Pic from India are known from this region. Both are described very innacurately, and there is no information on the distribution of these species apart from certain data from the original descriptions. An examination of the types may yet recommend a transferring of these species to other genera. Similarly, the distribution of the genus *Trogoderma* Dej. in the Ethiopian Region, from where two species are known — *T. seminigrum* Pic from Madagascar and *T. rufopictum* Arr. from Natal — presents certain difficulties. It is possible that a revision of the type specimens will change the generic position of these species. Thus the opinion that the species of *Trogoderma* Dej. are foreign elements in the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions seems to have serious grounds.

The second region where the species of the genus in question abound, apart from the Australian, is undoubtedly the Neotropical Region. From the Patagono-Andean Subregion nine species and from the Guyano-Brazilian Subregion 15 species have been described. Three species occur in the Antillean Subregion.

In North America, too, a fair number of species can be listed: six have been recorded from Mexico, and 20 from the United States (one of them reaches Alaska — *T. sinistrum* Fall). Some of these species have even been introduced into South America, e. g. *T. angustum* (Sol.), one is cosmopolitan and one occurs all over the Holarctic.

Not many species of *Trogoderma* Dej. are found in the Palearctic. Several had been introduced from the Neotropical Region, such as *T. angustum* (Sol.) or *T. megatomoides* Reitt., and one — *T. granarium* Ev. — is cosmopolitan. Two species show a very wide distribution — *T. glabrum* (Herbst) occurs in the whole Holarctic and *T. versicolor* (Creutz.) all over the Palearctic. Fairly widely distributed seems to be *T. variabile* Ball., which occurs from the Caucasus through Iran and Afghanistan to Central Asia and Sinkiang. From China five species, besides the mentioned one, are known and one species has been recorded from Japan. Apart from the above mentioned species, five species, limited in their distribution and very little known, occur in the south-western part of the Palearctic Region. They are *T. syriacum* Dalla Torre, known only from Syria, *T. quinquefasciatum* Jacq. du Val, known from France and Germany (species most probably introduced from South America), *T. albonotatum* Muls. et Rey, known only from the Pyrenees, *T. irroratum* Reitt., recorded from Egypt, and *T. octaedron* Peyer., collected in Sahara. These species have hardly been studied in their morphology, and their descriptions indicate considerable similarity. An examination of new material, and of the types as well, will certainly shed some light on the systematic position of these species and may alter in a radical manner the picture of the distribution of the genus in South-Western Palearctic.

Paratrogoderma Scott

Monospecific genus, known only from the Seychelles in the Madagascar Subregion.

Reesa Beal (map 11)

Monospecific genus widely distributed in the Nearctic Region.

Phradonomorphus Pic

Monospecific genus known only from Senegal.

Phradonoma Jacq. du Val (map 8)

A genus comprising 18 species distributed in the Ethiopian and Palearctic Regions. Two species occurring in Egypt and Syria have been placed in a separate subgenus — *Orbeola* Muls. et Rey. They show a more primitive morphology than the remaining ones belonging to the subgenus *Phradonoma* s. str.

Seven species occur in the Ethiopian Region: two in the South-African Subregion, one in Congo (Kinshasa) and Rhodesia, one in Kenya and Tanganyika, one in Zanzibar, one in Yemen and one in the Madagascar Subregion.

In the Palearctic Region, aside from the mentioned species from the subgenus *Orbeola* Muls. et Rey, nine species occur; they are widely distributed from the Maghreb

Countries in the west to Sinkiang and Mongolia in the east, two of them have a very wide distribution: *Ph. nobile* (Reitt.) occurs in the whole Mediterranean Subregion; *Ph. villosulum* (Duft.) in Central and South Europe and in Central Asia. Of the remaining species one occurs in the Maghreb Countries, two in Egypt, Syria and Libya, one in Turkmenia, one in Kirghizia, one in Sinkiang and one in Mongolia.

Globicornis Latr. (map 10)

The genus comprises 24 species of which five have been described from the Neotropical Region (three from Argentina, one from Bolivia and one from Brazil). It is very probable that an examination of the types would alter the generic position of these five species. Some characters in their descriptions as well as a very crowded distribution of the other species seem to suggest this. Unfortunately, apart from the short and superficial original descriptions (based on single specimens) there are no other data and more recent material is not available for study.

The remaining 19 species are distributed chiefly in the Mediterranean Subregion — in South Europe, Asia Minor, the Caucasus and in Central Asia, mainly in mountainous regions. Only a few species cross the mentioned boundaries. In the Palearctic part of Africa one species — *G. vaulogeri* Pic — has been recorded from Tunisia and another from both Tunisia and Algeria — the latter also from Sicily and France. Two species have been found in Spain, and eight in France. Corsica, Sardinia and Sicily are inhabited by six species and one species occurs in Crete. One species — *G. fasciata* (Fairm.) — reaches beyond Sardinia and France to Belgium, Germany and Switzerland. Only three species are distributed in the whole of Europe, one of them has also been recorded from Kazakhstan, and two other from the Caucasus; of the latter one reaches western Siberia. Five species are known to occur in Italy and six in the Balkan Peninsula, but of these only two in Greece. One species has been taken in Asia Minor, and three in Syria (none occurs elsewhere). In the Caucasus five species are found of which two are endemic to that area.

Hirtomegatoma Pic (map 10)

Monospecific genus, probably eremic, known only from the Jordan.

Megatoma Herbst (map 12)

Holarctic genus comprising 20 species. Two species from the Australian Region — *M. tenuefasciata* Reitt. recorded from Tasmania and *M. foveolata* Lepesme from Australia — probably do not belong, according to Armstrong (1942:328; 1949:108), to the genus *Megatoma* Herbst, but to *Trogoderma* Dej.

Three Palearctic species occurring in the whole of Europe and Siberia have been placed in the subgenus *Megatoma* s. str. Some of the eight Nearctic species grouped in a separate subgenus *Perimegatoma* Horn probably also belong to this subgenus; they

occur mainly in the West-American Subregion and north of it (British Columbia, Alberta, Alaska). Only one species — *M. cylindrica* (KIRBY) — crosses eastward the Rocky Mts. It is widely distributed over the whole of the United States. None of the said species has been recorded from the Sonoran Province — one more argument to regard it as a zoogeographically distinct area.

Three Palearctic and five Nearctic species belong to the subgenus *Pseudohadrotoma* KALIK. The Nearctic species occur in areas along the Pacific coast (Alaska, Yukon, British Columbia, Alberta, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, California) and none crosses eastward the Rocky Mts. or reaches southwards the Sonoran Province. The ranges of the Palearctic species cover the territory of the U.S.S.R. from Central Asia to the Far East and north-eastern China and Mongolia.

The last subgenus *Caucasotoma* MROCZK. comprises only one species inhabiting the Caucasus.

Labrocerus SHARP (map 4)

A fairly large genus (17 species). Endemite to the Hawaiian Subregion.

Eocerus SHARP

Monospecific endemite to the Hawaiian Subregion.

Argocerus SHARP

Genus of two species. Endemite of the Hawaiian Subregion. Considering the fairly small morphological differences between *Labrocerus* SHARP, *Eocerus* SHARP and *Argocerus* SHARP it seems justified to treat them all as subgenera of a single genus.

Dearthrus LEC. (map 12)

Holarctic genus with a disjunctive distribution, comprising two Nearctic and two Palearctic species. One Nearctic species occurs in the West-American Subregion (in Oregon and California), the other in the East-Amercian Subregion (Georgia and Pennsylvania) also reaching the Alleghenies (Illinois and Indiana). The Palearctic species inhabit the eastern part of the Mediterranean Subregion.

Ditorines NORM. (map 10)

Monospecific genus, probably eremic, known only from Tunisia.

Caccoleptus SHARP

A small genus (until now only two species have been described) distributed in the Central-American Province of the Neotropical Region — in Panama and British Honduras.

Diontolobus Sol.

Chilean endemite, comprising two species.

Anthrenocerus Arr. (map 4)

A fairly large genus comprising 19 species, endemic to the Australian Region. The majority of them are distributed in Australia, one — *A. riguus* (Er.), is known only from Tasmania and one — *A. variabilis* (Reitt.) — occurs in Australia and in New Caledonia as well. *A. australis* (Hope) has the widest distribution having been recorded from the whole of Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand and also introduced to Europe (Great Britain — Kloet et Hincks, 1945:184; Netherlands — Meeuse, 1950:161).

Myrmeanthrenus Armstr.

Monospecific endemite confined to the Australian Subregion.

Adelaidia Blackb.

Genus of two species. *A. rigua* Blackb. occurs in Australia and *A. unicolor* Mroczk. in the Philippine Islands. The distribution of these species may suggest a certain affinity between the Oriental and Australian Regions.

Orphinus Motsch. (map 5)

Large genus (54 species) occurring mainly in the Australian, Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Beyond these areas only one species — *O. globulicornis* (Reitt.) — has been recorded, namely from Cairo; another species — *O. fulvipes* Guér. — has a very wide distribution area covering Australia, the Pacific Islands, Java, Madagascar, South and Central America, Florida and Europe. The latter species, partly synanthropic, has been certainly introduced by man to Europe and North and South America. Three species known from Japan belong to the Oriental elements in that country; one of them was recently recorded from Korea.

Eleven species occur in the Australian, two in the Papuan and three in the Polynesian Subregion of which one is found in the Hawaii Is. as well. From Tasmania and New Zealand no species has been recorded.

The majority of the species in the Oriental Region are concentrated in the Malayan Subregion. In Java, Sumatra, Borneo and Celebes nine species occur, while five are distributed in the Philippines and Taiwan. Eight species have been recorded from the Indochinese Province of the Indo-Indochinese Subregion. Ten species are found in the Indian Province.

Ten species inhabit the Ethiopian Region, of which only three the Madagascar Subregion. The remaining species are distributed in the East-African and West-African Subregions, from Nigeria to Kenya in the north and from Angola to Mozambique in the south. There are no representatives of *Orphinus* MOTSCH. in the South-African Subregion.

The distribution areas of the particular species of the genus in question are not particularly extensive. The presence of *O. defectus* (WALK.) in Ceylon and Borneo may be of interest. Even more interesting is the distribution of *O. aethiops* ARR. recorded so far from Angola, South Nigeria, Mauritius, Sumatra and Taiwan. It is probable that it has been introduced there as a pest of stored products.

Curtophinus PIC

Monospecific genus recorded from China without any detailed place of collecting.

Ctesias STEPH. (map 12)

A small genus comprising six species, with very wide distribution covering three zoogeographical regions. The distribution areas of the particular species are, however, rather small, and not adjacent to one another. In the Palearctic Region four species occur — one in the whole of Europe and the remaining ones in Syria, Turkmenia and Afghanistan. From the Ethiopian Region only one species has been reported — *C. variegata* ARR. — described from Rhodesia and recorded later from the Congo (Kinshasa). The sixth species — *C. dusmae* BEAL — was recently described from California.

Tiresiomorpha PIC

Monospecific genus, known only from China (no detailed locality given).

Thaumaglossa REDT. (map 6)

A fairly large genus (24 species) inhabiting principally the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Only one species — *Th. nigricans* (MACL.) — is known from Australia and two from the United States: one, *Th. americana* (JAYNE), has been taken in Texas and the other, *Th. libochoras* BEAL, in Arizona.

Of the remaining species only one, partly synanthropic — *Th. rufocapillata* REDT. — has a very wide distribution covering the whole Oriental and part of the Palearctic Region: Japan and Korea. The species is also known from Zanzibar and from Europe where it has been introduced to Germany. Apart from the species mentioned, nine more are found in the Oriental Region. All concentrate in the eastern part of this region. Two of them are Far-Eastern: *Th. ovivora* (MATS. et YOK.) is found in Taiwan and Japan, and *Th. hilleri* REITT. in the Philippines and Japan. The remaining species inhabit the Indochinese and Philippine Provinces, and one even reaches Sumatra.

In the Ethiopian Region, aside of *Th. rufocapillata* REDT. recorded from Zanzibar, ten species occur. One occurs in South Nigeria. three in the Cameroons, two in Congo (Kinshasa), one in Zanzibar, two in Rhodesia, one in the South-African and one in the Madagascar Subregions.

Pseudothaumaglossa PIC

Monospecific Brazilian endemite.

Hemirhopalum SHARP (map 2)

Neotropical genus comprising 14 species. The majority occur in South America: one species is found in Chile, four in Peru, one in Bolivia and four species have been recorded from Brazil. One species has also been found in Nicaragua, two in Guatemala and two in Mexico.

Falsocryptorhopalum PIC

Monospecific Brazilian endemite.

Cryptorhopalum GUÉR. (map 2)

One of the largest genera of *Dermestidae* (150 species), distributed mainly in the Neotropical Region, but reaching northward to the Nearctic. Few distributional data concerning the particular species in Central and South America, and a lack of a monographic study of the genus, do not allow to speculate about its distribution on the American continent. The available morphological descriptions are also very incomplete and a thorough revision of the genus based on a reexamination of the type specimens may yet drastically reduce the number of species. Any serious study of the distribution of the particular species is of course impossible since corresponding data are very sprase and usually confined to one single locality (locus typicus). New material will certainly be welcome.

The genus *Cryptorhopalum* GUÉR. does not extend far southwards. From the Patagono-Andean Subregion — Chile and Uruguay no species of this genus has ever been recorded, and only two species are known from Argentina and two more from Paraguay. Numerous species have been described from the Guyano-Brazilian Subregion: 27 from Brazil, seven from Bolivia, 13 from Peru, one from Ecuador and — north of the equator — two from French Guiana and 15 species from Colombia. A most numerous group of species occurs in the Central-American Province: from Panama five species have been recorded, four from Costa Rica, five from Nicaragua, five from Honduras, twelve from Guatemala and 29 from Mexico.

From the United States 31 species are known. They occur mainly in the south — in the Sonoran Province. This may justify the separation of this Province from the rest of the Nearctic Region and its placing together with the Neotropical Region. Two of the mentioned species are common to Mexico, the remaining are known only from the

United States. Twelve species are known from Arizona, whereas ten have been recorded from California, eight from Texas, five from New Mexico and five from Utah. In the adjacent States (Oregon, Nevada, Colorado, Kansas, Missouri) at most one or two species occur. Two species have been reported from the southern States along the Atlantic coast. In the northern States no member of the genus has ever been taken.

Anthreninae LECONTE

Anthrenus SCHAEFF. (map 9)

One of the largest genera, comprising 83 species. The majority — 56 of them — occur in the Palearctic Region; two are cosmopolitan in their distribution. There, is however, a marked absence of members of the genus in the Neotropical Region (apart from introduced cosmopolitan species). In the Australian Region (aside from imported species) three are known from the Polynesian Subregion: two are Tahitian endemites and one — *A. oceanicus* FAUV., an Oriental species, — is found, in addition to its Oriental stations, in New Caledonia as well. All three belong to the subgenus *Anthrenus* s. str.

From the Nearctic Region ten species are known, but only four can be regarded as autochtonic elements, the remaining species having been most probably introduced from the Palearctic. Similarly, only few species have been listed from the Oriental Region — nine species altogether — of which two are cosmopolitan and one extends through the Palearctic to India. Eighteen species are known from the Ethiopian Region, of which 14 occur exclusively in that region.

The species of *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF. are grouped in eight subgenera. Unfortunately five species could not so far be given a subgeneric position.

In the Nearctic Region, leaving aside the introduced species, only two species of the subgenus *Anthrenus* s. str. are known. One — *A. acomanus* CAS. — occurs in New Mexico, the other — *A. parvus* CAS. — in Texas. Of the subgenus *Florilinus* MULS. et REY, two species occur also in the region in question, one of which — *A. caseyi* DALLA TORRE — was described from the State of New York, and the other — *A. castaneae* MELSH. — is broadly distributed over nearly the whole of the United States. As yet, however, an elaboration of the genus *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF. of the Nearctic is still wanting. Such a revision is now in preparation by the author, and it would be of importance to note that our knowledge concerning the number of species known from the Nearctic as well as their pattern of distribution may change substantially in the future.

Three species of the subgenus *Anthrenops* REITT. have been recorded from the Indian Province of the Oriental Region. One — *A. rufescens* PIC — occurs only in India, the second — *A. subclaviger* REITT. — is known from Yemen and Aden as well, and the third species — *A. coloratus* REITT. — has a very wide distribution in the Palearctic reaching even India. Of the subgenus *Anthrenodes* CHOB. only one species — *A. maculifer* REITT. — occurs in the region in question; it is widely distributed in the Indo-Indochinese Subregion. Two species of the subgenus *Nathrenus* CAS. are known from the Oriental Region — *A. albomaculatus* PIC occurs in Borneo and *A. subsetosus* ARR. in Burma. Finally of the

subgenus *Anthrenus* s. str. only one species — *A. oceanicus* FAUV. — has been recorded from the Oriental Region; it occurs in the Indo-Indochinese Subregion and in New Caledonia.

About a dozen of Ethiopian species are confined principally to the East-African Subregion. They belong to three subgenera. Of the subgenus *Anthrenops* REITT. three species occur in the area mentioned. The majority of the Ethiopian species of *Nathrenus* CAS. (four), however, occur in the South-African Subregion. A fifth species has been recorded from Tanganyika. Finally, three species of *Anthrenus* s. str. are found in the East-African Subregion. There are no members of *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF. known from the West-African and Madagascar Subregions.

The majority of species of *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF., as it has been already mentioned before, are Palearctic in distribution. They are members of all the subgenera.

The subgenus *Ranthenus* MROCZK. comprises only one species known from Central Asia (eastern Kazakhstan). Of the subgenus *Helocerus* MULS. et REY three species are known, distributed almost over the whole of Europe; none goes beyond Europe. Six species belong to the subgenus *Solskinus* MROCZK., of which one occurs in Morocco and the remaining ones in mountainous regions of Asia: *A. armeniacus* ZAJC. is known from Armenia, three species were taken in the Central Asiatic Soviet Republics and the last species — *A. sinensis* ARR. — occurs in North China. The three above mentioned subgenera have no members in other zoogeographical regions.

The subgenus *Florilinus* MULS. et REY, comprises two Nearctic and seven Palearctic species. Of the latter, one — *A. coreanus* MROCZK. — recorded only from Korea, is morphologically related to the Nearctic *A. castaneae* MELSH. and to the eastern Palearctic *A. flavidus* SOLS., which may indicate certain links between the two regions. *A. flavidus* SOLS. occurs from the Caucasus through Central Asia to North China. The remaining species are distributed as follows: *A. museorum* (L.) in the whole Holarctic, *A. caucasicus* REITT. in the Caucasus and in Turkmenia, *A. sordidulus* REITT. in the Dodecanese Islands, Syria and Spain, *A. olgae* KAL. in Central Europe and, finally, *A. oberthueri* REITT. in the Pyrenean Peninsula, Corsica and Algeria.

The subgenus *Anthrenops* REITT. comprises eleven species. They do not cross in the Palearctic the limits of the Mediterranean Subregion. *A. coloratus* REITT. has the widest area of distribution, covering Sudan, the African coast of the Mediterranean, Greece, the southern zone of the European part of the U.S.S.R., Central Asia (Turkmenia, Afghanistan) and India. As mentioned before, three species occur in the east of the Ethiopian Region — in Kenya, Tanganyika, Ethiopia and Socotra. They do not reach Aden and Yemen which link their range with that inhabited by West-Oriental species. In the Maghreb Countries two species occur, of which one — *A. minor* WOLL. — is also known from the Canary Islands and Greece. The remaining species are known from Transcaucasia, Iran, the Turkmen S.S.R. and the Tadzhik S.S.R.

The subgenus *Anthrenodes* CHOB. includes, aside from one Oriental species, two more, of which one occurs in Algeria and the other — *A. sarnicus* MROCZK. is known only from the Island of Guernsey and has been, most probably, introduced there.

The greatest number of species — 45 — are grouped in two subgenera: *Nathrenus* CAS. and *Anthrenus* s. str. The former comprises two Oriental, five Ethiopian and eleven

Palearctic species of which one has a cosmopolitan distribution and is known as a storage pest. The remaining Palearctic species occur in the Mediterranean Subregion, chiefly in North Africa and on Mediterranean Islands (six species) and in the Balkan Peninsula (two species). One species — *A. molitor* AUBÉ — occurs everywhere in the Mediterranean Proper Province. The last species of the subgenus in question occurs in the Irano-Turanian Province.

The subgenus *Anthrenus* s. str. comprises two species already mentioned occurring in the southern part of the Nearctic Region, one Oriental, three Ethiopian and 18 Palearctic species, of which one is cosmopolitan, two occur not only in the whole Palearctic but in the whole Nearctic Region as well, where probably they have been introduced; of the last species one is also widely distributed in the Oriental Region. The remaining 15 species are known only from the Palearctic Region, and, similarly as the species of the subgenus *Nathrenus* CAS., they occur mainly in the Mediterranean Proper Province of the Mediterranean Subregion. Beyond this province three species are known: *A. lindbergi* MROCZK. from Afghanistan, *A. rotundulus* REITT. from Transcaucasia and Turkmenia and the broadly distributed *A. picturatus* SOLS., occurring from the Caucasus through Transcaucasia, Iran, Afghanistan to Central Asia (all Asiatic Soviet Republics) and North China. Of the species distributed in the Mediterranean Proper Province only two are found over the whole of this area. Four species are known only from its eastern part (Balkans, Syria, Israel), five only from the coasts of Africa of which again three only from Maghreb Countries. One species occurs in the western part of the province in question (Pyrenean Peninsula, France, Balearic Islands, Maghreb Countries).

Neoanthrenus ARMSTR. (map 4)

The genus comprising six species is distributed in the Australian Subregion: five species have been recorded from Australia and one, *N. frater* (ARR.), from Tasmania.

Orphilinae LECONTE

Orphilus ER.

A small genus with a disjunctive distribution, comprising five recent and one Miocene species. Three species occur in the West-American Subregion of the Nearctic (British Columbia, Oregon, Idaho, California, Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado) where also a fossil species is known (Colorado). The fourth species occurs in the East-American Subregion. The fifth — *O. niger* (ROSSI) — inhabits the Mediterranean Subregion of the Palearctic, reaching northwards to the European Province.

Trinodinae CASEY

Apsectus LECONTE (map 2)

A small genus (eight species) distributed in the Central-American Province of the Neotropical Region. Four species are known from Mexico, one from Panama, one from Guatemala. *A. araneorum* BEAL is known from the south of the United States: Arizona.

The last species — *A. hispidus* (MELSH.) — occurs in Texas, Pennsylvania, Maryland and has been generally recorded from the Central and South States; it constitutes a Neotropical element in the Nearctic fauna.

Trinodes DEJ. (map 7)

A broadly distributed genus, comprising 18 species, of which four occur in the Ethiopian Region, seven in the Palearctic and seven in the Oriental Region. In the Ethiopian Region *T. senegalensis* PIC occurs in Senegal, *T. rufotestaceus* PIC in Congo (Kinshasa), *T. albohirsutus* KAL. in Tanganyika and *T. villosus* BOH. in Natal. In the Palearctic Region two species only are known from Egypt, one from Algeria and one has a wide distribution covering the whole of Europe, the Maghreb Countries, the Caucasus, Asia Minor and Turkmenia. Further three species occur in the eastern part of the Palearctic — in the Japano-Central Chinese Province. In the Oriental Region one species has been described from Taiwan, one from the Philippine Islands, one from Vietnam, one from Borneo and three from the Indian Province: one from India and two from Ceylon.

Evorinea BEAL

Small Oriental genus comprising four species recorded from Ceylon, India (Bombay), Vietnam, Sumatra, the Philippines, the Mariana and the Caroline Islands.

Hexanodes BLAIR

Monospecific endemite of the New Zealand Subregion of the Australian Region.

Thylodriadinae MROCZK.

Thylodrias MOTSCH.

Monospecific Holarctic genus recorded from Canada, the United States, the Hawaiian Islands, Egypt, Germany (Hamburg), North Russia (Leningrad), Fin'and, Trieste, Astrakhan, Transcaucasia, the Turkmen S.S.R., the Uzbek S.S.R. *Th. contractus* MOTSCH. is synanthropic, which explains its scattered "island" distribution. Its area of origin seems to be Central Asia.

Thaumaphrastinae ANDERSON

Thorictodes REITT.

A small genus (four species) with an interesting pattern of distribution. *Th. bennetti* JOHN is known from former British Guiana, *Th. dartevellei* JOHN from Congo (Kinshasa), *Th. erraticus* CHAMP. from India. The last species, *Th. heydeni* REITT., partly synanthropic, is very widely distributed — it occurs in the western part of the Mediterranean, Egypt, Sudan, India, Java, Mariane Is., Guadeloupe, Mexico and the United States.

III. A short Catalogue of all known Species

DERMESTIDAE LATREILLE, 1807 : 3

Type genus: *Dermestes* LINNAEUS, 1758 : 342.

Syn.: *Dermestini* LATREILLE, 1807:3.
Dermestideae: GYLLENHALL, 1808:145.
Dermestides: LEACH, 1815:94.
Dermestidae: LEACH, 1817:
Dermestites: NEWMAN, 1834:416.
Dermestins: CASTELNAU, 1840:32.
Dermestida: HEER, 1841 b:434.
Dermestae: REDTENBACHER, 1845 : 52.
Dermestoidae: AGASSIZ, 1846:120.
Dermestinae: LECONTE, 1883:141.

Marioutinae WINKLER, 1926 : 682

Type genus: *Mariouta* PIC, 1898b : 73.

Genus: *Mariouta* PIC, 1898b : 73

Type species: *Mariouta letourneuxi* PIC, 1898b : 73.

List of species:

Mariouta letourneuxi PIC, 1898b : 73. — **Egypt,** Algeria, Morocco
Syn.: *Mariouta letourneuri* ESCALERA, 1914:135 (nomen nudum).

Mariouta stangei REITTER, 1910 : 239. — **Turkmen SSR**

Mariouta letourneuri ESCALERA, 1914:135 (nomen nudum) – vide *Mariouta letourneuxi* PIC, 1898b: 73

Egidyellinae SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, 1916:414 stat. nov.

Type genus: *Egidyella* REITTER, 1899c : 284.

Syn.: *Epidyellini* SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, 1914:15.
Type genus: *Epidyella* SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, 1914:15.
Egidyellini SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, 1916:414.

Genus: *Egidyella* REITTER, 1899c : 284

Type species: *Egidyella prophetea* REITTER, 1899c : 285.

Syn.: *Trichopleurias* SAHLBERG, 1903:35. – SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, 1914:15.
Type species: *Trichopleurias deserti* SAHLBERG, 1903:36.

Epidyella SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, 1914:15.
Type species: *Egidyella prophetea* REITTER, 1899c:285.

List of species:

Egidyella prophetea REITTER, 1899c : 285. — **Uzbek SSR**, Turkmen SSR

Syn.: *Trichopleurias deserti* SAHLBERG, 1903:36. – SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, 1914:15.

Trichopleurias deserti SAHLBERG, 1903:36 – vide *Egidyella prophetea* REITTER, 1899c:285.

Dermestinae **LATREILLE, 1807 : 3**

Type genus: *Dermestes* LINNAEUS, 1758 : 342.

Syn.: *Dermestini* LATREILLE, 1807:3.
Dermestida: LEACH, 1815:94.
Dermestites: CASTELNAU, 1840:33.
Dermestinae: DALLA TORRE, 1911:39.

Genus: *Dermestes* LINNAEUS, 1758 : 342

Type species: *Dermestes lardarius* LINNAEUS, 1758 : 354.

Subgenus: *Dermestinus* ZHANTIEV, 1967:1352

Type species: *Dermestes murinus* LINNAEUS, 1758 : 356.

List of species:

Dermestes aurichalceus KÜSTER, 1846 : 50. — **Italy**, Sardinia, France, Tunisia, Morocco

Syn.: *Dermestes holosericeus* DEJEAN, 1837:139, nomen nudum.
Dermestes mustelinus PERRIS, 1853:638. – REITTER, 1883:89.

Dermestes aurichalceus var. *holosericeus* TOURNIER, 1860 : 318. – PIC, 1951c : 8. — **Piedmont**

Syn.: *Dermestes holosericeus* TOURNIER, 1860:318.

Dermestes caninus GERMAR, 1824 : 84. — **Kentucky**, Central and North America

Syn.: *Dermestes tessellatus* HERBST, 1792:122 nec FABRICIUS, 1775:56. – GEMMINGER et HAROLD, 1868:913.
Dermestes nubilus SAY, 1832:3. – HENSHAW, 1885:54.
Dermestes murinus LECONTE, 1854:108. – HENSHAW, 1885:54.
Dermestes murinus var. *caninus*: JAYNE, 1882:350.

Dermestes caninus var. *compactus* CASEY, 1900 : 141.

Texas

Dermestes caninus var. *mannerheimi* LECONTE, 1854 : 107. – CASEY, 1900 : 141.

California, Texas, Mexico

Syn.: *Dermestes mannerheimii* LECONTE, 1854:107.
Dermestes marmoratus MANNERHEIM, 1843:258 nec SAY, 1823:197. – LECONTE, 1854:107.
Dermestes marmoratus var. *mannerheimi*: JAYNE, 1882:350.

Dermestes caninus var. *nubipennis* CASEY, 1900 : 141.

Iowa to Florida, whole USA

Syn.: *Dermestes nubilus* LECONTE, 1854:107 nec SAY, 1832:3. – CASEY, 1900:141.

Dermestes carnivorus FABRICIUS, 1775 : 55 (*carniforus* emend. by GOEZE, 1777 : 141).

Australia, New Zealand, nearly cosmopolitan

Syn.: *Dermestes versicolor* CASTELNAU, 1840:33. – ERICHSON, 1846:429.
Dermestes mucoreus LECONTE, 1854:108. – REITTER, 1881:28.
Dermestes sobrinus LECONTE, 1854:108. – BLACKWELDER, 1945:395.
Dermestes muscoreus REITTER, 1881:28.

Dermestes carnivorus var. *doemmlingi* MEIER, 1899 : 99.

Hamburg, Amsterdam

Dermestes coarctatus HAROLD, 1877 : 347.

Japan, Korea, East Siberia, North China

Dermestes coronatus STEVEN in SCHÖNHERR, 1808 : 85.

Kislar and **Georgiefru** (?), south-eastern part of Europa, Caucasus, Middle Asia, Afghanistan, Sinkiang

Syn.: *Dermestes signaticollis* STURM, 1843:93, nomen nudum. – KÜSTER, 1850:15.

Dermestes cylindricus CASEY, 1916 : 181.

Massachusetts

Dermestes diadema MOTSCHULSKY, 1849 : 89.

Spain, Algeria, Tunisia

Syn.: *Dermestes normandi* KALIK, 1951:154. – syn. nov.[1]

---

[1] I have examined the two syntypes of *Dermestes diadema* MOTSCHULSKY, 1849:89, labelled „Hisp. mer.", preserved in the MOTSCHULSKY's collection in the Museum of Zoology of the Lomonosov Uni-

Dermestes dimidiatus STEVEN in SCHÖNHERR, 1808 : 89. Syn.: *Dermestes orientalis* KUSNEZOVA, 1928:20. — MROCZKOWSKI, 1962:236. *Dermestes dimidiatus orientalis*: LEPESME, 1950:50. — MROCZKOWSKI, 1962:236.	**Caucasus**, Asiatic part of USSR, Mongolia, Northern China
Dermestes dimidiatus ab. *rosea* KUSNEZOVA, 1928 : 22. — MROCZKOWSKI, 1962 : 236. Syn.: *Dermestes orientalis* ab. *rosea* KUSNEZOVA, 1928:22.	**Kazakh SSR, Siberia, Transbaicalia, Mongolia**
Dermestes elegans GEBLER, 1830 : 99. Syn.: *Dermestes elegans* SOLSKIJ, 1876:269. — HEYDEN, 1881:98.	**Kazakh SSR**, Uzbek SSR, Kirghiz SSR, Tadzhik SSR, Turkmen SSR
Dermestes elegans var. *nadezhdae* PLAVILSTSHIKOV, 1924 : 231. Syn.: *Dermestes elegans* ab. *nadeghdae* WINKLER, 1926:675.	**Pamir**
Dermestes erichsoni GANGLBAUER, 1904b : 16. Syn.: *Dermestes tessellatus* ERICHSON, 1846:432 nec FABRICIUS, 1775: 56. — GANGLBAUER, 1904 b:16.	**Germany**, Middle and South Europe, Caucasus, Siberia
Dermestes fasciatus LECONTE, 1854 : 107.	**New Mexico**, Colorado, Wyoming
Dermestes fasciventris REITTER, 1881 : 28.	"**East Siberia**", Southeast part of European part of RSFSR, Kazakh SSR
Dermestes frischi KUGELANN, 1792 : 478. Syn.: *Dermestes vulpinus* HERBST, 1792:124 nec FABRICIUS, 1781:64. — ERICHSON, 1846:428. *Dermestes pollinctus* HOPE, 1834b:54. — ERICHSON, 1846:429.	"**Prussia**": probably Poland, entire Holarctic, Ethiopian and Neotropical Regions
Dermestes frischi heyrovskyi OBENBERGER, 1917 : 32.	**Albania**
Dermestes frischi var. *rufimembris* PIC, 1951c : 7.	**France**
Dermestes frischi var. *sternimaculatus* MARCU, 1957 : 531.	**Romania**

versity at Moscow as well as the Holotype and one Paratype of *Dermestes normandi* KALIK, 1951:154, both labelled „Algeria, Batna", preserved in the Zoological Museum at Budapest. All examined specimens belong to one species.

Dermestes frischi ab. *uniformis* REY, 1889 : 59.

France, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey

Dermestes fulvicollis REITTER, 1881 : 29.

Himalaya Mts.

Dermestes gyllenhali CASTELNAU, 1840 : 34.

Syn.: *Dermestes tessellatus* GYLLENHAL, 1808:150 nec FABRICIUS, 1775: 56. – CASTELNAU, 1840:34.
Dermestes atomarius CRISTOFORI et JAN, 1832:29, nomen nudum.
Dermestes atomarius ERICHSON, 1846:431. – REITTER, 1891:168.

Sweden, Europe, Caucasus, Transcaucasia, Iran, Kazakh SSR, Siberia

Dermestes gyllenhali helmi REITTER, 1889c : 279.

Syn.: *Dermestes helmi* REITTER, 1889c:279.
Dermestes atomarius var. *helmi*: KNIEPHOF, 1935:125.
Dermestes atomarius helmi: KALIK, 1951b:45.

Poland

Dermestes impressicollis REITTER, 1881 : 29.

South America

Dermestes intermedius KALIK, 1951b : 41.

Czechoslovakia, **Hungary**, **Romania**, **Yugoslavia**, **Bulgaria**, **Greece**, **Turkey**, **Syria**, **Iraq**

Dermestes kaszabi KALIK, 1950 : 64.

Yugoslavia, **Crimea**, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey, Caucasus

Dermestes kurseongensis LEPESME, 1939 : 192. – LEPESME, 1950 : 48.

Syn.: *Dermestes maculatus* var. *kurseongensis* LEPESME, 1939:192.

Sikkim

Dermestes laniarius ILLIGER, 1801 : 85.

Syn.: *Dermestes murinus* HERBST, 1792:120 nec LINNAEUS, 1758:356. – ERICHSON, 1846:434.
Dermestes macellarius HERBST, 1792:126 nec FABRICIUS, 1781:63. – ILLIGER, 1801:85.
Dermestes affinis GYLLENHAL, 1808:148. – ERICHSON, 1846:434.
Dermestes catta DUFTSCHMID, 1825:34. – ERICHSON, 1846:434.
Dermestes liniarius STEPHENS, 1829:8.

Germany, entire Palearctic Region

Dermestes laniarius ab. *rulei* KALIK, 1951 : 155.

Hungary, **Uzbek SSR**, Germany, Bulgaria

Dermestes laniarius ab. *subfulvicollis* KALIK, 1951 : 155.

South-east part of the European part of RSFSR, Kazakh SSR, Crimea, France

Dermestes leopardinus MULSANT et GODART, 1855 : 273.

Syn.: *Dermestes dimidiatus* KUSNEZOVA, 1928:17 nec STEVEN in SCHÖNHERR, 1808:89. — MROCZKOWSKI, 1962:238.

Dermestes dimidiatus dimidiatus: LEPESME, 1950:50. — MROCZKOWSKI, 1962:238.

Crimea, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Ukrainian SSR, south-east part of European part of RSFSR, Caucasus

Dermestes maculatus DEGEER, 1774 : 223.

Syn.: *Dermestes vulpinus* FABRICIUS, 1781:64. — GYLLENHAL, 1808:147.

Dermestes marginatus THUNBERG, 1781:7. — THUNBERG, 1787:38.

Dermestes australis DEJEAN, 1821:46, nomen nudum. — BLACKBURN, 1903:160.

Dermestes elongatus HOPE, 1834 b:55. — ARROW, 1915:426.

Dermestes truncatus CASEY, 1916:180. — BEAL, 1961:116.

Dermestes maculatus vulpinus: KALIK, 1955:93.

Surinam, cosmopolitan

Dermestes maculatus var. *lupinus* MANNERHEIM, 1843 : 257.

Syn.: *Dermestes lateralis* STURM, 1826:130, nomen nudum. — STURM, 1843:93.

Dermestes lupinus CRISTOFORI et JAN, 1832:89 — nomen nudum.

Dermestes senegalensis CRISTOFORI et JAN, 1832:30, nomen nudum. — DEJEAN, 1837:139.

Dermestes lupinus MANNERHEIM, 1843:257.

Dermestes vulpinus var. *lupinus*: LECONTE, 1854:109.

Dermestes maculatus var. *cyprius* PIC, 1951c:7, syn. nov. — KALIK in litt.

California, cosmopolitan

Dermestes maculatus ab. *nigropubescens* KALIK, 1955 : 94.

Syn.: *Dermestes maculatus vulpinus* ab. *nigropubescens*: KALIK, 1955b:295.

Cameroons, Congo (Kinshasa)

Dermestes maculatus pakistanicus HAVELKA, 1951b : 143.

Czechoslovakia (introduced from Pakistan)

Dermestes maculatus ab. *rattulus* MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 30. — KOCHER, 1953 : 38.

Syn.: *Dermestes vulpinus* var. *rattulus* MULSANT et REY, 1868:30.

South parts of Europe, Corsica, Sardinia, Spain, Morocco

Dermestes maculatus ab. *senex* GERMAR, 1824 : 84. — KALIK, 1948 : 5.

Yugoslavia, whole Palearctic and Ethiopian Regions

Syn.: *Dermestes senex* GERMAR, 1824:84.
Dermestes cinereus REDTENBACHER, 1867:43, syn. nov. — KALIK in litt.
Dermestes vulpinus var. *senex*: REITTER, 1906:377.

Dermestes maculatus var. *sudanicus* GREDLER, 1878 : 506.

Sudan

Syn.: *Dermestes vulpinus* var. *sudanicus* GREDLER, 1878:506.

Dermestes madagascariensis LEPESME, 1939 : 192.

Madagascar

Dermestes marmoratus SAY, 1823 : 197.

Missouri, **Arkansas**, USA, Cuba, Mexico, Canada

Dermestes medialis CASEY, 1900 : 141.

California

Dermestes murinus LINNAEUS, 1758 : 356.

Europe, entire Palearctic Region

Syn.: *Dermestes nebulosus* DEGEER, 1774:197. — FABRICIUS, 1781:64.
Dermestes marinus FABRICIUS, 1787:35. — GMELIN, 1790:1595.
Dermestes catta PANZER, 1789:10. — HERBST, 1792:123.
Dermestes roseiventris DEJEAN, 1821:46, nomen nudum. — DEJEAN, 1837:139.
Dermestes roseiventris CASTELNAU, 1840:34. — ERICHSON, 1846:429.
Dermestes murinus var. *roseiventris*: HEER, 1841:25.

Dermestes murinus auriceps REITTER, 1905 : 244. — MROCZKOWSKI, 1966 d : 438.

East Siberia, Korea, Manchuria, Primorskiy Kray, env. of Vladivostok

Syn.: *Dermestes murinus* subvar. *auriceps* REITTER, 1905:244.

Dermestes mustelinus ERICHSON, 1846 : 433.

Germany, France, Spain

Syn.: *Dermestes tessellatus* OLIVIER, 1790:No. 9 p. 9 nec FABRICIUS, 1775:56. — ERICHSON, 1846:433.
Dermestes murinus DEJEAN, 1821:46, nomen nudum. — ERICHSON, 1846:433.

Dermestes mustelinus ab. *albomaculatus* LEPESME, 1950 : 58.

without terra typica

Dermestes pardalis BILLBERG in SCHÖNHERR, 1808 : 90.

Europe, Portugal, Spain, France, Morocco, Tunisia, Algeria

Syn.: *Dermestes thoracicus* DEJEAN, 1821:46, nomen nudum. — GENÉ, 1836:22.
Dermestes thoracicus GENÉ, 1836:22. — GENÉ, 1836:22.

Dermestes planus MROCZKOWSKI, 1960b : 210. — ZHANTIEV, 1963b : 1053.
Syn.: *Dermestes frischi planus* MROCZKOWSKI, 1960b:210.

Turkmen SSR

Dermestes rattus LECONTE, 1854 : 108.
Syn.: *Dermestes murinus* var. *rattus*: JAYNE, 1882:351.

California, Middle and Western States of USA

Dermestes roei HOPE, 1834b : 55.

Egypt

Dermestes sardous KÜSTER, 1846 : 49.

Sardinia, whole Mediterranea

Dermestes sardous var. *fulvofasciatus* GANGLBAUER, 1904b : 18.
Syn.: *Dermestes sardous* var. *striatellus* REITTER, 1908:45, syn. nov. — KALIK in litt.

Egypt

Dermestes sibiricus ERICHSON, 1846 : 427.
Syn.: *Dermestes frischi* var. *sibiricus*: REITTER, 1906:377.
Dermestes frischi sibiricus: KUZNECOVA, 1933:237.
Dermestes sibericus ZHANTIEV, 1960:1629.

Siberia, south-eastern border of European part of RSFSR, Turkey, Middle Asia, North China, Mongolia, Primorskiy Kray

Dermestes solskyi DALLA TORRE, 1911 : 49.
Syn.: *Dermestes ratus* SOLSKIJ, 1876:269 nec *D. rattus* LECONTE, 1854: 108. — DALLA TORRE, 1911:49.

Iran

Dermestes szekessyi KALIK, 1950 : 61.

Hungary, Yugoslavia, Poland, Germany, France, Austria, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Byelorussian SSR, Ukrainian SSR, Bulgaria, Novosibirsk Oblast, Kazakh SSR

Dermestes talpinus MANNERHEIM, 1843 : 257. — **California**, nearly whole USA, Canada

Syn.: *Dermestes catta* var. *talpinus* DEJEAN, 1837:139, nomen nudum. — MANNERHEIM, 1843:257.
Dermestes undulatus talpinus: LEPESME, 1950:46.

Dermestes tessellatocollis MOTSCHULSKY, 1860 : 124. — **East Siberia**, Korea, Japan, China

Syn.: *Dermestes tessellaticollis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859:491, nomen nudum.

Dermestes tessellatocollis var. *kaliki* HAVELKA, 1957 : 106. — **China**

Dermestes tessellatocollis pici MROCZKOWSKI, 1963 : 377. — **India**

Syn.: *Dermestes tessellatocollis* ab. *pici* LEPESME, 1950:53.[1]

Dermestes tristis FALL, 1897 : 237. — **California**, **Santa Rosa I.**, British Columbia, Washington, Idaho, Oregon

Dermestes undulatus BRAHM, 1790 : 114. — **Germany**, entire Holarctic Region

Syn.: *Dermestes murinus* OLIVIER, 1790:No. 9 p. 9 nec LINNAEUS, 1758:356. — ILLIGER, 1801:84.
Dermestes vulpecula HERBST, 1792:123. — ILLIGER, 1801:84.
Dermestes tessellatus ILLIGER, 1801:84 nec FABRICIUS, 1775:56. — ILLIGER, 1801:84.
Dermestes tesselatus var. *vulpecula*: DEJEAN, 1821:46.
Dermestes variegatus BRULLÉ, 1832:163. — REITTER, 1881b:73.
Dermestes dissector KIRBY, 1837:115. — ARROW, 1915:426.

Dermestes undulatus ab. *nigroclava* KALIK, 1946b : 134. — **Czechoslovakia**

Dermestes undulatus ab. *roseipennis* LEPESME, 1950 : 46. — **France**

Dermestes unicolor LEPESME, 1950 : 44. — **Antilles**, Baja California

Subgenus: *Dermestes* s. str.

List of species:

Dermestes ater DEGEER, 1774 : 223. — **Surinam**, cosmopolitan

Syn.: *Dermestes cadaverinus* FABRICIUS, 1775:55. — LEPESME, 1939:192.
Dermestes piceus THUNBERG, 1781:8. — SCHÖNHERR, 1808:90.
Dermestes felinus FABRICIUS, 1787:34. — SCHÖNHERR, 1808:90.
Dermestes domesticus GERMAR, 1824:83. — DOHRN, 1858:42.
Dermestes cadaverinus ab. *domesticus*: ERICHSON, 1846:430.
Dermestes hispidulus MONTROUZIER, 1860:264. — FAUVEL, 1903: 334.

---

[1] See Art. 10b of International Code of Zoological Nomenclature.

Dermestes chinensis MOTSCHULSKY, 1866:168. — REITTER, 1891: 169.
Dermestes subcostatus MURRAY, 1867:22. — ARROW, 1915:426.
Dermestes noxius MULSANT et REY, 1868:55. — HEYDEN, 1879: 336.
Dermestes favarcqui GODARD, 1883:383. — REITTER, 1891:169.
Dermestes ater var. *domestica*: BLACKWELDER, 1945:395.
Dermestes rufoapicalis PIC, 1951c:7, syn. nov. — KALIK in litt.

Dermestes ater var. *subsulcatus* BALLION, 1878 : 277 — **Sinkiang**, **Tadzhik SSR**, **Kazakh SSR**

Syn.: *Dermestes domesticus* var. *subsulcatus* BALLION, 1878:277.
Dermestes cadaverinus var. *subsulcatus*: HEYDEN, 1881:98.

Dermestes bicolor FABRICIUS, 1781 : 64. — **Germany**, entire Palearctic Region

Syn.: *Dermestes striatus* KOLENATI, 1846:58. — ERICHSON, 1847b:108.

Dermestes depressus GEBLER, 1830 : 99. — **South Siberia**, Middle Siberia, Altai

Syn.: *Montandonia depressa* (GEBLER, 1830:99) HEYDEN, 1893:64.

Dermestes elongatissimus PIC, 1916c : 15. — **Ecuador**

Dermestes fuliginosus ROSSI, 1792 : 17. — **Italy**, South and southern part of Middle Europa, Caucasus

Syn.: *Dermestes ater* DUFTSCHMID, 1825:32 nec DEGEER, 1774:223. — ERICHSON, 1846:436.
Dermestes ater var. *fuliginosus*: REITTER, 1887b:45.

Dermestes gerstaeckeri DALLA TORRE, 1911 : 44. — **Tanganyika**, Kenya

Syn.: *Dermestes subcostatus* GERSTAECKER, 1884:45 nec MURRAY, 1867: 22. — DALLA TORRE, 1911:44.

Dermestes haemorrhoidalis KÜSTER, 1852 : 64. — **France**, Middle and South Europe

Syn.: *Dermestes gulo* MULSANT et GODART, 1855:275. — REITTER, 1881b:74.

Dermestes hirticollis FABRICIUS, 1792 : 229. — **North Africa**, Spain, Portugal, France, Sardinia

Dermestes hispanicus KALIK, 1952 : 75. — **Spain**, **Algeria**

Dermestes impressus PIC, 1898 : 2. — **Algeria**

Dermestes lardarius LINNAEUS, 1758 : 354. — **Europe**, cosmopolitan

Syn.: *Dermestes luganensis* STIERLIN, 1902:425. — REITTER, 1906:377.

Dermestes lardarius var. *atrobasalis* PIC, 1951c : 7. — **Sunzel** (?)

Dermestes lardarius var. *conjunctus* REITTER, 1887c : 173. — **Hudson Bay**

Dermestes lardarius var. *proximus* REITTER, 1887c : 173.	**East Siberia**
Dermestes leechi KALIK, 1952b : 45.	**India**, Turkmen SSR
Dermestes maximus PIC, 1915b : 2.	**Congo (Kinshasa)**
Dermestes mormonalis CASEY, 1924 : 185.	**Utah**
Dermestes nidum ARROW, 1915 : 426. Syn.: *Dermestes elongatus* LECONTE, 1854:109 nec LINNAEUS, 1781: 141. – ARROW, 1915:426.	**Georgia**, southeastern USA, Korea, Manchuria, Primorskiy Kray
Dermestes olivieri LEPESME, 1939 : 192. Syn.: *Dermestes ater* OLIVIER, 1790:no. 9 p. 9 nec DEGEER, 1774:223. – LEPESME, 1939:192.	**France**, South and Middle Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmen SSR
Dermestes palmi SJÖBERG, 1950 : 162.	**Sweden**, Finland
Dermestes peruvianus CASTELNAU, 1840 : 33. Syn.: *Dermestes peruanus* ERICHSON, 1847:95. *Dermestes oblongus* SOLIER, 1849:365. – LEPESME, 1939:192. *Dermestes rufofuscus* SOLIER, 1849:365. – LEPESME, 1939:192. *Dermestes angustus* CASEY, 1900:143. – BLACKWELDER, 1945:396. *Dermestes angustatus* SCHAEFFER, 1931:174. – SCHAEFFER, 1931:174.	**Peru**, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Mexico, USA, Europe (introduced)
Dermestes pulcher LECONTE, 1854 : 108.	**Philadelphia**, USA
Dermestes reductus KALIK, 1952b : 43. Syn.: *Dermestes lardarius* ab. *reductus* LEPESME, 1950:64.	**Canada**
Dermestes roubali (KALIK, 1951 : 152) ZHANTIEV, 1967 : 1350. Syn.: *Montandonia roubali* KALIK, 1951:152.	**Altai**
Dermestes semistriatus BOHEMAN, 1851 : 583.	**Mozambique**
Dermestes signatus LECONTE, 1874 : 50. Syn.: *Dermestes lardarius* var. *signatus*: JAYNE, 1882:353.	**Northern and Western America**
Dermestes subaenescens PIC, 1943 : 15.	**Brazil**
Dermestes vorax MOTSCHULSKY, 1860 : 123. Syn.: *Dermestes vorax* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859:491, nomen nudum. *Dermestes lardarius* var. *vorax:* REITTER, 1879:212. *Dermestes lardarius vorax*: KUZNECOVA, 1933:238.	**East Siberia**, North China, Sakhalin, Korea, Japan

Dermestes vorax var. *albofasciatus* Matsumura et Yokoyama, 1928b : 51.	**Korea**
Dermestes wittei Kalik, 1955 : 95.	**Congo (Kinshasa)**

Species incertae sedis

Dermestes impressipennis Pic, 1942b : 9.	**Madagascar**
†*Dermestes larvalis* Cockerell, 1917 : 43.	**Burmese amber**
†*Dermestes pauper* Heer, 1847 : 43.	**Yugoslavia (Tertiary period)**
†*Dermestes tertiarius* Wickham, 1912 : 14.	**Colorado (Miocene)**

Dermestes abietis Paykull, 1798:291 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae*: *Micrambe abietis* (Paykull, 1798).

Dermestes absinthii Marsham, 1802:77 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Coccinellidae*, nomen dubium.

Dermestes acuminatus (Kugellan, 1794) Paykull, 1798:299 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae*: *Lathridius lardarius* (Degeer, 1775).

Dermestes adstrictor Herbst, 1792:140 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Throscidae*: *Throscus dermestoides* (Linnaeus, 1766).

Dermestes aeneus (Fabricius, 1792) Marsham, 1802:79 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Phalacridae: Olibrus aeneus* (Fabricius, 1792).

Dermestes aeneus Villers, 1789:61 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes aestivus Thunberg, 1787:39 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes affinis Gyllenhal, 1808:148 – vide *Dermestes laniarius* Illiger, 1801:85.

Dermestes affinis Sturm, 1843:93 – nomen nudum.

Dermestes agaricinus (Linnaeus, 1758) Scopoli, 1763:16 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scaphidiidae: Scaphosoma agaricinum* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes angustatus Schaeffer, 1931:174 – vide *Dermestes peruvianus* Castelnau, 1840:33.

Dermestes angustus Casey, 1900:143 – vide *Dermestes peruvianus* Castelnau, 1840:33.

Dermestes antennulatus Goeze, 1777:149 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes apiarius (Linnaeus, 1758) Schrank, 1781:21 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cleridae: Trichodes apiarius* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes aquaticus Fourcroy, 1785:21 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Helophorus aquaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes armadellus Villers, 1789b:216 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Clambidae: Clambus armadillo* (Degeer, 1774).

Dermestes armadillo Paykull, 1798:296 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Ptiliidae: Acrotrichis atomaria* (Degeer, 1774).

Dermestes armadillus Degeer, 1774:218 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Clambidae*, *Clambus armadillo* (Degeer, 1774).

Dermestes armedillus Motschulsky, 1850:196 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Clambidae: Clambus armadillo* (Degeer, 1774).

Dermestes armidilus Villers, 1789:57 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Clambidae: Clambus armadillo* (Degeer, 1774).

Dermestes assimilis Piller et Mitterpacher, 1783:67 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Dermestes ater Duftschmid, 1825:32 nec Degeer, 1774:223 – vide *Dermestes fuliginosus* Rossi, 1792:17.
Dermestes ater Melsheimer, 1806:7 – nomen nudum.
Dermestes ater (Herbst, 1792:95) Panzer, 1795:96 – vide *Attagenus pellio* (Linnaeus, 1758:355).
Dermestes ater Lepechin, 1772:331 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Dermestes ater Olivier, 1790: no. 9 p. 9 nec Degeer, 1774:223 – vide *Dermestes olivieri* Lepesme, 1939:192.
Dermestes ater Panzer, 1794:9 nec Degeer, 1774:223 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Atomaria fuscata* (Schönherr, 1808).
Dermestes ater Paykull, 1798:298 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Pythidae: Sphaeriestes ater* (Paykull, 1798).
Dermestes ater Thunberg, 1784:4 nec Degeer, 1774:223 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Cyllodes ater* (Herbst, 1792).
Dermestes ater var. *domestica*: Blackwelder, 1945:395 – vide *Dermestes ater* Degeer, 1774:223.
Dermestes ater var. *fuliginosus*: Reitter, 1887b:45 – vide *Dermestes fuliginosus* Rossi, 1792:17.
Dermestes atomarius Cristofori et Jan, 1832:29, nomen nudum – vide *Dermestes gyllenhali* Castelnau, 1840:34.
Dermestes atomarius Degeer, 1774:219 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Ptiliidae: Acrotrichis atomaria* (Degeer, 1774).
Dermestes atomarius Erichson, 1846:431 – vide *Dermestes gyllenhali* Castelnau, 1840:34.
Dermestes atomarius (Fabricius, 1792) Thunberg, 1794:78 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Mycetophagidae: Mycetophagus atomarius* Fabricius, 1792.
Dermestes atomarius helmi: Kalik, 1951b:45 – vide *Dermestes gyllenhali helmi* Reitter, 1889c:279.
Dermestes atomarius var. *helmi*: Kniephof, 1935:125 – vide *Dermestes gyllenhali helmi* Reitter, 1889c:279.
Dermestes atricapillus Marsham, 1802:72 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon nigriceps* (Marsham, 1802).
Dermestes auriculatus Fourcroy, 1785:20 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Dryopidae: Dryops auriculatus* (Fourcroy, 1785).
Dermestes auritus Goeze, 1777:148 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Dermestes australis Dejean, 1821:46, nomen nudum – vide *Dermestes maculatus* Degeer, 1774:223.
Dermestes avidus Cristofori et Jan, 1832:29 – nomen nudum.
Dermestes bactridis Linnaeus, 1763:392 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bruchidae*: *Pachymerus bactris* (Linnaeus, 1767).
Dermestes bicinctus Thunberg, 1794:79 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Mycetophagidae: Litargus connexus* (Fourcroy, 1785).
Dermestes bidentatus Fabricius, 1792:233 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cucujidae: Silvanus bidentatus* (Fabricius, 1792).
Dermestes bidentatus (Herbst, 1783) Schneider, 1785:5 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Pityogenes bidentatus* (Herbst, 1783).
Dermestes bifasciatus Olivier, 1790: no. 9 p. 13 – vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* (Olivier, 1790: no. 9 p. 13).
Dermestes bifasciatus Rossi, 1794:79 nec Olivier, 1790: no. 9 p. 13 – vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *rossi* Ganglbauer, 1904b:26.
Dermestes bifasciatus Goeze, 1777:146 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Dermestes bifasciatus Thunberg, 1781:6 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Dermestes bimaculatus Panzer, 1798:7 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Micrambe bimaculata* (Panzer, 1798).
Dermestes bipunctatus Degeer, 1774:197 – vide *Attagenus pellio* (Linnaeus, 1758: 355).
Dermestes bipunctatus Fabricius, 1792:231 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cucujidae: Psammoecus bipunctatus* (Fabricius, 1792).
Dermestes bipunctatus Fourcroy, 1785:18 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Nitidula bipunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758).
Dermestes bipunctatus Schrank, 1776:61 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobiidae: Coelostethus pertinax* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes bipunctatus Villers, 1789:55 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes bipustulatus Fabricius, 1798:72 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Cateretes bipustulatus* (Paykull, 1798).

Dermestes bipustulatus Paykull, 1798:286 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae*, *Cateretes bipustulatus* (Paykull, 1798).

Dermestes bipustulatus Thunberg, 1781:6 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Erotylidae: Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg, 1781).

Dermestes bipustulatus Thunberg, 1784:4 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Erotylidae: Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg, 1781) apud Gyllenhal, 1808:203.

Dermestes bipustulatus (Fabricius, 1781) Villers, 1789:54 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Sphaeridium bipustulatum* Fabricius, 1781.

Dermestes boleti Scopoli, 1763:17 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cioidae: Cis boleti* (Scopoli, 1763).

Dermestes boleti Ström, 1783:52 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes boleti versicoloris Goeze, 1777:147 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cioidae*, *Cis boleti* (Scopoli, 1763).

Dermestes boletophagus Marsham, 1802:72 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Megasternum boletophagum* (Marsham, 1802).

Dermestes brachypterus Fabricius, 1792:235 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Staphylinidae: Proteinus brachypterus* (Fabricius, 1792).

Dermestes brachypterus Panzer, 1793:10 nec Fabricius, 1792:235 – non *Dermestidae*, *recte Staphylinidae: Proteinus macropterus* (Gyllenhal, 1810).

Dermestes brassicae Scopoli, 1763:17 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes brevicornis (Herbst, 1792:95) Panzer, 1795:96 – vide *Attagenus unicolor* (Brahm, 1791:144).

Dermestes brunneus Marsham, 1802:78 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Ptiliidae: Nossidium pilosellum* (Marsham, 1802).

Dermestes cadaverinus Fabricius, 1775:55 – vide *Dermestes* ater Degeer, 1774:223.

Dermestes cadaverinus ab. *domesticus*: Erichson, 1846:430 – vide *Dermestes ater* Degeer, 1774:223.

Dermestes cadaverinus var. *subsulcatus*: Heyden, 1881:98 – vide *Dermestes ater* var. *subsulcatus* Ballion, 1878:277.

Dermestes caerulescens Scopoli, 1763:18 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes caeruleus (Thunberg, 1781) Gmelin, 1790:1594 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cleridae: Notostenus coeruleus* (Thunberg, 1781).

Dermestes cafer Gmelin, 1790:1598 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes calcographus Linnaeus, 1761:143 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Pityogenes chalcographus* (Linnaeus, 1761) (nom. emend.).

Dermestes calthae Scopoli, 1763:18 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes canus Sturm, 1843:93 – nomen nudum.

Dermestes capensis (Thunberg, 1781) Gmelin, 1790:1598 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes capucinus Goeze, 1777:146 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes capucinus Linnaeus, 1758:355 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bostrychidae: Bostrychus capucinus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes carbonarius Scopoli, 1763:15 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes cassidoides Marsham, 1802:77 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes castaneus Marsham, 1802:78 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Leiodidae: Leiodes marshami* Stephens, 1829.

Dermestes castaneus (Herbst, 1793) Panzer, 1795:104 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes castaneus Thunberg, 1794b:134 – nomen nudum.

Dermestes cathae Villers, 1789:55 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes catta Duftschmid, 1825:34 – vide *Dermestes laniarius* Illiger, 1801:85.

Dermestes catta Panzer, 1789:10 – vide *Dermestes murinus* Linnaeus, 1758:356.

Dermestes catta var. *talpinus* DEJEAN, 1837:139, nomen nudum — vide *Dermestes talpinus* MANNERHEIM, 1843:257.

Dermestes cellaris FABRICIUS, 1792:234 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Cryptophagus scanicus* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes cellaris SCOPOLI, 1763:16 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Cryptophagus cellaris* (SCOPOLI, 1763).

Dermestes chalcographus GOEZE, 1777:131 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Pityogenes chalcographus* (LINNAEUS, 1761).

Dermestes chinensis FABRICIUS, 1775:58 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobiidae:* genus *Xyletinus* LATR. apud MOTSCHULSKY, 1858b:146.

Dermestes chinensis MOTSCHULSKY, 1866:168 — vide *Dermestes ater* DEGEER, 1774:223.

Dermestes chrysomeloides SCHRANK, 1781:31 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes ciliatus SCOPOLI, 1763:17 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes cilindricornis MELSHEIMER, 1806:7, nomen nudum — vide *Attagenus cylindricornis* SAY, 1825:185.

Dermestes cinereus REDTENBACHER, 1867:43 — vide *Dermestes maculatus* ab. *senex* GERMAR, 1824:84.

Dermestes clavicornis LINNAEUS, 1758:355 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Colydiidae: Orthocerus clavicornis* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes coadunatus MARSHAM, 1802:76 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Coccinellidae: Rhizobius litura* (FABRICIUS, 1787).

Dermestes coerulescens VIILLERS, 1789:60 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes collaris QUENSEL, 1790:8 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Serropalpidae: Tetratoma fungorum* FABRICIUS, 1790.

Dermestes colon LINNAEUS, 1758:357 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Cychramus variegatus* (HERBST, 1792).

Dermestes complanatus SCHRANK, 1798:427 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes concinnus MARSHAM, 1802:74 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon nigriceps* (MARSHAM, 1802).

Dermestes consimilis MARSHAM, 1802:75 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Phalacridae: Stilbus apicalis* (MELSHEIMER, 1846).

Dermestes contractus FOURCROY, 1785:19 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes convexus MARSHAM, 1802:73 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Clambidae: Clambus armadillo* (DEGEER, 1774).

Dermestes cordatus THUNBERG, 1794:81 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes costatus GOEZE, 1777:148 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes crenatus FABRICIUS, 1798:72 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Pteryngium crenatum* (FABRICIUS, 1798).

Dermestes crenatus PANZER, 1795:102 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes crenatus VILLERS, 1789b:220 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes cristatus GOEZE, 1777:148 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes cylindricornis SCHRANK, 1785:315 — vide *Attagenus pellio* (LINNAEUS, 1758:355).

Dermestes dentatus (HERBST, 1793) PANZER, 1795:104 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Cryptophagus dentatus* (HERBST, 1793).

Dermestes dentatus ROSSI, 1790:34 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cleridae: Enoplium serraticorne* (OLIVIER, 1790).

Dermestes denticulatus ROSSI, 1794:80 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes destructor CRISTOFORI et JAN, 1832:29 — nomen nudum.

Dermestes dimidiatus BOEBER, 1802:333 — nomen nudum.

Dermestes dimidiatus FOURCROY, 1785:25 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes dimidiatus KUSNEZOVA, 1928:17 nec STEVEN in SCHÖNHERR, 1808:89 — vide *Dermestes leopardinus* MULSANT et GODART, 1855:273.

Dermestes dimidiatus dimidiatus: Lepesme, 1950:50 — vide *Dermestes leopardinus* Mulsant et Godart, 1855:273.

Dermestes dimidiatus orientalis: Lepesme, 1950:50 — vide *Dermestes dimidiatus* Steven in Schönherr, 1808:89.

Dermestes dissector Kirby, 1837:115 — vide *Dermestes undulatus* Brahm, 1790:114.

Dermestes domesticus Brahm, 1790:17 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes domesticus Germar, 1824:83 — vide *Dermestes ater* Degeer, 1774:223.

Dermestes domesticus Linnaeus, 1758:356 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Xyloterus domesticus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes domesticus Schrank, 1781:30 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes domesticus var. *subsulcatus* Ballion, 1878:277 — vide *Dermestes ater* var. *subsulcatus* Ballion, 1878:277.

Dermestes dubius Rossi, 1792:17 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bostrychidae: Psoa dubia* (Rossi, 1792).

Dermestes elegans Solskij, 1876:269 — vide *Dermestes elegans* Gebler, 1830:99.

Dermestes elegans ab. *nadeghdae* Winkler, 1926:675 — vide *Dermestes elegans* var. *nadezhdae* Plavilstshikov, 1924:231.

Dermestes elongatus Dejean, 1837:139 — nomen nudum.

Dermestes elongatus Hope, 1834b:55 — vide *Dermestes maculatus* Degeer, 1774:223.

Dermestes elongatus LeConte, 1854:109 nec Linnaeus, 1761:141 — vide *Dermestes nidum* Arrow, 1915:426.

Dermestes elongatus Linnaeus, 1761:141 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Temnochilidae: Nemosoma elongatum* (Linnaeus, 1761).

Dermestes elongatus (Fabricius, 1787) Villers, 1789b:220 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes emarginatus Gyllenhal, 1808:153 — vide *Globicornis marginata* (Paykull, 1798:280).

Dermestes erythrocephalus Schrank, 1798:426 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes eustatius Linnaeus, 1758:357 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes exilis Gmelin, 1790:1600 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Xyloterus domesticus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes faber (Thunberg, 1784) Schönherr, 1808:101 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobiidae: Xestobium rufovillosum* (Degeer, 1774).

Dermestes fagineus Schrank, 1798:424 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes fasciatus Forster, 1771:8 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes fasciatus Fourcroy, 1785:23 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobidiae: Ochina ptinoides* (Marsham, 1802).

Dermestes fasciatus O. F. Müller, 1764:4 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes fasciatus Scopoli, 1772:88 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes fasciatus Thunberg, 1784:5 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Mycetophagidae: Litargus connexus* (Fourcroy, 1785).

Dermestes fasciatus (Thunberg, 1795:105) Schönherr, 1808:88 — vide *Attagenus fasciatus* (Thunberg, 1795:105).

Dermestes fascicularis (Herbst, 1793) Panzer, 1795:10, — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Ptilidae: Acrotrichis fascicularis* (Herbst, 1793).

Dermestes favarcqui Godard, 1883:383 — vide *Dermestes ater* Degeer, 1774:223.

Dermestes felinus Fabricius, 1787:34 — vide *Dermestes ater* Degeer, 1774:223.

Dermestes fenestralis Linnaeus, 1758:356 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Corticaria fenestralis* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes fenestralis Paykull, 1798:297 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Corticaria pubescens* (Gyllenhal, 1827) apud Gyllenhal, 1827:124.

Dermestes fenestratus Fabricius, 1801:318 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Corticaria fenestralis* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes fenestratus Thunberg, 1784:3 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Heteroceridae: Heterocerus fenestratus* (Thunberg, 1784).

Dermestes ferrugineus (Scopoli, 1763) Brahm, 1790:118 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Soronia grisea* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes ferrugineus Linnaeus, 1761:145 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Pityophagus ferrugineus* (Linnaeus, 1761).

Dermestes ferrugineus Marsham, 1802:74 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Megasternum boletophagum* (Marsham, 1802).

Dermestes ferrugineus O. F. Müller, 1764:3 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Pityophagus ferrugineus* (Linnaeus, 1761).

Dermestes fimetarii Panzer, 1795:103 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Atomaria fuscata* (Schönherr, 1808) apud Schönherr, 1808:100.

Dermestes fimetarii Paykull, 1798:293 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Atomaria atra* (Herbst, 1793).

Dermestes fimetarii Fabricius, 1792:231 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Atomaria fimetarii* (Herbst, 1793).

Dermestes fimetarius Herbst, 1783:21 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes fimetarius (Fabricius, 1775) Villers, 1789:55 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Phalacridae: Phalacrus fimetarius* (Fabricius, 1775).

Dermestes flavescens Fourcroy, 1785:19 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byturidae: Byturus aestivus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes flavescens Schrank, 1782:140 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes flavicornis Schneider, 1785:5 – nomen nudum.

Dermestes flavus Marsham, 1802:71 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon quisquilius* (Linnaeus, 1761).

Dermestes floricola Melsheimer, 1806:7, nomen nudum – vide *Attagenus cylindricornis* var. *floricola* Say, 1825:185.

Dermestes formicarius (Linnaeus, 1758) Schrank, 1781:21 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cleridae: Thanasimus formicarius* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes formicaroides (Schrank, 1776) Schrank, 1781:20 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cleridae: Clerus mutillarius* Fabricius, 1775.

Dermestes fornicatus Degeer, 1774:216 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Catopidae: Catops nigricans* (Spence, 1815) apud Gyllenhal, 1827:314.

Dermestes frischi planus Mroczkowski, 1960b:210 – vide *Dermestes planus* Mroczkowski, 1960b:210.

Dermestes frischi sibiricus: Kuznecova, 1933:237 – vide *Dermestes sibiricus* Erichson, 1846:427.

Dermestes frischi var. *sibiricus:* Reitter, 1906:377 – vide *Dermestes sibiricus* Erichson, 1846:427.

Dermestes frontalis Fabricius, 1798:72 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes fulvipes Fourcroy, 1785:22 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Nitidula rufipes* (Linnaeus, 1767).

Dermestes fulvipes Goeze, 1777:149 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes fumatus Fabricius, 1775:57 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byturidae: Byturus aestivus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes fumatus Laicharting, 1781:63 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byturidae: Byturus tomentosus* (Fabricius, 1775).

Dermestes fumatus Linnaeus, 1767:564 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Mycetophagidae: Typhaea stercorea* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes fungorum Panzer, 1797:H. 39 p. 14 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Cryptophagus lycoperdi* (Scopoli, 1763).

Dermestes fuscipes (Herbst, 1792) Panzer, 1795:99 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes fuscus Fabricius, 1787:35 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cioidae: Cis boleti* (Scopoli, 1763) apud Schaum, 1847:55.

Dermestes gagates Goeze, 1777:149 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes gagatinus Fourcroy, 1785:21 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes gibbosus (Herbst, 1783) Panzer, 1795:100 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathirdiidae: Melanophthalma gibbosa* (Herbst, 1783).

Dermestes gigantinus Schönherr, 1806:101 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes glaber O. F. Müller, 1776:56 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes glaber (Herbst, 1793) Panzer, 1795:101 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes glaber Sahlberg, 1819:50 – vide *Megatoma undata* (Linnaeus, 1758:355).

Dermestes glaberrimus Paykull, 1798:287 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Cateretes pedicularius* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes gleditsiae Linnaeus, 1763:392 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bruchidae: Pachymerus gleditsiae* (Linnaeus, 1763).

Dermestes globulus Paykull, 1798:295 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Ephistemus globulus* (Paykull, 1798).

Dermestes graphicus Schrank, 1796:160 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Cryptarcha strigata* (Fabricius, 1787).

Dermestes gravidus (Illiger, 1798) Paykull, 1800:448 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Brachypterolus pulicarius* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes gulo Mulsant et Godart, 1855:275 – vide *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Küster, 1852:64.

Dermestes gyrinoides Marsham, 1802:77 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Ephistemus globulus* (Paykull, 1798).

Dermestes haemorrhous Schrank, 1781:26 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Sphaeridium bipustulatum* Fabricius, 1781.

Dermestes hamatus (Fabricius, 1787) Villers, 1789b:218 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bostrychidae: Amphicerus hamatus* (Fabricius, 1787).

Dermestes helmi Reitter, 1889c:279 – vide *Dermestes gyllenhali helmi* Reitter, 1889c:279.

Dermestes hemipterus Linnaeus, 1758:358 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Carpophilus hemipterus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes hemipterus Panzer, 1789:11 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes hirtus Linnaeus, 1767:563 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Dasytidae: Enicopus pilosus* (Scopoli, 1763).

Dermestes hispidulus Montrouzier, 1860:264 – vide *Dermestes ater* Degeer, 1774:223.

Dermestes holosericeus Dejean, 1837:139, nomen nudum – vide *Dermestes aurichalceus* Küster, 1846:50

Dermestes holosericeus Sahlberg, 1819:52 – vide *Attagenus obtusus* (Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808:88).

Dermestes holosericeus Tournier, 1860:318 – vide *Dermestes aurichalceus* Küster, 1846:50.

Dermestes hortensis Fourcroy, 1785:21 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Glischrochilus hortensis* (Fourcroy, 1785).

Dermestes humeralis Marsham, 1802:67 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Erotylidae: Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775.

Dermestes hypomelanus Marsham, 1802:77 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Coccinellidae: Rhizobius litura* (Fabricius, 1787).

Dermestes indicus Gmelin, 1790:1600 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bostrychidae: Xylopsocus capucinus* (Fabricius, 1781).

Dermestes insulanus Schneider, 1785:5 – nomen nudum.

Dermestes interruptus Thunberg, 1781:6 – vide *Trogoderma interrupta* (Thunberg, 1781:6).

Dermestes inustus Marsham, 1802:76 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes jesuita (Fabricius, 1775) Schneider, 1785:4 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bostrychidae: Bostrychopsis jesuita* (Fabricius, 1775).

Dermestes jesuita O. F. Müller, 1776:57 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes laevis Marsham, 1802:73 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon nigriceps* (Marsham, 1802:72).

Dermestes lardarius ab. *reductus* Lepesme, 1950:64 – vide *Dermestes reductus* Kalik, 1952b:43.

Dermestes lardarius var. *signatus*: Jayne, 1882:353 – vide *Dermestes signatus* LeConte, 1874:50.

Dermestes lardarius var. *vorax:* REITTER, 1879:212 – vide *Dermestes vorax* MOTSCHULSKY, 1860:123.

Dermestes lardarius vorax: KUZNECOVA, 1933:238 – vide *Dermestes vorax* MOTSCHULSKY, 1860: 123.

Dermestes lateralis MARSHAM, 1802:69 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon lateralis* (MARSHAM, 1802).

Dermestes lateralis STURM, 1826: 130, nomen nudum – vide *Dermestes maculatus* var. *lupinus* MANNERHEIM, 1843:257.

Dermestes latissimus BIELZ, 1850:180 – vide *Montandonia latissima* (BIELZ, 1850:180).

Dermestes lectularius GOEZE, 1777:147 – nomen dubium.

Dermestes lepturoides SCOPOLI, 1763:17 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Brachypterolus pulicarius* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes lepturoides SCOPOLI, 1772:87 nec SCOPOLI, 1763:17 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes lepturoides rufus GOEZE, 1777:145 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes leucophilus SCHRANK, 1781:28 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Nitidula rufipes* (LINNAEUS, 1767).

Dermestes ligniperda (FABRICIUS, 1787) VILLERS, 1789b:221 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Hylurgus ligniperda* (FABRICIUS, 1787).

Dermestes lilii MOLL, 1784:175 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes limbatus FABRICIUS, 1781:66 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Colydiidae* apud MOTSCHULSKY, 1858b: 146.

Dermestes limbatus (HERBST, 1782) SCHNEIDER, 1785:5 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Xyloterus domesticus* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes linearis GOEZE, 1777:148 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes linearis PAYKULL, 1798:302 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Corticaria linearis* (PAYKULL, 1798).

Dermestes linearis ROSSI, 1788:129 – nomen nudum.

Dermestes linearis THUNBERG, 1784:4 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bostrychidae: Lyctus linearis* (GOEZE, 1777).

Dermestes liniarius STEPHENS, 1829:8 – vide *Dermestes laniarius* ILLIGER, 1801:85.

Dermestes listerianus FOURCROY, 1785:17 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Silphidae: Nicrophorus germanicus* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes longicornis FOURCROY, 1785:22 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes longicornis HERBST, 1783:23 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Corticaria pubescens* (GYLLENHAL, 1827).

Dermestes longicornis (HERBST, 1793) PANZER, 1794:H. 23 p. 10 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Corticaria longicornis* (HERBST, 1793).

Dermestes longicornis THUNBERG, 1794:81 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes longipes MOLL, 1784:176 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes luganensis STIERLIN, 1902:425 – vide *Dermestes lardarius* LINNAEUS, 1758:354.

Dermestes lugubris FOURCROY, 1785:22 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon lugubris* (FOURCROY, 1785).

Dermestes lunata FABRICIUS, 1787:378 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Erotylidae: Diphyllus lunatus* (FABRICIUS, 1787).

Dermestes lunatus MARSHAM, 1802:66 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Sphaeridium lunatum* FABRICIUS, 1792.

Dermestes lupinus CRISTOFORI et JAN, 1832:89, nomen nudum – vide *Dermestes maculatus* var. *lupinus* MANNERHEIM, 1843:257.

Dermestes lupinus MANNERHEIM, 1843:257 – vide *Dermestes maculatus* var. *lupinus* MANNERHEIM, 1843: 257.

Dermestes luteus (FABRICIUS, 1787) MARSHAM, 1802:73 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Cychramus luteus* (FABRICIUS, 1787).

Dermestes lycoperdi Scopoli, 1763:18 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Cryptophagus lycoperdi* (Scopoli, 1763).

Dermestes lycopordi Fabricius, 1792:231 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Cryptophagus lycoperdi* (Scopoli, 1763).

Dermestes macellarius Duftschmid, 1825:39 — vide *Attagenus unicolor* (Brahm, 1791:144).

Dermestes macellarius Fabricius, 1781:63 — vide *Attagenus pellio* (Linnaeus, 1758:355).

Dermestes macellarius Herbst, 1792:126 nec Fabricius, 1781:63 — vide *Dermestes laniarius* Illiger, 1801:85.

Dermestes maculatus Thunberg, 1781:7 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Mycetophagidae: Mycetophagus* sp. apud Kalik in litt.

Dermestes maculatus var. *cyprius* Pic, 1951c: 7 — vide *Dermestes maculatus* var. *lupinus* Mannerheim, 1843:257.

Dermestes maculatus var. *kurseongensis* Lepesme, 1939:192 — vide *Dermestes kurseongensis* Lepesme, 1939:192.

Dermestes maculatus vulpinus: Kalik, 1955:93 — vide *Dermestes maculatus* Degeer, 1774:223.

Dermestes maculatus vulpinus ab. *nigropubescens:* Kalik, 1955b:295 — vide *Dermestes maculatus* ab. *nigropubescens* Kalik, 1955:94.

Dermestes mannerheimii LeConte, 1854:107 — vide *Dermestes caninus* var. *mannerheimi* LeConte, 1854:107.

Dermestes marginatus Marsham, 1802:66 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Sphaeridium bipustulatum* Fabricius, 1781.

Dermestes marginatus Paykull, 1798:280 — vide *Globicornis marginata* (Paykull, 1798:280).

Dermestes marginatus Paykull, 1798:300 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Enicmus minutusa* (Linnaeus, 1767).

Dermestes marginatus Thunberg, 1781:7 — vide *Dermestes maculatus* Degeer, 1774:223.

Dermestes marginatus (Fabricius, 1787) Villers, 1789 b:218 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes marginellus Quensel, 1790:9 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Coccinellidae: Hyperaspis reppensis* (Herbst, 1783).

Dermestes marinus Fabricius, 1787:35 — vide *Dermestes murinus* Linnaeus, 1758:356.

Dermestes marmoratus Mannerheim, 1843:258 nec Say, 1823:197 — vide *Dermestes caninus* var. *mannerheimi* LeConte, 1854:107.

Dermestes marmoratus Melsheimer, 1806:6 — nomen nudum.

Dermestes marmoratus var. *mannerheimi:* Jayne, 1882:350 — vide *Dermestes caninus* var. *mannerheimi* LeConte, 1854:107.

Dermestes megatoma Fabricius, 1798:71 — vide *Attagenus unicolor* (Brahm, 1791:144).

Dermestes melanocephalus Linnaeus, 1758:356 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon melanocephalus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes melanocephalus (Herbst, 1793) Panzer, 1795:102 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Paramecosoma melanocephalum* (Herbst, 1793).

Dermestes melas Marsham, 1802:78 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Ptiliidae*, *Ptenidium pusillum* (Gyllenhal, 1808).

Dermestes mesomelus Herbst, 1792:143 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Atomaria mesomela* (Herbst, 1792).

Dermestes micographus Linnaeus, 1761:143 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Pityophthorus micrographus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes micrographus Linnaeus 1758:355 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Pityophthorus micrographus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes minimus Marsham, 1802:80 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Ptiliidae: Acrotrichis atomaria* (Degeer, 1774).

Dermestes minimus (Herbst, 1793) Panzer, 1795:102 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Ptiliidae: Oligella foveolata* (Allibert, 1844).

Dermestes minimus Schrank, 1798:429 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes minutissimus MOTSCHULSKY, 1850:196 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Clambidae: Clambus armadillo* (DEGEER, 1774).

Dermestes minutus FABRICIUS, 1792:235 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Melanophthalma gibbosa* (HERBST, 1793).

Dermestes minutus (FABRICIUS, 1775) SCHNEIDER, 1785:4 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bostrychidae: Dinoderus minutus* (FABRICIUS, 1775).

Dermestes minutus (FABRICIUS, 1776) SCHNEIDER, 1785:5 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes minutus PAYKULL, 1798:294 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Atomaria fimetaria* (HERBST, 1793).

Dermestes minutus-laevis VILLERS, 1789:55 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes minutus-striatus VILLERS, 1789:55 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cryptopleurum minutum* (FABRICIUS, 1775).

Dermestes mitutus GYLLENHAL, 1827:132 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Melanophthalma gibbosa* (HERBST, 1793).

Dermestes mollis LINNAEUS, 1758:355 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobiidae: Ernobius mollis* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes mollis (LINNAEUS, 1758) SCHRANK, 1781:22 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cleridae: Opilo mollis* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes monachus (FABRICIUS, 1775) SCHNEIDER, 1785:4 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bostrychidae: Apate monachus* FABRICIUS, 1775.

Dermestes mucoreus LECONTE, 1854:108 — vide *Dermestes carnivorus* FABRICIUS, 1775:55.

Dermestes multiguttatus SCHRANK, 1798:427 — vide *Attagenus punctatus* (SCOPOLI, 1772:87).

Dermestes multipunctatus (FABRICIUS, 1792) THUNBERG, 1794:79 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Mycetophagidae: Mycetophagus multipunctatus* FABRICIUS, 1792.

Dermestes muricatus LINNAEUS, 1767:562 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bostrychidae: Sinoxylon sexdentatum* (OLIVIER, 1790).

Dermestes murinus DEJEAN, 1821:46, nomen nudum — vide *Dermestes mustelinus* ERICHSON, 1846:433.

Dermestes murinus HERBST, 1792:120 nec LINNAEUS, 1758:356 — vide *Dermestes laniarius* ILLIGER, 1801:85.

Dermestes murinus LECONTE, 1854:108 — vide *Dermestes caninus* GERMAR, 1824:84.

Dermestes murinus OLIVIER, 1790:no. 9 p. 9 nec LINNAEUS, 1758: 356 — vide *Dermestes undulatus* BRAHM, 1790:114.

Dermestes murinus STRÖM, 1783:50 nec LINNAEUS, 1758:356 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byrrhidae: Porcinolus murinus* (FABRICIUS, 1794).

Dermestes murinus subvar. *auriceps* REITTER, 1905:244 — vide *Dermestes murinus auriceps* REITTER, 1905: 244.

Dermestes murinus var. *caninus*: JAYNE, 1882:350 — vide *Dermesetes caninus* GERMAR, 1824:84.

Dermestes murinus var. *rattus*: JAYNE, 1882:351 — vide *Dermestes rattus* LECONTE, 1854:108.

Dermestes murinus var. *roseiventris*: HEER, 1841:25 — vide *Dermestes murinus* LINNAEUS, 1758:356.

Dermestes musaeorum STRÖM, 1783:52 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes muscoreus REITTER, 1881:28 — vide *Dermestes carnivorus* FABRICIUS, 1775:55.

Dermestes museorum LINNAEUS, 1761:145 — vide *Anthrenus museorum* (LINNAEUS, 1761:145).

Dermestes mustelinus PERRIS, 1853:638 — vide *Dermestes aurichalceus* KÜSTER, 1846:50.

Dermestes navalis FABRICIUS, 1775:56 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes navalis HERBST, 1792:38 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Tenebrionidae: Tribolium ferrugineum* (FABRICIUS, 1787).

Dermestes nebulosus DEGEER, 1774:197 — vide *Dermestes murinus* LINNAEUS, 1758:356.

Dermestes nebulosus MELSHEIMER, 1806:7 — nomen nudum.

Dermestes niger LINNAEUS, 1761:146 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Dasytidae: Dasytes niger* (LINNAEUS, 1761).

Dermestes niger MELSHEIMER, 1806:7 — nomen nudum.

Dermestes nigriceps MARSHAM, 1802:72 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon nigriceps* (MARSHAM, 1802).

Dermestes nigricornis (Fabricius, 1787) Thunberg, 1794:80 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Antherophagus nigricornis* (Fabricius, 1787).

Dermestes nigrinus Marsham, 1802:77 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Limnebius truncatellus* (Thunberg, 1794).

Dermestes nigripennis (Kugelann, 1792) Paykull, 1798:292 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Atomaria nigripennis* (Kugelann, 1792).

Dermestes nigripes Fabricius, 1792:233 – vide *Globicornis nigripes* (Fabricius, 1792:233).

Dermestes nigripes Olivier, 1790: no. 9 p. 15 – non *Dermestidae*?

Dermestes nitens Marsham, 1802:79 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes nitidulus Marsham, 1802:79 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Ptiliidae: Nossidium pilosellum* (Marsham, 1802).

Dermestes nitidus Marsham, 1802:75 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes normandi Kalik, 1951:154 – vide *Dermestes diadema* Motschulsky, 1849:89.

Dermestes notatus Cederhielm, 1798:41 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes noxius Mulsant et Rey, 1868:55 – vide *Dermestes ater* Degeer, 1774:223.

Dermestes nubilus LeConte, 1854:107 nec Say, 1832:3 – vide *Dermestes caninus* var. *nubipennis* Casey, 1900:141.

Dermestes nubilus Say, 1832:3 – vide *Dermestes caninus* Germar, 1824:84.

Dermestes oblongus Fourcroy, 1785:19 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bostrychidae: Lyctus linearis* (Goeze, 1777).

Dermestes oblongus Solier, 1849:365 – vide *Dermestes peruvianus* Castelnau, 1840:33.

Dermestes oblongus Sturm, 1843:93 – nomen nudum.

Dermestes obscurus Fabricius, 1792:233 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Telmatophilus caricis* (Olivier, 1790).

Dermestes obscurus Marsham, 1802:72 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Megasternum boletophagum* (Marsham, 1802).

Dermestes obscurus Melsheimer, 1806:7, nomen nudum – vide *Attagenus cylindricornis* var. *obscurus* Say, 1825:185.

Dermestes obscurus Sturm, 1843:93 – nomen nudum.

Dermestes obtusus Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808:88 – vide *Attagenus obtusus* (Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808:88).

Dermestes ochraceus Scriba, 1791:193 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byturidae: Byturus tomentosus* var. *ochraceus* (Scriba, 1791).

Dermestes ochropus Marsham, 1802:64 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes orientalis Kusnezova, 1928:20 – vide *Dermestes dimidiatus* Steven in Schönherr, 1808:89.

Dermestes orientalis ab. *rosea* Kusnezova, 1928:22 – vide *Dermestes dimidiatus* ab. *rosea* Kusnezova, 1928:22.

Dermestes ovalis Marsham, 1802:73 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes ovatus Marsham, 1802:76 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Phalacridae: Olibrus aeneus* (Fabricius, 1792).

Dermestes pallidus Fourcroy, 1785:18 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes pallidus Marsham, 1802:79 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Coccinellidae: Rhizobius litura* (Fabricius, 1787).

Dermestes pallipes Fabricius, 1787:378 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes paniceus Linnaeus, 1758:357 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobiidae: Stegobium paniceum* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes pantherinus Ahrens, 1814:11 – vide *Attagenus pantherinus* (Ahrens, 1814:11).

Dermestes pectinatus (Laicharting, 1781) Schneider, 1785:5 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobiidae: Ptilinus pectinicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes pectinicornis Linnaeus, 1758:355 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobiidae: Ptilinus pectinicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes pedicularius LINNAEUS, 1758:357 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Cateretes pedicularius* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes pellio LINNAEUS, 1758:355 – vide *Attagenus pellio* (LINNAEUS, 1758:355).

Dermestes pellucidus FOURCROY, 1785:22 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes pellucidus GOEZE, 1777:149 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes perpusillus MARSHAM, 1802:80 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Ptiliidae: Ptenidium pusillum* (GYLLENHAL, 1808).

Dermestes persimilis CROTCH, 1873:41 – nomen nudum.

Dermestes pertinax LINNAEUS, 1758:355 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobiidae: Coelostethus pertinax* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes peruanus ERICHSON, 1847:95 – vide *Dermestes peruvianus* CASTELNAU, 1840:33.

Dermestes picatus MARSHAM, 1802:80 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes piceorhaeus MARSHAM, 1802:78 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes piceus MARSHAM, 1802:69 nec THUNBERG, 1781:8 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon impressus* (STURM, 1807).

Dermestes piceus OLIVIER, 1790:no. 9 p. 10 nec THUNBERG, 1781:8 – vide *Attagenus unicolor* (BRAHM, 1791:144).

Dermestes piceus PANZER, 1795:97 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Serropalpidae: Orchesia micans* (PANZER, 1794).

Dermestes piceus THUNBERG, 1781:8 – vide *Dermestes ater* DEGEER, 1774:223.

Dermestes picinus MARSHAM, 1802:69 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon haemorrhoidalis* (FABRICIUS, 1775).

Dermestes picipes FABRICIUS, 1787:35 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cioidae: Cis boleti* (SCOPOLI, 1763).

Dermestes pilosellus MARSHAM, 1802:78 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Ptiliidae: Nossidium pilosellum* (MARSHAM, 1802).

Dermestes pilula DEGEER, 1774:213 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byrrhidae: Cytilus sericeus* (FORSTER, 1771).

Dermestes pilula LINNAEUS, 1758:356 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byrrhidae: Byrrhus pilula* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes piniperda LINNAEUS, 1758:355 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Myelophilus piniperda* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes pisorum LINNAEUS, 1758:356 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Bruchidae: Bruchus pisorum* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes plantaris CURTIS, 1838:682 – vide *Globicornis nigripes* (FABRICIUS, 1792:233).

Dermestes plicatus SCOPOLI, 1763:19 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes poligraphus LINNAEUS, 1758:355 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Polygraphus poligraphus* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes politus MARSHAM, 1802:75 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes pollinctus HOPE, 1834b:55 – vide *Dermestes frischi* KUGELANN, 1792:478.

Dermestes polygraphus GOEZE, 1777:131 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Polygraphus poligraphus* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes porcatus (HERBST, 1793) PANZER, 1794:H. 23 p. 8 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Enicmus minutus* (LINNAEUS, 1767).

Dermestes psyllius HERBST, 1783:21 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Meligethes aeneus* (FABRICIUS, 1775).

Dermestes psyllius LINNAEUS, 1758:357 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae* apud MOTSCHULSKY, 1858b: 145.

Dermestes pubescens HAUSMANN, 1799:34 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes pubescens ZETTERSTEDT, 1828:136 – vide *Megatoma pubescens* (ZETTERSTEDT, 1828:136).

Dermestes pulchellus MARSHAM, 1802:72 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon pygmaeus* (ILLIGER, 1801).

Dermestes pulicarius Linnaeus, 1758:357 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Brachypterolus pulicarius* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes pulvinatus Scopoli, 1772:87 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes punctato-striatus Goeze, 1777:148 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes punctatus Scopoli, 1772:87 — vide *Attagenus punctatus* (Scopoli, 1772:87).

Dermestes punctatus (Fabricius, 1792) Thunberg, 1794:79 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Mycetophagidae: Triphyllus bicolor* (Fabricius, 1792).

Dermestes punctum Marsham, 1802:80 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes pusillus Paykull, 1798:295 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Atomaria pusilla* (Paykull, 1798).

Dermestes pygmaeus Fourcroy, 1785:24 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes pygmaeus (Fabricius, 1787) Villers, 1789b:221 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Eccoptogaster pygmaeus* (Fabricius, 1787).

Dermestes quadratus (Herbst, 1793) Panzer, 1795:101 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Lathridius lardarius* (Degeer, 1775).

Dermestes quadrimaculatus Marsham, 1802:65 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Sphaeridium bipustulatum* Fabricius, 1781.

Dermestes quadrimaculatus Schrank, 1781:25 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Sphaeridium scarabaeoides* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes quadrimaculatus (Fabricius, 1787) Thunberg, 1794:79 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Mycetophagidae: Mycetophagus quadrimaculatus* (Fabricius, 1787).

Dermestes quadripunctata Fourcroy, 1785:21 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes quadripunctatus Fuesslin, 1775:4 — vide *Attagenus punctatus* (Scopoli, 1772:87).

Dermestes quadripustulatus Panzer, 1793:H. 6 p. 6 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Erotylidae: Combocerus glaber* (Schaller, 1783).

Dermestes quadripustulatus Paykull, 1798:297 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes quercus Schrank, 1781:34 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes quisquilius (Linnaeus, 1761) Marsham, 1802:71 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon quisquilius* (Linnaeus, 1761).

Dermestes rapax Cristofori et Jan, 1832:30 — nomen nudum.

Dermestes ratus Solskij, 1876:269 nec *D. rattus* LeConte, 1854:108 — vide *Dermestes solskyi* Dalla Torre, 1911:49.

Dermestes rosae Scopoli, 1763:15 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes roseiventris Castelnau, 1840:34 — vide *Dermestes murinus* Linnaeus, 1758:356.

Dermestes roseiventris Dejean, 1821:46, nomen nudum — vide *Dermestes murinus* Linnaeus, 1758:356.

Dermestes ruber Thunberg, 1784:3 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Leiodidae: Leiodes dubia* (Kugelann, 1794).

Dermestes ruficollis Fabricius, 1775:57 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cleridae*, *Necrobia ruficollis* (Fabricius, 1775).

Dermestes ruficollis (Olivier, 1792) Marsham, 1802:68 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Leiodidae: Amphicyllis globus* (Fabricius, 1792).

Dermestes ruficornis Gmelin, 1790:1600 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes ruficornis Sturm, 1843:93 — nomen nudum.

Dermestes rufipes Fabricius, 1781:65 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cleridae: Necrobia rufipes* (Degeer, 1775).

Dermestes rufipes Marsham, 1802:62 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobiidae: Xyletinus laticollis* Duftschmid, 1825 apud Gyllenhal, 1827:330.

Dermestes rufipes Scopoli, 1772:88 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes rufitarsis Creutzer in Panzer, 1796b:H. 35, t. 6 — vide *Globicornis nigripes* (Fabricius, 1792: 233).

Dermestes rufoapicalis Pic, 1951c:7 — vide *Dermestes ater* Degeer, 1774:223.

Dermestes rufofuscus Solier, 1849:365 — vide *Dermestes peruvianus* Castelnau, 1840:33.

Dermestes rufus HERBST, 1783:22 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Coccinellidae: Coccidula rufa* (HERBST, 1783).

Dermestes rugosus (HERBST, 1793) PANZER, 1795:101 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Enicmus rugosus* (HERBST, 1793).

Dermestes salicinus O. F. MÜLLER, 1776:57 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes sambucci SCOPOLI, 1763:16 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byturidae: Byturus aestivus* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes sanguinicollis FABRICIUS, 1787:35 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cleridae: Orthopleura sanguinicollis* (FABRICIUS, 1787).

Dermestes sardous var. *striatellus* REITTER, 1908:45 – vide *Dermestes sardous* var. *fulvofasciatus* GANGLBAUER, 1904b:18.

Dermestes scaber FABRICIUS, 1775:57 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Colydiidae: Ulonotus scaber* (FABRICIUS, 1775).

Dermestes scanicus FABRICIUS, 1775:58 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Erotylidae: Dacne bipustulata* (THUNBERG, 1781).

Dermestes scanicus LINNAEUS, 1758:357 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Cryptophagus scanicus* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes scapularis FOURCROY, 1785:23 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes scarabaeoides LINNAEUS, 1758:356 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Sphaeridium scarabaeoides* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes scaraboides SCOPOLI, 1763:15 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Nitidula bipunctata* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes schaefferi (HERBST, 1792:93) PANZER, 1795:95 – vide *Attagenus schaefferi* (HERBST, 1792:93).

Dermestes scolythus SULZER, 1776:I p. 21[1] – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Scolytus scolytus* (FABRICIUS, 1775).

Dermestes scolytus (FABRICIUS, 1775) GOEZE, 1777:143 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Scolytus scolytus* (FABRICIUS, 1775).

Dermestes scolytus geoffroi GOEZE, 1777:143[1] – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Scolytus scolytus* (FABRICIUS, 1775).

Dermestes scrophulariae LINNAEUS, 1758:356 – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* (LINNAEUS, 1758:356).

Dermestes semi-coleopterus FOURCROY, 1785:25 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes semicoleoptratus PANZER, 1794:H. 24 p. 6 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Staphylinidae: Anthobium abdominale* (GRAVENHORST, 1806).

Dermestes senegalensis CRISTOFORI et JAN, 1832:30, nomen nudum – vide *Dermestes maculatus* var. *lupinus* MANNERHEIM, 1843:257.

Dermestes senex GERMAR, 1824:84 – vide *Dermestes maculatus* ab. *senex* GERMAR, 1824:84.

Dermestes serra FABRICIUS, 1792:234 – vide *Ctesias serra* (FABRICIUS, 1792:234).

Dermestes serra PANZER, 1795:108 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobiidae: Dorcatoma serra* (PANZER, 1795).

Dermestes serraticornis THUNBERG, 1787:39 – nomen nudum.

Dermestes serratus PAYKULL, 1798:300 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Lathridiidae: Corticaria serrata* (PAYKULL, 1798).

Dermestes sexdentatus BÖRNER, 1776:78 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Ips sexdentatus* (BÖRNER, 1776).

Dermestes sexdentatus FABRICIUS, 1792:232 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Silvanidae: Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

Dermestes sibericus ZHANTIEV, 1960:1629 – vide *Dermestes sibiricus* ERICHSON, 1846:427.

Dermestes signaticollis STURM, 1843:93, nomen nudum – vide *Dermestes coronatus* STEVEN in SCHÖNHERR, 1808:85.

Dermestes silphoides SCOPOLI, 1772:89 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

---

[1] Rejected and invalid name – see Bull. Zool. Nomencl., London, **20**:416 (Opinion No. 683).

Dermestes similis Marsham, 1802:68 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon haemorrhoidalis* (Fabricius, 1775).
Dermestes sobrinus LeConte, 1854:108 — vide *Dermestes carnivorus* Fabricius, 1775:55.
Dermestes sordidus Marsham, 1802:69 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cryptopleurum minutum* (Fabricius, 1775).
Dermestes spadiceus Melsheimer, 1806:7 – nomen nudum.
Dermestes spadiceus Panzer, 1795:104 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Dermestes spinipennis Cristofori et Jan, 1832:30 – nomen nudum.
Dermestes spinipes Scopoli, 1772:87 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Dermestes stercorarius Marsham, 1802:76 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Megasternum boletophagum* (Marsham, 1802).
Dermestes stercoreus Linnaeus, 1758:357 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Mycetophagidae: Typhaea stercorea* (Linnaeus, 1758).
Dermestes striatus Fourcroy, 1785:20 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Helophorus nubilus* (Fabricius, 1776).
Dermestes striatus Kolenati, 1846:58 – vide *Dermestes bicolor* Fabricius, 1781:64.
Dermestes sturmi Cristofori et Jan, 1832:89 – nomen nudum.
Dermestes subcostatus Gerstaecker, 1884:45 nec Murray, 1867:22 – vide *Dermestes gerstaeckeri* Dalla Torre, 1911:44.
Dermestes subcostatus Murray, 1867:22 – vide *Dermestes ater* Degeer, 1774:223.
Dermestes subfasciatus Gyllenhal, 1808:155 – vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst, 1783:26).
Dermestes subterraneus Fabricius, 1801:318 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Endomychidae: Mycetaea hirta* (Marsham, 1802).
Dermestes sulcatus Rossi, 1794:80 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Dermestes sulcatus Thunberg, 1784:2 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Tenebrionidae: Eledona agricola* (Herbst, 1783).
Dermestes surinamensis Linnaeus, 1758:357 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Silvanidae: Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Linnaeus, 1758).
Dermestes suturalis Fabricius, 1801:317 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Mycetophagidae: Pseudotriphyllus suturalis* (Fabricius, 1801).
Dermestes suturatus Fourcroy, 1785:23 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Dermestes teretiusculus Schneider, 1785:5 – nomen nudum.
Dermestes terminatus Marsham, 1802:70 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon terminatus* (Marsham, 1802).
Dermestes tesselatus Fourcroy, 1785:25 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Dermestes tessellaticollis Motschulsky, 1859:491, nomen nudum – vide *Dermestes tessellatocollis* Motschulsky, 1860:124.
Dermestes tessellatocollis ab. *pici* Lepesme, 1950:53 – vide *Dermestes tessellatocollis pici* Mroczkowski, 1963:377.
Dermestes tessellatus Erichson, 1846:432 nec Fabricius, 1775:56 – vide *Dermestes erichsoni* Ganglbauer, 1904b:16.
Dermestes tessellatus Fabricius, 1775:56 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobiidae: Xestobium rufovillosum* (Degeer, 1774).
Dermestes tessellatus Gyllenhal, 1808:150 nec Fabricius, 1775:56 – vide *Dermestes gyllenhali* Castelnau, 1840:34.
Dermestes tessellatus Herbst, 1792:122 nec Fabricius, 1775:56 – vide *Dermestes caninus* Germar, 1824:84.
Dermestes tessellatus Illiger, 1801:84 nec Fabricius, 1775:56 – vide *Dermestes undulatus* Brahm, 1790:114.
Dermestes tessellatus Olivier, 1790:No. 9 p. 9 nec Fabricius, 1775:56 – vide *Dermestes mustelinus* Erichson, 1846:433.
Dermestes tesselatus var. *vulpecula:* Dejean, 1821:46 – vide *Dermestes undulatus* Brahm, 1790:114.

Dermestes testaceus Fabricius, 1775:57 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes testaceus Fabricius, 1792:233 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Mycetophagidae: Typhaea stercorea* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes testaceus (Linnaeus, 1767) Schrank, 1781:27 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byturidae: Byturus aestivus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes testaceus Villers, 1789b:214 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes testaceus (Fabricius, 1787) Villers, 1789b:221 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Myelophilus piniperda* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes testudinarium Fourcroy, 1785:24 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Sphaeridium bipustulatum* Fabricius, 1781.

Dermestes thorace marginato Schrank, 1776:49 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cioidae: Cis boleti* (Scopoli, 1763).

Dermestes thoracicus Dejean, 1821:46, nomen nudum — vide *Dermestes pardalis* Billberg in Schönherr, 1808:90.

Dermestes thoracicus Fourcroy, 1785:24 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes thoracicus Gené, 1836:22 — vide *Dermestes pardalis* Billberg in Schönherr, 1808:90.

Dermestes tigrinus Fabricius, 1792:229 — vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *tigrinus* (Fabricius, 1792:229).

Dermestes tomentosus Degeer, 1774:199 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes tomentosus Fabricius, 1775:57 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byturidae: Byturus tomentosus* (Fabricius, 1775).

Dermestes tomentosus Panzer, 1797:H. 40 p. 12 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Dasytidae: Danacaea nigritarsis* (Küster, 1850).

Dermestes tomentosus Paykull, 1798:282 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byturidae: Byturus aestivus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes tomentosus Schrank, 1781:30 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes tomentosus var. *ochraceus* Illiger, 1798:321 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byturidae: Byturus aestivus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes tricolor Fourcroy, 1785:24 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Sphaeridium scarabaeoides* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes trifasciatus Fabricius, 1787:34 — vide *Attagenus trifasciatus* (Fabricius, 1787:34).

Dermestes trisulcus Fourcroy, 1785:23 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Dermestes truncatus Casey, 1916:180 — vide *Dermestes maculatus* Degeer, 1774:223.

Dermestes typographus Linnaeus, 1758:355 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Ips typographus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes undatus Linnaeus, 1758:355 — vide *Megatoma undata* (Linnaeus, 1758:355).

Dermestes undulatus Linnaeus, 1761:141 — vide *Megatoma undata* (Linnaeus, 1758:355).

Dermestes undulatus talpinus: Lepesme, 1950:46 — vide *Dermestes talpinus* Mannerheim, 1843:257.

Dermestes unicolor Brahm, 1791:144 — vide *Attagenus unicolor* (Brahm, 1791:144).

Dermestes unidentatus Fabricius, 1792:232 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Silvanidae: Silvanus unidentatus* (Fabricius, 1792).

Dermestes unipunctatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Marsham, 1802:70 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Hydrophilidae: Cercyon unipunctatus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes urticae Fabricius, 1792:235 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Brachypterus urticae* (Fabricius, 1792).

Dermestes variabilis Fabricius, 1792:234 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cioidae: Cis boleti* (Scopoli, 1763).

Dermestes variabilis Herbst, 1792:141 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Mycetophagidae: Typhaea stercorea* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes variegatus Brullé, 1832:163 — vide *Dermestes undulatus* Brahm, 1790:114.

Dermestes variegatus Fourcroy, 1785:20 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Nitidulidae: Soronia grisea* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Dermestes variegatus Scopoli, 1763:16 – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* (Linnaeus, 1758:356).
Dermestes varius (Fabricius, 1775:60) Schneider, 1785:5 – vide *Anthrenus verbasci* (Linnaeus, 1767: 568).
Dermestes vastator Kugelann, 1792:479 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Throscidae: Throscus dermestoides* (Linnaeus, 1766).
Dermestes vernalis O. F. Müller, 1776:57 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Dermestes versicolor Castelnau, 1840:33 – vide *Dermestes carnivorus* Fabricius, 1775:55.
Dermestes versicolor Illiger, 1801:86 – vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst, 1783:26).
Dermestes vespillo (Linnaeus, 1758) Scopoli, 1763:13 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Silphidae: Nicrophorus vespillo* (Linnaeus, 1758).
Dermestes vigintiguttatus Fabricius, 1775:56 – vide *Attagenus punctatus* (Scopoli, 1772:87).
Dermestes vigintipunctatus Megerle, 1805:8 – ?
Dermestes villosus Gmelin, 1790:1600 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Heteroceridae: Heterocerus marginatus* (Fabricius, 1787).
Dermestes vini Laicharting, 1781:65 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Dermestes vini Panzer, 1797:H. 40, p. 14 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cryptophagidae: Micrambe vini* (Panzer, 1797).
Dermestes violaceus Linnaeus, 1758:356 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cleridae: Necrobia violacea* (Linnaeus, 1758).
Dermestes viridanus Melsheimer, 1806:7 – nomen nudum.
Dermestes viridis (Thunberg, 1781) Gmelin, 1790:1598 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Cleridae: Notostenus viridis* (Thunberg, 1781).
Dermestes viridis Schneider, 1785:5 – nomen nudum.
Dermestes vittatus (Fabricius, 1787) Villers, 1789b:221 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Scolytidae: Hylesinus vittatus* (Fabricius, 1787).
Dermestes vorax Motschulsky, 1859:491, nomen nudum – vide *Dermestes vorax* Motschulsky, 1860:123.
Dermestes vulpecula Herbst, 1792:123 – vide *Dermestes undulatus* Brahm, 1790:114.
Dermestes vulpinus Fabricius, 1781:64 – vide *Dermestes maculatus* Degeer, 1774:223.
Dermestes vulpinus Herbst, 1792:124 nec Fabricius, 1781:64 – vide *Dermestes frischi* Kugelann, 1792: 478.
Dermestes vulpinus var. *lupinus:* LeConte, 1854:109 – vide *Dermestes maculatus* var. *lupinus* Mannerheim, 1843:257.
Dermestes vulpinus var. *rattulus* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:30 – vide *Dermestes maculatus* ab. *rattulus* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:30.
Dermestes vulpinus var. *senex:* Reitter, 1906:377 – vide *Dermestes maculatus* ab. *senex* Germar, 1824:84.
Dermestes vulpinus var. *sudanicus* Gredler, 1878:506 – vide *Dermestes maculatus* var. *sudanicus* Gredler, 1878:506.
Dermestes xantocephalus Quensel, 1790:10 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Coccinellidae: Hyperaspis reppensis* (Herbst, 1783).

Genus: *Montandonia* Jacquet, 1886b : 320

Type species: *Montandonia catopoides* Jacquet, 1886b : 319.
List of species:
Montandonia latissima (Bielz, 1850 : 180) Reitter, 1891 : 169. **Romania**

Syn.: *Dermestes latissimus* Bielz, 1850:180.
Montandonia catopoides Jacquet, 1886b:319. – Reitter, 1891:169.

Montandonia catopoides Jacquet, 1886b:319 – vide *Montandonia latissima* (Bielz, 1850:180).
Montandonia depressa (Gebler, 1830:99) Heyden, 1893:64 – vide *Dermestes depressus* Gebler, 1830:99.
Montandonia roubali Kalik, 1951:152 – vide *Dermestes roubali* (Kalik, 1951:152).

Attageninae CASTELNAU, 1840 : 35

Type genus: *Attagenus* Latreille, 1802 : 121.

Syn.: *Attagenites* Castelnau, 1840:35.
Attageni: LeConte, 1861:107.
Attagenini: Casey, 1900:139.
Attageninae: Dalla Torre, 1911:50.

Genus: *Sefrania* PIC, 1899 : 28

Type species: *Sefrania bleusei* Pic, 1899 : 29.

List of species:

Sefrania bleusei Pic, 1899 : 29. **Algeria**, Tunisia

Genus: *Attagenus* LATREILLE, 1802 : 121

Type species: *Dermestes pellio* Linnaeus, 1758 : 355.

Syn.: *Megatoma* Kugelann, 1792: 479 nec Herbst, 1792:92. Type species: *Megatoma schaefferi* Herbst, 1792:93.

Subgenera:

Telopes Redtenbacher, 1843 : 976.
Type species: *Telopes dispar* Redtenbacher, 1843 : 976.
Syn.: *Telopus* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:101.

Aethriostoma Motschulsky, 1858 : 47.
Type species: *Aethriostoma undulata* Motschulsky, 1858 : 47.
Syn.: *Brachysphyrus* Blackburn, 1903:159. – Arrow, 1915:426. Type species: *Brachysphyrusi irroratus* Blackburn, 1903:160.
Pseudotelopes Pic, 1916b:2. – Beal, 1961:120. Type species: *Pseudotelopes simoni* Pic, 1916b:2.

Lanorus Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 68.
Type species: *Dermestes vigintiguttatus* Fabricius, 1775 : 56.

Ranolus Blair, 1929 : 382.
Type species: *Attagenus cavernicola* Blair, 1929 : 382.

List of species:

Attagenus abbreviatus Heer, 1856 : 140. **Canary Islands**

†*Attagenus aboriginalis* Wickham, 1913 : 361. **Colorado (Miocene)**

Attagenus adspersus (Blanchard, 1843 : 61) Lacordaire, 1854 : 466. **Bolivia**
Syn.: *Megatoma adspersa* Blanchard, 1843:61.

Attagenus aeneus Roth, 1851 : 122. **Ethiopia**

Attagenus africanus Mroczkowski, 1958 : 558. **East Africa**

Syn.: *Attagenus diversepubescens* Pic, 1953:112 nec Pic, 1937d:195.

Attagenus albonotatus Pic, 1927e : 2. **South Africa**

Attagenus amurensis Pic, 1942 : 7. **Siberia**

Attagenus antennatus Castelnau, 1840 : 36. **Spain**

Attagenus anthrenoides (Wollaston, 1864 : 159) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 51. **Canary Islands**

Syn.: *Telopes anthrenoides* Wollaston, 1864:159.

Attagenus apicalis Pic, 1942 : 7. **Eritrea**

Attagenus apicebrunneus Kalik, 1955b : 316. **Tanganyika**

Attagenus arcuatefasciatus Pic, 1951 : 5. **South Viet-Nam**

Attagenus aristidis (Pic, 1894d : 119) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 51. **Egypt**, Algeria

Syn.: *Telopes aristidis* Pic, 1894d: 119.

Attagenus arrowi Kalik, 1954 : 367. **Yunnan**

Attagenus asmaranus Pic, 1942 : 8. **Erythrea**

Attagenus assuanensis (Pic, 1899c : 254) comb. nov. **South Egypt**

Syn.: *Telopes assuanensis* Pic, 1899c:254.

Attagenus astacurus Peyerimhoff, 1931 : 64. **Central Sahara**

Attagenus ater (Pic, 1937c : 6) comb. nov. **New Guinea**

Syn.: *Aethriostoma atra* Pic, 1937c:6.

Attagenus atricolor Pic, 1931b : 4. **Equator Africa**, Congo (Kinshasa)

Attagenus atripennis Pic, 1938b : 9. **Yemen**

Attagenus atrolucens Casey, 1916 : 183. **Indiana**

Attagenus attenuatus (Pic, 1894h : 210) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 51. **Algeria**

Syn.: *Telopes attenuatus* Pic, 1894h:210.

Attagenus augustatus Ballion, 1871 : 330. **Tadzhik SSR**, China, Mongolia

Syn.: *Attagenus angustatus* Solskij, 1876:271. — Mroczkowski, 1963: 378.
Hadrotoma angustata (Solskij, 1876:271) Reitter, 1889f:163.
Globicornis angustata (Solskij, 1876:271) Heyden, 1893:64.

Attagenus augustatus gobicola Frivaldszky, 1892 : 122. — Zhantiev, 1963c : 416. **China,** Mongolia, Tian-Shan, Alai, Env. of Baykal

Syn.: *Attagenus gobicola* Frivaldszky, 1892:122.
Attagenus globicola Dalla Torre, 1911:53.
Attagenus angustatus gobicola: Zhantiev, 1963c:416.

Attagenus aurantiacus Reitter, 1900c : 274. — **Syria**

Attagenus aurantiacus erevanicus Zhantiev, 1963c : 417. — **Armenia**

Attagenus auratofasciatus Reitter, 1881 : 30. — **South Africa**

Attagenus australis (Montrouzier, 1860 : 264) Gemminger et Harold, 1868 : 915. — **New Caledonia**, Singapore, Zanzibar

Syn.: *Trinodes australis* Montrouzier, 1860:264.

Attagenus basalis Pic, 1928c : 257. — **East Africa**

Attagenus basimaculatus Pic, 1952b : 30. — **Ethiopia**

Attagenus bifasciatus (Olivier, 1790 : no. 9 p. 13) Sturm, 1843 : 319. — **Sicily**, south Europe, North Africa, Asia Minor, Caucasus, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenia, Turkestan, Afghanistan

Syn.: *Dermestes bifasciatus* Olivier, 1790:no. 9 p. 13.
Attagenus pulcher Faldermann, 1835:226. — Kolenati, 1846:58.
Attagenus wachanrui Mulsant et Rey, 1868:91. — Reitter, 1906:378.
Megatoma tigrina var. *pulcher:* Reitter, 1887b:49.
Megatoma tigrina var. *wachanrui:* Reitter, 1887b:50.
Attagenus tigrinus var. *vancharui* Desbrochers des Loges, 1898: 73.

Attagenus bifasciatus var. *chakouri* Pic, 1907 : 153. — **Egypt**

Attagenus bifasciatus ab. *hybridus* Ragusa, 1926 : 74. — **Sicily**

Attagenus bifasciatus var. *persicus* Reitter, 1881b : 78. — **North Iran, Greece**

Syn.: *Attagenus tigrinus* var. *persicus* Reitter, 1881b:78.
Megatoma tigrina var. *persica:* Reitter, 1887b:49.

Attagenus bifasciatus var. *rossi* Ganglbauer, 1904b : 26. — **Italy**, South Europe

Syn.: *Dermestes bifasciatus* Rossi, 1794:79 nec Olivier, 1790:no. 9 p. 13.
Attagenus bifasciatus (Rossi, 1794:79) Schmidt, 1844:31.
Megatoma bifasciata (Rossi, 1794:79) Reitter, 1887b:48.

Attagenus bifasciatus var. *sexmaculatus* Sahlberg, 1913c : 107. — **Israel, Lebanon**

Attagenus bifasciatus var. *simonis* Reitter, 1881 : 34. — Reitter, 1906 : 378. — **Syria**, Israel, Egypt

Syn.: *Attagenus simonis* Reitter, 1881:34.
Megatoma simonis (Reitter, 1881:34) Reitter, 1887b:49.

Attagenus bifasciatus var. *tigrinus* (Fabricius, 1792 : 229) Schaum, 1852 : 38. — Ganglbauer, 1904b : 26. — **Italy**, Whole Mediterranea, Asia Minor

Syn.: *Dermestes tigrinus* Fabricius, 1792:229.
Attagenus poecilus Germar, 1839:9. — Reitter, 1883:89.
Attagenus tigrinus (Fabricius, 1792:229) Schaum, 1852:38.
Megatoma tigrina (Fabricius, 1792:229) Reitter, 1887b:49.

Attagenus bifasciatus var. *wegeneri* Pic, 1899c : 252. — **Israel**, **Lebanon**, Tunisia

Syn.: *Attagenus tigrinus* v. *wegeneri* Pic, 1899c:252.
Attagenus bifasciatus ab. *wegneri* Normand, 1936:297.

Attagenus birmanicus Arrow, 1915 : 428. — **Burma**

Attagenus biskrensis Pic, 1904 : 2. — **Algeria**

Attagenus brasiliensis Pic, 1923 : 3. — **Brasil**

Attagenus breviusculus (Reitter, 1881 : 35) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 52. — **South Africa**

Syn.: *Telopes breviusculus* Reitter, 1881:35.

Attagenus brittoni Kalik, 1954 : 368. — **Iran**

Attagenus brunneopunctatus (Pic, 1893 : 122) Winkler, 1926 : 678. — **Israel**

Syn.: *Telopes brunneopunctatus* Pic, 1893:122.

Attagenus brunneopunctatus var. *impunctatus* (Pic, 1894c : 116) Winkler, 1926 : 678. — **Syria**

Syn.: *Telopes brunneopunctatus* v. *impunctatus* Pic, 1894c:116.

Attagenus brunnescens (Pic, 1904d : 73) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 52. — **Turkey**

Syn.: *Telopes brunnescens* Pic, 1904d:73.

Attagenus brunneus Faldermann, 1835 : 227. — **Armenia**, Mediterranea, Caucasus

Syn.: *Attagenus dalmatinus* Dejean, 1821:46, nomen nudum. — Küster, 1847:44.
Attagenus sordidus Heer, 1841b:438. — Fuente, 1930:48.
Attagenus dalmatinus Küster, 1847:44. — syn. nov.
Attagenus marginicollis Küster, 1847b:76. — Reitter, 1880b: 510.
Attagenus fulvipes Mulsant et Rey, 1868:71. — Tournier, 1869:11.
Attagenus piceus var. *sordidus:* Reitter, 1881b:76.
Attagenus piceus var. *dalmatinus:* Reitter, 1881b:76.
Attagenus piceus var. *brunneus*: Reitter, 1883:89.
Megatoma picea var. *dalmatina*: Reitter, 1887b:46.
Megatoma picea var. *sordida*: Reitter, 1887b:47.
Megatoma marginicollis (Küster, 1847b:76) Reitter, 1887b:47.
Attagenus piceus var. *obliquus* Rey, 1889:59.
Attagenus longicornis Pic, 1894b:66. — syn. nov.
Attagenus fulvipes var. *obliquus:* Pic, 1895b:116.
Attagenus megatoma dalmatinus: Mroczkowski, 1962b:547.

Attagenus calabricus Reitter, 1881b : 77. — **Italy**, Sicily

Syn.: *Megatoma calabrica* (Reitter, 1881b:77) Reitter, 1887b:48.

Attagenus canadensis Casey, 1916 : 183. — **Canada**

Attagenus capensis Reitter, 1881 : 30. — **South Africa**

Attagenus caracal Zhantiev, 1963 : 456. — **China**, **Uzbek SSR**

Attagenus cavernicola Blair, 1929 : 382. — **Selangor**

Attagenus cinereus (Thunberg, 1815 : 151) comb. nov.[1] — **South Africa**

Syn.: *Anthrenus cinereus* Thunberg, 1815:151.

Attagenus cinnamomeus Roth, 1851 : 122. — **Ethiopia**, Senegal, Algeria, Yemen, Egypt, Syria

Syn.: *Attagenus unifasciatus* Fairmaire et Coquerel, 1860:168. – Reitter, 1881:33.
Megatoma cinnamomea (Roth, 1851:122) Reitter, 1887b:50.

Attagenus civetta (Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 104) Reitter, 1881b : 80. — **Algeria**, Tunisia, Morocco

Syn.: *Telopus civetta* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:104.
Telopes civetta (Mulsant et Rey, 1868:104) Reitter, 1887b:54.

Attagenus coquereli (Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 102) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 52. — **Oran**, Algeria, Tunisia

Syn.: *Telopus coquereli* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:102.

Attagenus curvicornis Sahlberg, 1913 : 26. — **Egypt**

Attagenus cylindricornis Say, 1825 : 185. — **USA**

Syn.: *Dermestes cilindricornis* Melsheimer, 1806:7, nomen nudum – Say, 1825:185.
Attagenus cylindricollis Melsheimer, 1853:48.

Attagenus cylindricornis var. *floricola* Say, 1825 : 185. — **Pennsylvania**

Syn.: *Dermestes floricola* Melsheimer, 1806:7, nomen nudum – Say, 1825:185.

Attagenus cylindricornis var. *obscurus* Say, 1825 : 185. — **Pennsylvania**

Syn.: *Dermestes obscurus* Melsheimer, 1806:7, nomen nudum – Say, 1825:185.

Attagenus cyphonoides Reitter, 1881 : 34. — **Egypt**, Tunisia, Morocco, England (introduced), Turkmen SSR, Uzbek SSR, Tadzhik SSR, India, USA, Alabama, Arizona, Kansas, New Mexico, Mexico: Lower California

Syn.: *Attagenus alfierii* Pic, 1910:17. – Zhantiev, 1963c:416.
Trogoderma cyphonoides (Reitter, 1881:34) Arrow, 1915:427.

---

[1] The type-specimen was examined (preserved in Uppsala).

Attagenus decoloratus Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 96.	**Mediterranea**
Attagenus deficiens Casey, 1900 : 146.	**New York, District of Columbia, Virginia**
Attagenus dichrous Roth, 1851 : 122.	**Ethiopia**
Attagenus diversepubescens Pic, 1937d : 195.	**Dresden** (Germany) introduced probably from Costa Rica
Attagenus diversesignatus Pic, 1942b : 10	**South Africa**
Attagenus diversus Reitter, 1881 : 30.	**South Africa, Zanzibar**
Attagenus donckieri Pic, 1916c : 15.	**Angola**, Congo (Kinshasa)
Attagenus donckieri var. *latepubescens* Pic, 1952b : 30.	**Ethiopia**
Attagenus duplex (Reitter in Heyden, 1890b : 359) Heyden, 1893 : 64. Syn.: *Telopes duplex* Reitter in Heyden, 1890b:359.	**Uzbek SSR**, Turkmen SSR, Tadzhik SSR, Kazakh SSR
Attagenus elongatulus Casey, 1900 : 147. Syn.: *Attagenus elongatus* Casey, 1916:183.	**Nebraska to Utah**, New York
Attagenus ensicornis Wollaston, 1867 : 80.	**Cape Verde Is.**
Attagenus eremivagus Peyerimhoff, 1943 : 11.	**Sahara**, Tunisia
Attagenus escalerai Mader, 1954 : 53. Syn.: *Attagenus antennatus* Escalera, 1914:137 nec Castelnau, 1840: 36.	**Morocco**
Attagenus extricatus Casey, 1900 : 146.	**Pennsylvania**
Attagenus fairmairei Mroczkowski, 1958 : 558. Syn.: *Aethriostoma fasciolata* Fairmaire, 1897:97. *Attagenus fasciolatus* (Fairmaire, 1897:97) Mroczkowski, 1958: 558 nec Solskij, 1876:275.	**Madagascar**
Attagenus fallax Gené, 1839 : 19. Syn.: *Attagenus sexguttatus* Sturm, 1843:94 — Küster, 1850b:2. *Megatoma fallax* (Gené, 1839:19) Reitter, 1887b:48.	**Sardinia**, Mediterranea
Attagenus fallax var. *addendus* Sahlberg, 1903e : 34.	**Tunisia**
Attagenus fallax var. *distinctus* Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 85. — Reitter, 1881b : 77. Syn.: *Attagenus distinctus* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:85. *Megatoma fallax* var. *distincta*: Reitter, 1887b:48.	**Algeria, Greece, Italy**, Tunisia

Attagenus fallax var. *octomaculatus* Pic, 1894d : 119 — **Algeria**

Attagenus fasciatopunctatus Reitter, 1881 : 30. — **South Africa**

Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg, 1795 : 105) Dejean, 1837 : 139. — **Sweden**, nearly cosmopolitan

Syn.: *Anthrenus fasciatus* Thunberg, 1795:105.
Anthrenus gloriosae Fabricius, 1798:76. — Mroczkowski, 1964: 179.
Dermestes fasciatus (Thunberg, 1795:105) Schönherr, 1808:88.
Attagenus annulatus Dejean, 1821:46, nomen nudum. — Dejean, 1837:139.
Attagenus annulifer Castelnau, 1840:36. — Fauvel, 1903:335.
Attagenus gloriosae (Fabricius, 1798:76) Lacordaire, 1854:464.
Aethriostoma gloriosae (Fabricius, 1798:76) Motschulsky, 1858b: 146.
Trogoderma subfasciatum Chevrolat, 1863:617. — Fauvel, 1903:335.
Attagenus subfasciatus (Chevrolat, 1863:617) Reitter, 1881b:78.
Attagenus plebeius Sharp in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885:147. — Fauvel, 1903:335.
Attagenus gossypiatus Fauvel, 1903:335. — Mroczkowski, 1964: 180.

Attagenus fasciolatus Solskij, 1876 : 275. — **Caucasus, Turkmen SSR, Tadzhik SSR,** Mongolia, Uzbek SSR, Kazakh SSR

Syn.: *Telopes fasciolatus* (Solskij, 1876:275) Reitter, 1889d:557.

Attagenus flexicollis Reitter, 1881 : 30. — **South Africa**

Attagenus floralis Péringuey, 1885 : 89. — **South Africa**

Attagenus fruteti Grimmer, 1841 : 39. — **Austria**

Attagenus fulvicollis Reitter, 1881 : 30. — **South Africa**

Attagenus grandjeani Pic, 1942b : 9. — **Mozambique**

Attagenus grisescens Pic, 1937c : 5. — **India**: **Bombay**

Attagenus hargreavesi Pic, 1935c : 1. — Kalik, 1955b : 297. — **Uganda**, Congo (Kinshasa), Ethiopia?

Syn.: *Attagenus rufimembris* var. *hargreavesi* Pic, 1935c:1.

Attagenus hargreavesi var. *angustegriseus* Kalik, 1955b : 303. — **Congo (Kinshasa)**

Attagenus heydeni (Reitter, 1881 : 35) Desbrochers des Loges, 1898 : 73. — **Morocco, Tanger,** French West Africa

Syn.: *Telopes heydeni* Reitter, 1881:35.

Attagenus heydeni var. *opacus* (Pic, 1946 : 6). — **Egypt**

Syn.: *Telopes heydeni* var. *opacus* Pic, 1946:6.

Attagenus heydeni var. *rotroui* (Pic, 1927b : 5). — **Oran**

Syn.: *Telopes heydeni* var. *rotroui* Pic, 1927b:5.

Attagenus hirtulus Rosenhauer, 1856 : 109. — **Spain**, Portugal, Morocco, Tunisia

Syn.: *Telopes hirtulus* (Rosenhauer, 1856:109) Gemminger et Harold, 1868:917.
Telopus hirtulus (Rosenhauer, 1856:109) Mulsant et Rey, 1868: 104.

Attagenus hirtulus var. *confusus* (Pic, 1951 : 5). — **Spain**

Syn.: *Telopes hirtulus* var. *confusus* Pic, 1951:5.

Attagenus hottentotus (Guérin Méneville, 1838b : 65) Erichson, 1847b : 108. — **South Africa**

Syn.: *Megatoma hottentotum* Guérin Méneville, 1838b:65.
Attagenus laetus Péringuey, 1885:88. — Arrow, 1915:427.

Attagenus inapicalis Pic, 1951b : 13. — **Tanganyika**

Attagenus incertus Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 96. — **Mediterranea**

Attagenus indicus Kalik, 1954 : 368. — **India**

Attagenus insignatus Pic, 1942 : 7. — **Ethiopia**

Attagenus irroratus (Thunberg, 1815 : 151) comb. nov.[1] — **South Africa**

Syn.: *Anthrenus irroratus* Thunberg, 1815:151.

Attagenus jacobsoni Zhantiev, 1963c : 417. — **Tadzhik SSR**

Attagenus jucundus Péringuey, 1885 : 88. — **South Africa**

Attagenus kratochvili Kalik, 1955b : 305. — **Gold Coast**, French West Africa

Attagenus lategriseus Kalik, 1955b : 304. — **Congo (Kinshasa)**

Attagenus leopardinus Reitter, 1881 : 30. — **South Africa**

Attagenus leprieuri (Reitter, 1887b : 53) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 53. — **Egypt**

Syn.: *Telopes leprieuri* Reitter, 1887b:53.

Attagenus leprieuri var. *aegyptiacus* (Pic, 1893 : 122). — **Egypt**

Syn.: *Telopes leprieuri* var. *aegyptiacus* Pic, 1893:122.

Attagenus lineatus (Pic, 1894g : 71) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 53. — **Algeria**

Syn.: *Telopes lineatus* Pic, 1894g:71.

---

[1] The type-specimen was examined (preserved in Uppsala).

Attagenus lobatus ROSENHAUER, 1856 : 108. — **Spain**, Tunisia, Egypt, Greece, Bulgaria, Arabia, Iraq, Afghanistan, Uzbek SSR, Tadzhik SSR, Turkmen SSR, Mongolia

Syn.: *Attagenus byturoides* SOLSKIJ, 1876:272. – ZHANTIEV, 1963c:415.
Attagenus sericeus: REITTER, 1881b:79 nec (GUÉRIN MÉNEVILLE, 1838 b:65).

Attagenus longipennis PIC, 1904b : 33. — **Sinkiang**, Tadzhik SSR

Syn.: *Attagenus longissimus* SUMAKOV, 1912:430, nomen nudum. – syn. nov.

Attagenus luteithorax PIC, 1931b : 3. — **British East Africa**

Attagenus luteofasciatus PIC, 1937b : 4. — **East Africa**

Attagenus lynx (MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 105) REITTER, 1881b : 81. — **Israel**, Syria, Caucasus, Iran, Turkmen SSR, Uzbek SSR, Kazakh SSR, Tadzhik SSR, Mongolia

Syn.: *Telopus lynx* MULSANT et REY, 1868:105.
Attagenus sareptanus REITTER, 1878b:178. – REITTER, 1881b:81.
Telopes lynx (MULSANT et REY, 1868:105) HEYDEN, 1881:99.

Attagenus madecassus (PIC, 1916b : 2) comb. nov. — **Madagascar**

Syn.: *Pseudotelopes madecassus* PIC, 1916b:2.

Attagenus madoni PIC, 1942 : 7. — **Senegal**

Attagenus maltensis PIC, 1894b : 66. — **Malta**

Syn.: *Attagenus melitensis* WINKLER, 1926:677.

Attagenus maritimus GENÉ, 1839 : 20. — **Sardinia**, Sicily, Spain, Algeria, Tunisia

Syn.: *Telopes maritimus* (GENÉ, 1839:20) GEMMINGER et HAROLD, 1868: 917.
Telopus maritimus (GENÉ, 1839:20) MULSANT et REY, 1868:102.

Attagenus metallicus REITTER, 1881 : 33. — **Ethiopia**

Attagenus molitor REITTER, 1889d : 557. — **Mongolia**, Kazakh SSR

Attagenus multifasciatus (WOLLASTON, 1863 : 218) DALLA TORRE, 1911 : 54. — **Canary Islands**

Syn.: *Telopes multifasciatus* WOLLASTON, 1863:218.

Attagenus multinotatus PIC, 1916c : 15. — **India or.**

Attagenus nankineus PIC, 1916c : 15. — **China**

Attagenus natalensis PIC, 1927e : 2. — **Natal**

Attagenus nigripennis ARROW, 1915 : 428. — **Gold Coast**, Congo (Kinshasa)

Attagenus nigripes Casey, 1916 : 184. — **California**

Attagenus nigroapicalis Pic, 1931b : 3. — **British East Africa**, Uganda

Attagenus nigroluteus Kalik, 1955b : 308. — **Congo (Kinshasa)**

Attagenus obtusus (Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808 : 88) Dejean, 1821 : 46. — **Portugal**, entire Mediterranea, Canary Islands, Caucasus, Iran, Sweden

Syn.: *Dermestes obtusus* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808 :88.
Dermestes holosericeus Sahlberg, 1819:52. – Gemminger et Harold, 1868:917.
Trogoderma holosericea (Sahlberg, 1819:52) Schaum, 1852:38.
Telopes obtusus (Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808:88) Wollaston, 1864:157.
Telopus obtusus (Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808:88) Mulsant et Rey, 1868:104.

Attagenus obtusus var. *dispar* (Redtenbacher, 1843 : 976). – Reitter, 1891 : 169. — **Syria**, Iran, Greece

Syn.: *Telopes dispar* Redtenbacher, 1843:976.
Attagenus dispar (Redtenbacher, 1843:976) Lacordaire, 1854:464.
Attagenus redtenbacheri Peyron, 1857:720.
Telopes redtenbacheri (Peyron, 1857:720) Gemminger et Harold, 1868:917.
Telopus redtenbacheri (Peyron, 1857:720) Mulsant et Rey, 1868:101.
Telopus dispar (Redtenbacher, 1843:976) Mulsant et Rey, 1868:103.
Telopes obtusus var. *dispar* (Redtenbacher, 1843:976) Sahlberg, 1903d:19.

Attagenus orientalis Reitter, 1878b : 178. — **Caucasus**, Syria, Iraq, Tunisia

Syn.: *Telopes orientalis* (Reitter, 1878b:178) Reitter, 1887b:52.

Attagenus pantherinus (Ahrens, 1814 : 11) Erichson, 1846 : 442. — **Germany**, Middle Europa, Spain, Caucasus

Syn.: *Dermestes pantherinus* Ahrens, 1814:11.
Trogoderma pantherinum (Ahrens, 1814:11) Schmidt, 1844:31.
Megatoma pantherina (Ahrens, 1814:11) Reitter, 1887b:48.

Attagenus pardus Arrow, 1915 : 427. — **North Rhodesia**

Attagenus pellio (Linnaeus, 1758 : 355) Leach, 1815 : 94. — **Europe**, Cosmopolitan

Syn.: *Dermestes pellio* Linnaeus, 1758:355.
Dermestes bipunctatus Degeer, 1774:197. – Degeer, 1774:198.
Dermestes macellarius Fabricius, 1781:63. – Erichson, 1846: 440.
Dermestes cylindricornis Schrank, 1785:315. – Illiger, 1798: 316.

Megatoma atra Herbst, 1792:95. — Illiger, 1798:316.
Megatoma schrankii Kugelann, 1792:480. — Illiger, 1798:316.
Dermestes ater (Herbst, 1792:95) Panzer, 1795:96.
Attagenus macellarius (Fabricius, 1781:63) Latreille, 1802:121.
Megatoma pellio (Linnaeus, 1758:355) Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 30.
Attagenus bipunctatus (Degeer, 1774:197) Wradatsch, 1914:152.

Attagenus pellio var. *pilosissimus* Roubal, 1932 : 66. — **Monte Gargano**

Attagenus pici Mroczkowski, 1958 : 558. — **Madagascar**

Syn.: *Aethriostoma albonotata* Pic, 1927e:3.
Attagenus albonotatus (Pic, 1927e:3) nec *Attagenus albonotatus* Pic, 1927e:2.

Attagenus pici var. *atripennis* (Pic, 1927e : 3). — **Madagascar**

Syn.: *Aethriostoma albonotata* var. *atripennis* Pic, 1927e:3.

Attagenus picipennis Pic, 1894b : 66. — **Sicily**

Attagenus pictus Ballion, 1871 : 330. — **Tadzhik SSR**, Uzbek SSR, Turkmen SSR, Kazakh SSR, Afghanistan, North Iran

Attagenus placitus Normand, 1950 : 72. — **Tunisia**

Attagenus postfasciatus (Pic, 1951 : 5) Kalik, 1955b : 315. — **Senegal**

Syn.: *Telopes robustior* var. *postfasciatus* Pic, 1951:5.

Attagenus posticalis Fairmaire, 1879 : 169. — **Algeria**, Spain, Yemen, Tunisia, Egypt, Syria, French West Africa

Syn.: *Telopes posticalis* (Fairmaire, 1879:169) Reitter, 1887b:52.

Attagenus posticalis var. *brunneonotatus* (Pic, 1894f : 60) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 56. — **Algeria**

Syn.: *Telopes posticalis* v. *brunneonotatus* Pic, 1894f:60.
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *brunneonotatus:* Normand, 1936: 297.

Attagenus posticalis var. *subelongatus* (Pic, 1929 : 9). — **Egypt**

Syn.: *Telopes brunneonotatus* var. *subelongatus* Pic, 1929:9.

Attagenus prescutellaris Pic, 1927e : 2. — **South Africa**

Attagenus pseudomolitor Zhantiev, 1963 : 454. — **Uzbek SSR**

Attagenus pubescens (Pic, 1894b : 66) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 56. — **Egypt**

Syn.: *Telopes pubescens* Pic, 1894b:66.

Attagenus punctatus (SCOPOLI, 1772 : 87) REITTER, 1906 : 378. — **Carniolia**, Middle and North Europa, Caucasus

Syn.: *Dermestes punctatus* SCOPOLI, 1772:87.
Dermestes vigintiguttatus FABRICIUS, 1775:56. – SCHÖNHERR, 1808:89.
Dermestes quadripunctatus FUESSLIN, 1775:4. – FABRICIUS, 1781: 64.
Dermestes multiguttatus SCHRANK, 1798:427. – SCHRANK, 1798: 427.
Attagenus vigintiguttatus (FABRICIUS, 1775:56) DEJEAN, 1821:46.
Megatoma vigintipunctatum CRISTOFORI et JAN, 1832:30, nomen nudum.
Megatoma vigintiguttata (FABRICIUS, 1775:56) REITTER, 1887b:47.
Attagenus vigintipunctatus HABERFELNER, 1889:390, syn. nov.
Lanorus vigintiguttatus (FABRICIUS, 1775:56) COUCKE, 1892:73.

Attagenus purpureus (PIC, 1915b : 3) comb. nov. — **Madagascar**

Syn.: *Aethriostoma purpurea* PIC, 1915b:3.

Attagenus pustulatus (THUNBERG, 1815 : 151) SCOTT, 1926 : 62 (and KALIK in litt., who has examined the type specimens). — **South Africa**

Syn.: *Anthrenus pustulatus* THUNBERG, 1815:151.

Attagenus quadricolor (SUMAKOV, 1907 : 15) MROCZKOWSKI, 1960 b : 212. — **Turkmen SSR**, Uzbek SSR, Tadzhik SSR, Mongolia

Syn.: *Trogoderma quadricolor* SUMAKOV, 1907:15.
Phradonoma quadricolor (SUMAKOV, 1907:15) DALLA TORRE, 1911: 66.
Attagenus soederbomi PIC, 1935d:2. – MROCZKOWSKI, 1960b: 212.

Attagenus quadrimaculatus KRAATZ, 1858 : 145. — **Greece**, Yugoslavia, Caucasus, Turkey, France

Syn.: *Attagenus bivittatus* MULSANT et REY, 1868:97. – REITTER, 1881b:78.
Megatoma quadrimaculata (KRAATZ, 1858:145) REITTER, 1887b: 50.

Attagenus quadrinotatus PIC, 1938b : 10. — **Yunnan**

Attagenus quadritinctus REITTER, 1889c : 280. — **Nakhitshevan ASSR**, Armenian SSR, Iran

Attagenus reitteri nom. nov. — **Algeria**, Tunisia, Morocco

Syn.: *Telopes antennatus* REITTER, 1887b:54.
Attagenus antennatus (REITTER, 1887b:54) DALLA TORRE, 1911: 51, nec CASTELNAU, 1840:36.

Attagenus reitteri var. *tessellatus* (REITTER, 1887b : 54) comb. nov. — **Syria**, Israel, Egypt

Syn.: *Telopes antennatus* var. *tessellatus* REITTER, 1887b:54.
Telopes tessellatus REITTER, 1887b:54. – SAHLBERG, 1903c:12.

Attagenus rhodesianus PIC, 1927e : 2. — **Rhodesia**, Tanganyika

Attagenus robustior (PIC, 1951 : 5) KALIK, 1955 : 97. — **Senegal**, Congo (Kinshasa), Tanganyika

Syn.: *Telopes robustior* PIC, 1951:5.

Attagenus robustus PIC, 1899c : 253. — **Jordan**

Attagenus ruficolor PIC, 1918b : 1. — **Yunnan**

Attagenus rufimembris PIC, 1927c : 246. — **Zanzibar**, Uganda

Attagenus rufipennis LECONTE, 1859 : 71. — **California** to Utah

Attagenus rufiventris PIC, 1927c : 246. — **South Africa**, Uganda

Attagenus rufiventris var. *conradsi* PIC, 1951b : 13. — **Tanganyika**

Attagenus rufomaculatus (PIC, 1907c : 274) DALLA TORRE, 1911 : 57. — **Algeria**

Syn.: *Telopes rufomaculatus* PIC, 1907c:274.

Attagenus scalaris (PIC, 1894f : 60) DALLA TORRE, 1911 : 57. — **Egypt**

Syn.: *Telopes scalaris* PIC, 1894f:60.

Attagenus schaefferi (HERBST, 1792 : 93) DEJEAN, 1821 : 46. — **Germany**, nearly entire Holarctic Region

Syn.: *Megatoma schaefferi* HERBST, 1792:93.
Dermestes schaefferi (HERBST, 1792:93) PANZER, 1795:95.
Attagenus dichrous LECONTE, 1854:110. — GEMMINGER et HAROLD, 1868:915.
Attagenus spurcus LECONTE, 1854:109. — CROTCH, 1873:41.
Attagenus bicolor HAROLD, 1868:104. — REITTER, 1881:34.

Attagenus seminiger FAIRMAIRE, 1863 : 639. — **Algeria**, Tunisia

Syn.: *Telopes seminiger* (FAIRMAIRE, 1863:639) REITTER, 1887b:52.

Attagenus senegalensis (PIC, 1915b : 2) comb. nov. — **Senegal**

Syn.: *Telopes senegalensis* PIC, 1915b:2.

Attagenus seniculus (SOLSKIJ, 1876 : 276) REITTER, 1881 : 79. — **Turkmen SSR**, Iran, Afghanistan, Tadzhik SSR, Caucasus, Mongolia

Syn.: *Telopes seniculus* SOLSKIJ, 1876:276.

Attagenus sericeus (GUÉRIN MÉNEVILLE, 1838b : 65) ERICHSON, 1847b : 108. — **Egypt**, Algeria

Syn.: *Megatoma sericeum* GUÉRIN MÉNEVILLE, 1838b:65.

Attagenus sexnotatus Pic, 1927e : 3. — **West Africa**

Attagenus sieversi Reitter, 1896 : 286. — **Turkmen SSR**, Iran

Attagenus sikkimensis Pic, 1942 : 7. — **India**

Attagenus similaris Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 85. — **Algeria**

Syn.: *Attagenus trifasciatus* var. *similaris:* Sahlberg, 1903e:34.

Attagenus simplex Reitter, 1881b : 79. — **Italy**, **Sicily**, Libya, Tunisia, Morocco, Israel

Syn.: *Attagenus rufipennis* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:100 nec LeConte, 1859:71.
Megatoma simplex (Reitter, 1881b:79) Reitter, 1887b:51.

Attagenus simulans Solskij, 1876 : 272. — **Uzbek SSR**, Turkmen SSR, Tadzhik SSR, Sinkiang

Attagenus sinensis Pic, 1927e : 3. — **China**

†*Attagenus sopitus* Scudder, 1900 : 85. — **Colorado (Miocene)**

Attagenus sparsus Casey, 1916 : 184. — **New Mexico**

Attagenus sparsutus (Reitter, 1881 : 36) comb. nov. — **China**, **Himalaya**

Syn.: *Aethriostoma sparsuta* Reitter, 1881:36.

Attagenus sparsutus var. *rufescens* (Pic, 1933 : 71) comb. nov. — **China**

Syn.: *Aethriostoma sparsuta* var. *rufescens* Pic, 1933:71.

Attagenus stachi Mroczkowski, 1958 : 557. — **Sumatra**

Syn.: *Aethriostoma multifasciata* Pic, 1927e:3.
Attagenus multifasciatus (Pic, 1927e:3) nec (Wollaston, 1864: 159).

Attagenus steinbergi Zhantiev, 1963c : 418. — **Turkmen SSR**, **Iran**

Attagenus subundulatus Pic, 1927e : 2. — **West Africa**

Attagenus suspiciosus Solskij, 1876 : 274. — **Uzbek SSR**, **Tadzhik SSR**, **Kazakh SSR**, Turkmen SSR, Iran, Afghanistan, Kirghiz SSR, Sinkiang

Attagenus thunbergi Kalik in litt., nom. nov. — **South Africa**

Syn.: *Anthrenus bifasciatus* Thunberg, 1815:151.
Attagenus bifasciatus (Thunberg, 1815:151) comb. nov. Kalik in litt., nec (Olivier, 1790:no. 9 p. 13).

Attagenus trifasciatus (Fabricius, 1787 : 34) Latreille, 1802 : 121.

South Europe, entire Mediterranea

Syn.: *Dermestes trifasciatus* Fabricius, 1787:34.
Attagenus repandus Dejean, 1821:46, nomen nudum. — Rosenhauer, 1856:110.
Megatoma trifasciatum (Fabricius, 1787:34) Cristofori et Jan, 1832:30.
Attagenus verbasci Jacquelin du Val, 1859:254. — Reitter, 1891:169.
Attagenus verbasci var. *repandus* Dejean, 1821:46. — Gemminger et Harold, 1868:916.
Lanorus trifasciatus (Fabricius, 1787:34) Coucke, 1892:74.

Attagenus trifasciatus var. *barbieri* Pic, 1946 : 6.

Egypt

Attagenus trifasciatus var. *subtrifasciatus* Fuente, 1930 : 49, nomen nudum.

Spain

Attagenus turcomanus Zhantiev, 1963 : 455.

Turkmen SSR

Attagenus undulatus (Motschulsky, 1858 : 47) Arrow, 1915 : 426.

East Indies, Madagascar, Mauritius, India, Ceylon, Viet-Nam, Philippine Is., Sumatra, North Queensland, S. Mariana Is., Hawaiian Is.

Syn.: *Aethriostoma undulata* Motschulsky, 1858:47.
Attagenus rufipes Walker, 1859:53. — Arrow, 1915:426.
Aethriostoma rufipes (Walker, 1859:53) Motschulsky, 1863: 433.
Brachysphyrus irroratus Blackburn, 1903:160. — Arrow, 1915: 426.
Pseudotelopes simoni Pic, 1916b:2. — Arrow, 1937:112.
Pseudotelopes testaceipes Pic, 1916b: 2. — Beal, 1961:121.
Telopes undulata (Motschulsky, 1858:47) Fullaway, 1922:77.

Attagenus unicolor (Brahm, 1791 : 144) comb. nov.

Germany, cosmopolitan

Syn.: *Dermestes piceus* Olivier, 1790:no. 9 p. 10 nec Thunberg, 1781:8.
Dermestes unicolor Brahm, 1791:144.
Megatoma brevicornis Herbst, 1792:95. — Schönherr, 1808:86.
Dermestes brevicornis (Herbst, 1792:95) Panzer, 1795:96.
Dermestes megatoma Fabricius, 1798:71. — Schönherr, 1808: 85.
Nitidula cylindricornis Schrank, 1798:446. — Schrank, 1798: 446.
Attagenus piceus (Olivier, 1790:no. 9 p. 10) Latreille, 1804:244.
Attagenus megatoma (Fabricius, 1798:71) Latreille, 1804:244.
Dermestes macellarius Duftschmid, 1825:39. — Erichson, 1846: 441.
Attagenus megadoma Sturm, 1826:98.
Attagenus stygialis Mulsant et Rey, 1868:73. — Fauvel, 1903: 336.
Megatoma picea (Olivier, 1790:no. 9 p. 10) Reitter, 1887b:46.
Attagenus piceus var. *megatoma*: Reitter, 1906:378.

Attagenus unicolor japonicus Reitter, 1877 : 375. — **Japan**, Korea, East Asia, Mongolia

Syn.: *Attagenus japonicus* Reitter, 1877:375.
Attagenus piceus japonicus Reitter, 1877:375. — Arrow, 1915:427.
Attagenus megatoma japonicus Reitter, 1877:375. — Mroczkowski, 1965b:104.

Attagenus unifasciatus Pic, 1942 : 7. — **South Africa**

Attagenus uniformis Fairmaire in Fairmaire et Coquerel, 1860 : 169. — **Algeria**, Morocco, Tunisia, Sicily

Syn.: *Telopes uniformis* (Fairmaire in Fairmaire et Coquerel, 1860: 169) Reitter, 1887b:52.
Telopus uniformis (Fairmaire in Fairmaire et Coquerel, 1860: 169) Mulsant et Rey, 1868:101.

Attagenus vagepictus Fairmaire, 1889 : 13. — **Tibet**

Attagenus vestitus Klug, 1855 : 649. — **Mozambique**

Attagenus wollastoni Mroczkowski, 1964 : 180. — **Canary Is.**

Syn.: *Telopes fasciatus* Wollaston, 1863:218.
Attagenus fasciatus (Wollaston, 1863:218) Dalla Torre, 1911: 53 nec (Thunberg, 1795:105).

Attagenus zavattarii Pic, 1952b : 29. — **Ethiopia**

Aethriostoma albonotata Pic, 1927e:3 — vide *Attagenus pici* Mroczkowski, 1958:558.

Aethriostoma albonotata var. *atripennis* Pic, 1927e:3 — vide *Attagenus pici* var. *atripennis* (Pic, 1927e:3).

Attagenus alfierii Pic, 1910:17 — vide *Attagenus cyphonoides* Reitter, 1881:34.

Attagenus angularis Mannerheim, 1853:216 — vide *Megatoma cylindrica* var. *angularis* (Mannerheim, 1853:216).

Attagenus angustatus Solskij, 1876:271 — vide *Attagenus augustatus* Ballion, 1871:330.

Attagenus annulatus Dejean, 1821:46, nomen nudum — vide *Attagenus fasciatus* (Thunberg, 1795:105).

Attagenus annulifer Castelnau, 1840:36 — vide *Attagenus fasciatus* (Thunberg, 1795:105).

Attagenus antennatus Escalera, 1914:137 nec Castelnau, 1840:36 — vide *Attagenus escalerai* Mader, 1954:53.

Telopes antennatus Reitter, 1887b:54 — vide *Attagenus reitteri* nom. nov.

Telopes antennatus var. *tessellatus* Reitter, 1887b:54 — vide *Attagenus reitteri* var. *tessellatus* (Reitter, 1887b:54).

Aethriostoma atricolor Pic, 1915b:2 — vide *Thaumaglossa rufocapillata* Redtenbacher, 1867:44.

Attagenus bicolor Harold, 1868:104 — vide *Attagenus schaefferi* (Herbst, 1792:93).

Attagenus bifasciatus: Korge, 1961:25 — vide *Trogoderma angustum* (Solier, 1849:374).

Attagenus bifasciatus (Rossi, 1794:79) Schmidt, 1844:31 — vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *rossi* Ganglbauer, 1904b:26.

Attagenus bifasciatus (Thunberg, 1815:151) comb. nov. — vide *Attagenus thunbergi* Kalik in litt., nom. nov.

Attagenus bifasciatus var. *brunneonotatus*: Normand, 1936:297 — vide *Attagenus posticalis* var. *brunneonotatus* Pic, 1894f:60.

Attagenus bifasciatus ab. *wegneri* Normand, 1936:297 — vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *wegeneri* Pic, 1899c:252.

Attagenus bipunctatus (DEGEER, 1774:197) WRADATSCH, 1914:152 – vide *Attagenus pellio* (LINNAEUS, 1758:355).

Attagenus bivittatus MULSANT et REY, 1868:97 – vide *Attagenus quadrimaculatus* KRAATZ, 1858:145.

Telopes brunneonotatus var. *subelongatus* PIC, 1929:9 – vide *Attagenus posticalis* var. *subelongatus* (PIC, 1929:9).

Attagenus byturoides CROTH, 1873:41, nomen nudum – vide *Novelsis uteana* CASEY, 1900:148.

Attagenus byturoides SOLSKIJ, 1876:272 – vide *Attagenus lobatus* ROSENHAUER, 1856:108.

Attagenus capensis DEJEAN, 1837:139 – nomen nudum.

Attagenus cayennensis DEJEAN, 1821:46 – nomen nudum.

Attagenus cylindricollis MELSHEIMER, 1853:48 – vide *Attagenus cylindricornis* SAY, 1825:185.

Attagenus cylindricus KIRBY, 1837:113 – vide *Megatoma cylindrica* (KIRBY, 1837:113).

Attagenus dalmatinus DEJEAN, 1821:46, nomen nudum – vide *Attagenus brunneus* FALDERMANN, 1835:227.

Attagenus dalmatinus KÜSTER, 1847:44 – vide *Attagenus brunneus* FALDERMANN, 1835:227.

Attagenus? defectus WALKER, 1858:207 – vide *Orphinus defectus* (WALKER, 1858:207).

Attagenus dichrous LECONTE, 1854:110 – vide *Attagenus schaefferi* (HERBST, 1792:93).

Telopes dispar REDTENBACHER, 1843:976 – vide *Attagenus obtusus* var. *dispar* (REDTENBACHER, 1843:976).

Attagenus distinctus MULSANT et REY, 1868:85 – vide *Attagenus fallax* var. *distinctus* MULSANT et REY, 1868:85.

Attagenus diversepubescens PIC, 1953:112 – vide *Attagenus africanus* MROCZKOWSKI, 1958:558.

Attagenus elongatus CASEY, 1916:183 – vide *Attagenus elongatulus* CASEY, 1900:147.

Attagenus emarginatus (GYLLENHAL, 1808:153) STURM, 1826:98 – vide *Globicornis marginata* (PAYKULL, 1798:280).

Attagenus exilis (MULSANT et REY, 1868:158) DALLA TORRE, 1911:53 – vide *Anthrenus exilis* MULSANT et REY, 1868:158.

Telopes fasciatus WOLLASTON, 1863:218 – vide *Attagenus wollastoni* MROCZKOWSKI, 1964:180.

Aethriostoma fasciolata FAIRMAIRE, 1897:97 – vide *Attagenus fairmairei* MROCZKOWSKI, 1958:558.

Attagenus flavicornis DEJEAN, 1821:46 – nomen nudum.

Attagenus fulvipes MULSANT et REY, 1868:71 – vide *Attagenus brunneus* FALDERMANN, 1835:227.

Attagenus fulvipes var. *obliquus*: PIC, 1895b:116 – vide *Attagenus brunneus* FALDERMANN, 1835:227.

Attagenus fuscus DEJEAN, 1837:139, nomen nudum – vide *Megatoma pubescens* (ZETTERSTEDT, 1828:136).

Attagenus fuscus GEBLER, 1841:585 – vide *Megatoma pubescens* (ZETTERSTEDT, 1828:136).

Attagenus globicola DALLA TORRE, 1911:53 – vide *Attagenus augustatus gobicola* FRIVALDSZKY, 1892:122.

Attagenus gloriosae (FABRICIUS, 1798:76) LACORDAIRE, 1854:464 – vide *Attagenus fasciatus* (THUNBERG, 1795:105).

Attagenus gobicola FRIVALDSZKY, 1892:122 – vide *Attagenus augustatus gobicola* FRIVALDSZKY, 1892:122.

Attagenus gossypiatus FAUVEL, 1903:335 – vide *Attagenus fasciatus* (THUNBERG, 1795:105).

Attagenus granarius DEJEAN, 1837:139 – nomen nudum.

Attagenus hirtus STURM, 1826:98 – nomen nudum.

Attagenus hornii CROTCH, 1873:41, nomen nudum – vide *Novelsis horni* (JAYNE, 1882:345).

Attagenus hornii JAYNE, 1882:345 – vide *Novelsis horni* (JAYNE, 1882:345).

Brachysphyrus irroratus BLACKBURN, 1903:160 – vide *Attagenus undulatus* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1858:47).

Attagenus isabellinus (KÜSTER, 1848:38) FAIRMAIRE et COQUEREL, 1860:170 – vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *isabellinus* KÜSTER, 1848:38.

Attagenus japonicus REITTER, 1877:375 – vide *Attagenus unicolor japonicus* REITTER, 1877:375.

Attagenus laetus PÉRINGUEY, 1885:88 – vide *Attagenus hottentotus* (GUÉRIN MÉNEVILLE, 1838b:65).

Attagenus liliputanus (MULSANT et REY, 1868:159) DALLA TORRE, 1911:53 – vide *Anthrenus liliputanus* MULSANT et REY, 1868:159.

Attagenus longicornis PIC, 1894b:66 – vide *Attagenus brunneus* FALDERMANN, 1835:227.

Attagenus longissimus SUMAKOV, 1912:430, nomen nudum – vide *Attagenus longipennis* PIC, 1904b:33.

Attagenus longulus (LECONTE, 1863:73) CROTCH, 1873:41 – vide *Dearthrus longulus* LECONTE, 1863:73.

Attagenus luctuosus DEJEAN, 1837:139 – nomen nudum.

Attagenus macellarius (Fabricius, 1781:63) Latreille, 1802:121 — vide *Attagenus pellio* (Linnaeus, 1758:355).

Attagenus marginatus (Paykull, 1798:280) Dejean, 1821:46 — vide *Globicornis marginata* (Paykull, 1798:280).

Attagenus marginicollis Küster, 1847b:76 — vide *Attagenus brunneus* Faldermann, 1835:227.

Attagenus megadoma Sturm, 1826:98 — vide *Attagenus unicolor* (Brahm. 1791:144).

Attagenus megatoma (Fabricius, 1798:71) Latreille, 1804:244 — vide *Attagenus unicolor* (Brahm, 1791:144).

Attagenus megatoma dalmatinus: Mroczkowski, 1962b:547 — vide *Attagenus brunneus* Faldermann, 1835:227.

Attagenus melanocerus Dejean, 1837:139 — nomen nudum.

Attagenus melitensis Winkler, 1926:677 — vide *Attagenus maltensis* Pic, 1894b:66.

Aethriostoma multifasciata Pic, 1927e:3 — vide *Attagenus stachi* Mroczkowski, 1958:557.

Attagenus nigripes (Fabricius, 1792:233) Dejean, 1821:46 — vide *Globicornis nigripes* (Fabricius, 1792: 233).

Attagenus niseteoi Dejean, 1821:46 — nomen nudum.

Attagenus ornatus (Say, 1825:185) Melsheimer, 1853:48 — vide *Trogoderma ornatum* (Say, 1825:185).

Attagenus perplexus Jayne, 1882:345 — vide *Novelsis perplexa* (Jayne, 1882:345).

Attagenus piceus (Olivier, 1790:no. 9 p. 10) Latreille, 1804:244 — vide *Attagenus unicolor* (Brahm, 1791:144).

Attagenus piceus var. *brunneus*: Reitter, 1883:89 — vide *Attagenus brunneus* Faldermann, 1835:227.

Attagenus piceus var. *dalmatinus*: Reitter, 1881b:76 — vide *Attagenus brunneus* Faldermann, 1835:227.

Attagenus piceus var. *megatoma*: Reitter, 1906:378 — vide *Attagenus unicolor* (Brahm, 1791:144).

Attagenus piceus var. *obliquus* Rey, 1889:59 — vide *Attagenus brunneus* Faldermann, 1835:227.

Attagenus piceus var. *sordidus*: Reitter, 1881b:76 — vide *Attagenus brunneus* Faldermann, 1835:227.

Attagenus plebeius Sharp in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885:147 — vide *Attagenus fasciatus* (Thunberg, 1795:105).

Attagenus poecilus Germar, 1839:9 — vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *tigrinus* (Fabricius, 1792:229).

Attagenus pulcher Faldermann, 1835:226 — vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* (Olivier, 1790:no. 9 p. 13).

Attagenus redtenbacheri Peyron, 1857:720 — vide *Attagenus obtusus* var. *dispar* (Redtenbacher, 1843:984).

Attagenus repandus Dejean, 1821:46, nomen nudum — vide *Attagenus trifasciatus* (Fabricius, 1787:34).

Attagenus reyi Desbrochers des Loges, 1898:73 — nomen nudum.

Telopes robustior var. *postfasciatus* Pic, 1951:5 — vide *Attagenus postfasciatus* (Pic, 1951:5).

Attagenus ruficollis Cristofori et Jan, 1832:30 — nomen nudum.

Attagenus rufimembris var. *hargreavesi* Pic, 1935c:1 — vide *Attagenus hargreavesi* Pic, 1935c:1.

Attagenus rufipennis Mulsant et Rey, 1868:100 — vide *Attagenus simplex* Reitter, 1881b:79.

Attagenus rufipes Sturm, 1843:93 — nomen nudum.

Attagenus rufipes Walker, 1859:53 — vive *Attagenus undulatus* (Motschulsky, 1858:47).

Aethriostoma rufofasciata Pic, 1915:2 — vide *Phradonomorphus rufofasciatus* (Pic, 1915:2).

Aethriostoma rufofasciata var. *postlimbata* Pic, 1948:14 — vide *Phradonomorphus rufofasciatus* var. *postlimbatus* (Pic, 1948:14).

Aethriostoma rufomaculata Pic, 1938c:12 — vide *Thaumaglossa laeta* Arrow, 1915:435.

Attagenus sareptanus Reitter, 1878b:178 — vide *Attagenus lynx* (Mulsant et Rey, 1868:105).

Attagenus sericeus: Reitter, 1881b:79 — vide *Attagenus lobatus* Rosenhauer, 1856:108.

Attagenus serra (Fabricius, 1792:234) Latreille, 1804:244 — vide *Ctesias serra* (Fabricius, 1792:234).

Attagenus sexguttatus Sturm, 1843:94 — vide *Attagenus fallax* Gené, 1839:19.

Attagenus siculus Reitter, 1881b:76 — vide *Globicornis variegata* (Küster, 1851:40).

Attagenus signatus Dejean, 1837:139 — nomen nudum.

Pseudotelopes simoni Pic, 1916b:2 — vide *Attagenus undulatus* (Motschulsky, 1858:47).

Attagenus simonis Reitter, 1881:34 — vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *simonis* Reitter, 1881:34.

Attagenus soederbomi Pic, 1935d:2 — vide *Attagenus quadricolor* (Sumakov, 1907:15).

Attagenus sordidus Heer, 1841b:438 — vide *Attagenus brunneus* Faldermann, 1835:227.

Attagenus spurcus LeConte, 1854:109 – vide *Attagenus schaefferi* (Herbst, 1792:93).
Attagenus stygialis Mulsant et Rey, 1868:73 – vide *Attagenus unicolor* (Brahm, 1791:144).
Attagenus subfasciatus (Chevrolat, 1863:617) Reitter, 1881b:78 – vide *Attagenus fasciatus* (Thunberg, 1795:105).
Attagenus syriacus Dejean, 1837:139 – nomen nudum.
Attagenus taeniatus Dejean, 1837:139 – nomen nudum.
Telopes tessellatus Reitter, 1887b:54 – vide *Attagenus reitteri* var. *tessellatus* (Reitter, 1887b:54).
Pseudotelopes testaceipes Pic, 1916b:2 – vide *Attagenus undulatus* (Motschulsky, 1858:47).
Attagenus tigrinus (Fabricius, 1792:229) Schaum, 1852:38 – vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *tigrinus* (Fabricius, 1792:229).
Attagenus tigrinus var. *persicus* Reitter, 1881b:78 – vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *persicus* Reitter, 1881 b:78.
Attagenus tigrinus var. *vancharui* Desbrochers des Loges, 1898:73 – vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* (Olivier, 1790:no. 9 p. 13).
Attagenus tigrinus var. *wegeneri* Pic, 1899c:252 – vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *wegeneri* Pic, 1899c: 252.
Attagenus tomentosus Sturm, 1843:94 – nomen nudum.
Attagenus trifasciatus var. *similaris*: Sahlberg, 1903e:34 – vide *Attagenus similaris* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:85.
Attagenus undatus (Linnaeus, 1758:355) Latreille, 1804:243 – vide *Megatoma undata* (Linnaeus, 1758:355).
Attagenus undulatus (Linnaeus, 1761:141) Stephens, 1829:8 – vide *Megatoma undata* (Linnaeus, 1758: 355).
Attagenus unifasciatus Fairmaire et Coquerel, 1860:168 – vide *Attagenus cinnamomeus* Roth, 1851:122.
Attagenus unifasciatus Sturm, 1843:94 – nomen nudum.
Telopes uninotatus Pic, 1942:6 – vide *Phradonoma uninotata* (Pic, 1942:6).
Attagenus varicolor Crotch, 1873:41, nomen nudum – vide *Novelsis varicolor* (Jayne, 1882:345).
Attagenus varicolor Jayne, 1882:345 – vide *Novelsis varicolor* (Jayne, 1882:345).
Attagenus verbasci Jacquelin du Val, 1859:254 – vide *Attagenus trifasciatus* (Fabricius, 1787:34).
Attagenus verbasci var. *repandus* Dejean, 1821:46 – vide *Attagenus trifasciatus* (Fabricius, 1787:34).
Attagenus vestitus Dejean, 1837:139 – nomen nudum.
Attagenus vestitus Sturm, 1843:94 – nomen nudum.
Attagenus vigintiguttatus (Fabricius, 1775:56) Dejean, 1821:46 – vide *Attagenus punctatus* (Scopoli, 1772:87).
Attagenus vigintipunctatus Haberfelner, 1889:390 – vide *Attagenus punctatus* (Scopoli, 1772:87).
Attagenus wachanrui Mulsant et Rey, 1868:91 – vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* (Olivier, 1790:no. 9 p. 13).
Attagenus xanthocerus Dejean, 1837:139 – nomen nudum.

Genus: *Novelsis* Casey, 1900 : 144

Type species: *Attagenus hornii* Jayne, 1882 : 345.

Syn.: *Genattus* Sharp, 1902:646. – Beal, 1954b:75. Type species: *Genattus aequalis* Sharp, 1902:646.

Subgenus: *Novelsis* s. str.

List of species:

Novelsis andersoni Beal, 1954b : 76. — **California, Arizona, Lower California**

Novelsis athlophora Beal, 1954b : 75.

Idaho, Washington

Novelsis horni (Jayne, 1882 : 345) Casey, 1900 : 148.

Syn.: *Attagenus hornii* Crotch, 1873:41, nomen nudum.
Attagenus hornii Jayne, 1882:345.

Pacific States but only Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, California. Mexico: Chihuahua, Sonora

Novelsis picta Casey, 1900 : 149.

Arizona, California

Novelsis timia Beal, 1954b : 76.

California, Arizona

Novelsis uteana Casey, 1900 : 148.

Syn.: *Attagenus byturoides* Crotch, 1873:41, nomen nudum.
Novelsis byturoides (Crotch, 1873:41) Casey, 1900:148. – Beal, 1954b:82.

Utah, Arizona, California, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas, Lower California

Subgenus: *Paranovelsis* Casey, 1900 : 148

Type species: *Attagenus varicolor* Jayne, 1882 : 345.

List of species:

Novelsis aequalis (Sharp, 1902 : 646) Beal, 1954b : 75.

Syn.: *Genattus aequalis* Sharp, 1902:646.

Mexico, Texas

Novelsis perplexa (Jayne, 1882 : 345) Casey, 1900 : 149.

Syn.: *Attagenus perplexus* Jayne, 1882:345.

Nevada, British Columbia, California, Washington, Oregon, Idaho

Novelsis varicolor (Jayne, 1882 : 345) Casey, 1900 : 149.

Syn.: *Trogoderma varicolor* Sturm, 1843:94, nomen nudum.
Attagenus varicolor Crotch, 1873:41, nomen nudum.
Attagenus varicolor Jayne, 1882:345.

Pacific States, but only California, Arizona, Texas, New Mexico, Mexico: Sonora

---

Novelsis byturoides (Crotch, 1873:41) Casey, 1900:148 – vide *Novelsis uteana* Casey, 1900:148.

Genus: *Decamerus* SOLIER, 1849 : 369

Type species: *Decamerus haemorrhoidalis* SOLIER, 1849 : 371.

List of species:

Decamerus haemorrhoidalis SOLIER, 1849 : 371. **Chile**

Megatominae LEACH, 1815 : 94

Type genus: *Megatoma* HERBST, 1792 : 92.

Syn.: *Megatomida* LEACH, 1815:94.
Megatomini: GANGLBAUER, 1904b:8.
Megatominae: DALLA TORRE, 1911:60.

Genus: *Trogoderma* DEJEAN, 1821 : 46

Type species: *Anthrenus elongatulus* FABRICIUS, 1801 : 106.

Syn.: *Macroprion* HOPE, 1840:68 – ERICHSON, 1846:447. Type species: *Anthrenus serraticornis* FABRICIUS, 1792:265.
Eurhopalus SOLIER, 1849:372 – LACORDAIRE, 1854:459. Type species: *Eurhopalus variegatus* SOLIER, 1849:373.
Ocelliger PHILIPPI et PHILIPPI, 1864:283 – GERMAIN, 1892:254. Type species: *Ocelliger ater* PHILIPPI et PHILIPPI, 1864:283.
Psacus PASCOE, 1866:446 – HINTON, 1945b:375. Type species: *Psacus attagenoides* PASCOE, 1866:446.
Asidora MULSANT et REY, 1868: 122 – DALLA TORRE, 1911:67. Type species: *Trogoderma fuscicornis* MULSANT et REY, 1868:122.
Acolpus JAYNE, 1882:347 – BEAL, 1954c:50. Type species: *Acolpus primus* JAYNE, 1882:361.
Eucnocerus SHARP, 1902:648 – HINTON, 1945b:375. Type species: *Eucnocerus dispar* SHARP, 1902:649.
Entomotrogus GANGLBAUER, 1904b:27 – HINTON, 1945b:375. Type species: *Trogoderma megatomoides* REITTER, 1881b:85.
Pseudomegatoma PIC, 1915b:3 – MROCZKOWSKI, 1960d:95. Type species: *Pseudomegatoma boliviensis* PIC, 1915b:4.

List of species:

Trogoderma adelaidae BLACKBURN, 1891 : 125. **South Australia**

Trogoderma albonotatum MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 125. **Pyrénées**

Trogoderma alpicolum BLACKBURN, 1891 : 124. **Victoria**, North Queensland

Trogoderma angustum (SOLIER, 1849 : 374) LACORDAIRE, 1854 : 468. **Chile**, USA: New York, Maine; Germany (introduced), Sweden (introduced)

Syn.: *Eurhopalus angustus* SOLIER, 1849:374.
Trogoderma bifasciatum REDTENBACHER, 1867:44, syn. nov. – KALIK in litt.
Pseudomegatoma boliviensis PIC, 1915b:4. – MROCZKOWSKI, 1960d:95.
Globicornis picta: KLEINE, 1940:17 nec (KÜSTER, 1851:39). – MROCZKOWSKI, 1956:29.
Attagenus bifasciatus: KORGE, 1961:25. – KORGE, 1962:73.

Trogoderma antennale BROUN, 1893 : 1106. — **New Zealand**

Trogoderma anthrenoides (SHARP, 1902 : 649) BEAL, 1961 : 112. — **Mexico**, Panama, West Indies, Colombia, Texas, Hawaiian Is., S. Mariana Is.
Syn.: *Eucnocerus anthrenoides* SHARP, 1902:649.

Trogoderma antipodum BLACKBURN, 1891 : 128. — **S. Australia**

Trogoderma apicale (MACLEAY, 1871 : 170) ARMSTRONG, 1942 : 321. — **Queensland**, New South Wales
Syn.: *Megatoma apicalis* MACLEAY, 1871:170.
Trogoderma pectinifer ARROW, 1915:429. – ARMSTRONG, 1942: 321.

Trogoderma apicipenne REITTER, 1881c : 232. — **S. Australia**, Victoria, Queensland
Syn.: *Trogoderma baldiense* BLACKBURN, 1891:127. – ARMSTRONG, 1942:322.

Trogoderma asperatum FAUVEL, 1903 : 337. — **New Caledonia**

Trogoderma atrum (PHILIPPI et PHILIPPI, 1864 : 283) comb. nov. — **Chile**
Syn.: *Ocelliger ater* PHILIPPI et PHILIPPI, 1864:283.

Trogoderma attagenoides (PASCOE, 1866 : 466) ARMSTRONG, 1949 : 108. — **South Australia**
Syn.: *Psacus attagenoides* PASCOE, 1866:466.

Trogoderma baeri (PIC, 1915b : 5) comb. nov. — **Argentina**
Syn.: *Eucnocerus baeri* PIC, 1915b:5.

Trogoderma ballfinchae BEAL, 1954 c : 52. — **Arizona**

Trogoderma beali nom. nov. — **Costa Rica**
Syn.: *Trogoderma atrum* (PIC, 1937d:193) nec (PHILIPPI et PHILIPPI, 1864:283).
Eucnocerus ater PIC, 1937d:193.

Trogoderma bicinctum REITTER, 1881 : 38. — **West Indies**

Trogoderma blackburni LEA, 1908 : 155. — **King I.** (Victoria)

Trogoderma boganense ARMSTRONG, 1942 : 322. — **New South Wales**

Trogoderma breve CASEY, 1900 : 154. — **California**

Trogoderma callubriense (ARMSTRONG, 1945 : 48) ARMSTRONG, 1949 : 108. — **New South Wales**
Syn.: *Psacus callubriensis* ARMSTRONG, 1945:48.

Trogoderma carteri ARMSTRONG, 1942 : 322 — **New South Wales**

Trogoderma celatum SHARP, 1902 : 647. — **Mexico**

Trogoderma consors ARROW, 1915 : 429. — **N. W. Australia**

Trogoderma debilius BLACKBURN, 1903 : 163. — **West Australia**

Trogoderma difficile BLACKBURN, 1891 : 126. — **South Australia**

Trogoderma ellipticum ARMSTRONG, 1942 : 321. — **South Australia**

Trogoderma explanaticolle ARMSTRONG, 1942 : 321. — **South Australia**

Trogoderma exsul BLACKBURN, 1903 : 163. — **Central Australia**

Trogoderma eyrense BLACKBURN, 1891 : 124. — **South Australia**

Trogoderma fasciferum BLATCHLEY, 1914 : 66. — **Florida**

Syn.: *Trogoderma flabellata* BLATCHLEY, 1922:28. – BEAL, 1954c:64.

Trogoderma frater ARROW, 1915 : 430. — **New South Wales, Victoria**

Trogoderma froggatti BLACKBURN, 1892 : 34. — **New South Wales**, King I. (Victoria)

Trogoderma glabrum (HERBST, 1783 : 26) DALLA TORRE, 1879 : 100. — **Berlin**, widely distributed throughout Holarctic Region

Syn.: *Anthrenus glaber* HERBST, 1783:26.
Byrrhus glaber (HERBST, 1783:26) SCHNEIDER, 1785:5.
Anthrenus niger HERBST, 1797:338. – HEYDEN, REITTER et WEISE, 1884:209.
Anthrenus elongatulus FABRICIUS, 1801:106. – LATREILLE, 1807: 40.
Dermestes versicolor ILLIGER, 1801:86 nec (CREUTZER, 1799: 117). – ERICHSON, 1846:448.
Anthrenus elongatus SCHÖNHERR, 1806:114. – SCHÖNHERR, 1806: 114.
Anthrenus ruficornis LATREILLE, 1807:39. – DEJEAN, 1821:46.
Dermestes subfasciatus GYLLENHAL, 1808:155. – GYLLENHAL, 1827:283.
Trogoderma elongatula (FABRICIUS, 1801:106) DEJEAN, 1821:46.
Trogoderma elongata (SCHÖNHERR, 1806:114) LATREILLE, 1829: 511.
Trogoderma ruficornis (LATREILLE, 1807:39) LATREILLE, 1829:511.
Trogoderma subfasciata (GYLLENHAL, 1808:155) LATREILLE, 1829: 511.
Trogoderma villosum DEJEAN, 1837:139, nomen nudum. – DEJEAN, 1837:139.
Trogoderma nigrum (HERBST, 1797:338) SCHMIDT, 1844:31.
Trogoderma fuscicornis MULSANT et REY, 1868:122. – REITTER, 1883:89.

Trogoderma fusicornis Mulsant et Rey, 1868:122. – Reitter, 1891:170.
Trogoderma nigrescans: Hicks, 1953:13 nec Casey, 1916:188. – Beal, 1954c:80.
Trogoderma boron Beal, 1954c:53. – Beal, 1956:561.

Trogoderma glabrum limbatum Pic, 1934 : 26. — **France**
Syn.: *Trogoderma nigrum limbatum* Pic, 1934:26.

Trogoderma gounellei Pic, 1915b : 4. — **Brazil**

Trogoderma granarium Everts, 1898 : 610. — **Rotterdam**, very widely distributed, nearly cosmopolitan
Syn.: *Trogoderma quinquefasciata* Leesberg, 1906:79 nec Jacquelin du Val, 1859:257. – Leesberg, 1906:79.
Trogoderma khapra Arrow, 1917:481. – Everts, 1923:169.
Trogoderma afrum Priesner, 1951:133. – Howe et Burges, 1956:773.

Trogoderma granulatum Broun, 1886 : 900. — **New Zealand**

Trogoderma grassmani Beal, 1954c : 54. — **Arizona**, **California**, **Mexico**

Trogoderma hobartense Armstrong, 1942 : 321. — **Tasmania**

Trogoderma inclusum LeConte, 1854 : 110. — **New York**, nearly whole USA, England
Syn.: *Trogoderma tarsale:* Riley, 1894:226. – Beal, 1956:562.
Trogoderma advena Casey, 1900:154. – Beal, 1954c:84.
Trogoderma obsolescens Casey, 1900:154. – Beal, 1954c:84.
Trogoderma frosti Casey, 1916:188. – Beal, 1954c:84.
Trogoderma nigrescans Casey, 1916:188. – Beal, 1954c:84.
Trogoderma brunnescens Casey, 1916:189. – Beal, 1954c:84.
Trogoderma versicolor: Mutchler et Weiss, 1927:12 nec (Creutzer, 1799:117). – Beal, 1956:563.

Trogoderma inconspicuum Armstrong, 1942 : 322. — **West Australia**

Trogoderma insulare Chevrolat, 1863 : 617. — **Cuba**, Puerto Rico

Trogoderma interruptum (Thunberg, 1781 : 6) comb. nov., Kalik in litt. — Without terra typica
Syn.: *Dermestes interruptus* Thunberg, 1781:6.

Trogoderma irroratum Reitter, 1881 : 41. — **Egypt**

Trogoderma koenigi Pic, 1954 : 55. — **China**

Trogoderma koningsbergeri Pic, 1933 : 71. — **Java**

Trogoderma laevipenne Armstrong, 1942 : 324. — **Queensland**
Syn.: *Trogoderma laevipennae* Armstrong, 1942:321 (error).

Trogoderma laticorne Chao et Lee, 1966 : 247. — **China**
Syn.: *Trogoderma latecorne* Chao et Lee, 1966:245 (error).
Trogoderma laticicorne Chao et Lee, 1966:251 (error).

Trogoderma leai ARMSTRONG, 1942 : 322.	**West Australia**
Trogoderma lindense BLACKBURN, 1891 : 125.	**South Australia**
Trogoderma longisetosum CHAO et LEE, 1966 : 245.	**China**
Trogoderma longius BLACKBURN, 1903 : 163.	**Victoria**, **Tasmania**, New South Wales
Trogoderma macleayi BLACKBURN, 1891 : 126.	**South Australia**, **Victoria**
Trogoderma maestum BROUN, 1880 : 241.	**New Zealand**
Syn.: *Trogoderma moestum* DALLA TORRE, 1911:68.	
Trogoderma marginicolle ARMSTRONG, 1942 : 321.	**South Australia**
Trogoderma maurulum BLACKBURN, 1903 : 163.	**Victoria**
Trogoderma megatomoides REITTER, 1881b : 85. Syn.: *Trogoderma filipes* SHARP, 1902:647. — HINTON, 1945b:385. *Trogoderma gravidum* SHARP, 1902:648. — HINTON, 1945b:385. *Entomotrogus megatomoides* (REITTER, 1881b:85) GANGLBAUER, 1904 b:33.	**Czechoslovakia**, Hungary, Germany, Austria, Sweden, Holland, France, England, Mexico, Central America. (Introduced to Europe).
Trogoderma megatomoides var. *nigripubens* (REITTER, 1911b : 291).	**Czechoslovakia**
Syn.: *Entomotrogus megatomoides* var. *nigripubens* REITTER, 1911b:291.	
Trogoderma mexicanum REITTER, 1881 : 38.	**Mexico**
Trogoderma meyricki BLACKBURN, 1891 : 128.	**West Australia**
Trogoderma morio (ERICHSON, 1842 : 152) BLACKBURN, 1903 : 163. Syn.: *Megatoma morio* ERICHSON, 1842:152.	**Tasmania**, King I., New South Wales, Victoria, West Australia
Trogoderma nigrobrunneum ARMSTRONG, 1942 : 322.	**Queensland**
Trogoderma nigronitidum ARMSTRONG, 1945 : 49.	**North Queensland**
Trogoderma nitens ARROW, 1915 : 432.	**Brazil**
Trogoderma occidentale BLACKBURN, 1891 : 127.	**West Australia**
Trogoderma octaedron PEYERIMHOFF, 1943 : 12.	**Sahara**

Trogoderma okumurai BEAL, 1964 : 81. **Arizona, Utah**

Trogoderma oothecophilum CHAO et LEE, 1966 : 245. **China**

Trogoderma ornatum (SAY, 1825 : 185) LECONTE, 1854 : 110. **USA**

Syn.: *Megatoma ornata* SAY, 1825:185.
Trogoderma tarsale MELSHEIMER, 1844:116. – HINTON, 1945b: 399.
Trogoderma pallipes ZIEGLER, 1845:269. – HENSHAW, 1885:54.
Attagenus ornatus (SAY, 1825:185) MELSHEIMER, 1853:48.
Trogoderma pusillum LECONTE, 1854:111. – JAYNE, 1882:375.
Trogoderma serriger CASEY, 1900:153. – BEAL, 1954c:66.
Eucnocerus dispar SHARP, 1902:649. – HINTON, 1945b:376.
Trogoderma serriferum DALLA TORRE, 1911:70. – BEAL, 1954c: 66.
Trogoderma procera CASEY, 1916:185. — BEAL, 1954 c:66.
Trogoderma parvula CASEY, 1916:186. – BEAL, 1954c:67.

Trogoderma paralia BEAL, 1945c : 53. **California**

Trogoderma parvum ARMSTRONG, 1942 : 321. **West Australia**

Trogoderma pectinicornis REITTER, 1881 : 39. **Brazil**, Argentina

Trogoderma picinum ARMSTRONG, 1945 : 49. **New South Wales**

Trogoderma pictulum BROUN, 1911 : 100. **Chatham Isl.**

Trogoderma primum (JAYNE, 1882 : 361) BEAL, 1954c : 56. **Texas**, Oklahoma

Syn.: *Acolpus primus* JAYNE, 1882:361.

Trogoderma punctatum BROUN, 1886 : 953. **New Zealand**

Trogoderma puncticolle BROUN, 1914 : 187. **New Zealand**

Trogoderma quadrifasciatum BROUN, 1893 : 1105. **New Zealand**

Trogoderma quinquefasciatum JACQUELIN DU VAL, 1859 : 257. **France**, Germany

Trogoderma reitteri BLACKBURN, 1892b : 207. **New South Wales**

Trogoderma rubiginosum (SOLIER, 1849 : 373) LACORDAIRE, 1854 : 468. **Chile**

Syn.: *Eurhopalus rubiginosus* SOLIER, 1849:373.

Trogoderma ruficeps PIC, 1937 : 410. former **British Guiana**

Trogoderma ruficolle REITTER, 1881 : 39. **Brazil**

Trogoderma rufipenne ARMSTRONG, 1942 : 322. **New South Wales**

Trogoderma rufonotatum PIC, 1942 : 6. **Peru**

Trogoderma rufopictum ARROW, 1915 : 432. **Natal**

Trogoderma schmorli Reitter, 1881 : 39. — **Brazil**

Trogoderma seminigrum Pic, 1915b : 5. — **Madagascar**

Trogoderma serraticorne (Fabricius, 1792 : 265) Lacordaire, 1854 : 468. — **St. Croix** (Antilles)

Syn.: *Anthrenus serraticornis* Fabricius, 1792:265.
Anthrenus denticornis Fabricius, 1792:265. – Motschulsky, 1858b:147.
Trogoderma denticornis (Fabricius, 1792:265) Lacordaire 1854:468.
Macroprion serraticornis (Fabricius, 1792:265) Hope, 1840:68.

Trogoderma serrigerum Sharp, 1877 : 270. — **New Zealand**

Trogoderma setulosum Armstrong, 1942 : 322. — **Queensland**

Trogoderma signatum Sharp, 1877 : 271. — **New Zealand**

Trogoderma silvicolum Armstrong, 1949 : 107. — **New South Wales**

Trogoderma simplex Jayne, 1882 : 362. — **USA: Western States**

Syn.: *Trogoderma pollens* Casey, 1900:153. – Beal, 1954c:57.
Trogoderma ajax Casey, 1924:186. – Beal, 1954c:57.

Trogoderma sinense Pic, 1927e : 6. — **China**

Trogoderma singulare Blackburn, 1891 : 128. — **South Australia**, West Australia, New South Wales

Trogoderma sinistrum Fall, 1926 : 193. — **Yukon Territory**, Alaska, Alberta, British Columbia, Colorado, Illinois, Minnesota, Ontario, Quebec, Utah, Wyoming

Trogoderma socium (Lea, 1895 : 228) Blackburn, 1903 : 172. — **Sydney**

Syn.: *Anthrenus socius* Lea, 1895:228.

Trogoderma stachi Mroczkowski, 1958 : 559. — **Brazil**

Syn.: *Trogoderma apicale* Pic, 1936:1 nec (MacLeay, 1871:170).

Trogoderma sternale Jayne, 1882 : 362. Syn.: *Trogoderma simulans* Casey, 1900:153. — Beal, 1954c:71. *Trogoderma variipes* Casey, 1900:153. — Beal, 1954c:71. *Trogoderma caseyi* Arrow, 1915:429. — Beal, 1954c:71.	**California**, Oregon, Washington, British Columbia
Trogoderma sternale aspericolle Casey, 1900 : 154. — Beal, 1954c : 74. Syn.: *Trogoderma aspericollis* Casey, 1900:154.	**Arizona**
Trogoderma sternale complex Casey, 1900 : 153. — Beal, 1954c : 74. Syn.: *Trogoderma complex* Casey, 1900:153. *Trogoderma virginica* Casey, 1900:154. — Beal, 1954c:74. *Trogoderma oblongula* Casey, 1900:154. — Beal, 1954c:74.	**Texas**, Virginia
Trogoderma sternale deserti Beal, 1954c : 73.	**California, Arizona**
Trogoderma sternale maderae Beal, 1954c : 71.	**California, Arizona**
Trogoderma sternale plagifer Casey, 1916 : 187. — Beal, 1954c : 76. Syn.: *Trogoderma plagifera* Casey, 1916:187. *Trogoderma cylindrella* Casey, 1916:187. — Beal, 1954c:76.	**Colorado**, Utah, New Mexico
Trogoderma submarginatum Pic, 1942 : 6.	**Argentina**
Trogoderma subrotundatum Reitter, 1881 : 39.	**Brazil**
Trogoderma subtile Reitter, 1881 : 39.	**Chile**
Trogoderma suffusum Broun, 1886 : 953.	**New Zealand**
Trogoderma syriacum Dalla Torre, 1911 : 70. Syn.: *Trogoderma maculifasciatum* Reitter, 1899c:283 nec Reitter, 1887:205.	**Syria**
Trogoderma tasmanicum Armstrong, 1942 : 322.	**Tasmania**
Trogoderma teukton Beal, 1956 : 560. Syn.: *Trogoderma glabrum*: Beal, 1954c:53 nec (Herbst, 1783:26). — Beal, 1956:565.	**Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota**
Trogoderma thoracicum Reitter, 1881 : 39.	**Brazil**
Trogoderma thoracicum var. *bicoloripes* Pic, 1936 : 1.	**Brazil**
Trogoderma thoracicum var. *obscurum* Pic, 1936 : 1.	**Brazil**
Trogoderma tolarnense Blackburn, 1903 : 162.	**New South Wales**
Trogoderma unifasciatum Pic, 1942 : 6.	**India**

Trogoderma variabile Ballion, 1878 : 277. — **Kuldsha** (Sinkiang), Causasus, Iran, Afghanistan, **Uzbek SSR**, **Kazakh SSR**, **Tadzhik SSR**, Turkmen SSR, USA

Syn.: *Phradonoma variabile* (Ballion, 1878:277) Dalla Torre, 1911: 66.
Trogoderma persica Pic, 1914:10. – Zhantiev, in litt.
Trogoderma scabripennis Casey, 1916:189. — Beal, in litt.
Trogoderma parabile Beal, 1954c:53. – Zhantiev, in litt.

Trogoderma variegatum (Solier, 1849 : 373) Lacordaire, 1854 : 468. — **Chile**

Syn.: *Eurhopalus variegatus* Solier, 1849:373.

Trogoderma varipes Blackburn, 1892b : 208. — **South Australia**

Syn.: *Trogoderma variipes* Arrow, 1915:429.

Trogoderma varium (Matsumura et Yokoyama, 1928b : 51) Hinton, 1945b : 381. — **Japan**

Syn.: *Megatoma varius* Matsumura et Yokoyama, 1928b:51.

Trogoderma versicolor (Creutzer, 1799 : 117) Dejean, 1821 : 46. — **Vienna** (Austria), nearly whole Palearctic Region

Syn.: *Anthrenus versicolor* Creutzer, 1799:117.
Anthrenus grandis Thunberg, 1815:151. – Reitter, 1891:170.
Anthrenus elongatulus Duftschmid, 1825:26. – Erichson, 1846: 448.
Trogoderma costae Mulsant et Rey, 1868:127. – Reitter, 1881b:85.

Trogoderma versicolor ab. *major* Normand, 1936 : 300, nomen nudum. — **Tunis**

Trogoderma versicolor var. *reductum* Pic, 1919 : 17. — **Egypt**

Trogoderma versicolor var. *turkestanicum* Pic, 1914 : 10. — **Turkestan**

Trogoderma versicolor meridionale Kraatz, 1858 : 146. — Mroczkowski, 1962b : 548. — **Greece, Sicily,** widely distributed on south parts of areal of species

Syn.: *Trogoderma meridionalis* Kraatz, 1858:146.
Trogoderma flexuosa Thomson, 1862:207. – Reitter, 1881b: 85.
Trogoderma testaceicorne Perris, 1862:196. – Reitter, 1881b:85.
Trogoderma hieroglyphica Abeille, 1872:XLII. – Reitter, 1881b:85.

Trogoderma vicinum (Solier, 1849 : 374) Lacordaire, 1854 : 468. — **Chile**

Syn.: *Eurhopalus vicinus* Solier, 1849:374.

Trogoderma vulneratum Fauvel, 1903 : 337. — **New Caledonia**

Trogoderma whitei Armstrong, 1942 : 322.	**Central Australia**
Trogoderma yorkense Blackburn, 1891 : 127.	**South Australia**

Trogoderma advena Casey, 1900:154 — vide *Trogoderma inclusum* LeConte, 1854:110.

Trogoderma aegyptiaca Pic, 1901:33 — vide *Phradonoma aegyptiacum* (Pic, 1901:33).

Trogoderma afrum Priesner, 1951:133 — vide *Trogoderma granarium* Everts, 1898:610.

Trogoderma ajax Casey, 1924:186 — vide *Trogoderma simplex* Jayne, 1882:362.

Trogoderma americanum Dejean, 1837:139 — nomen nudum.

Trogoderma amoenula Reitter, 1889d:557 — vide *Phradonoma amoenulum* (Reitter, 1889d:557).

Trogoderma apicale Pic, 1936:1 nec (MacLeay, 1871:170) — vide *Trogoderma stachi* Mroczkowski, 1958:559.

Trogoderma aspericollis Casey, 1900:154 — vide *Trogoderma sternale aspericolle* Casey, 1900:154.

Trogoderma atrum (Pic, 1937d:193) nec (Philippi et Philippi, 1864:283) — vide *Trogoderma beali* nom. nov.

Trogoderma babaulti Pic, 1921b:12 — vide *Phradonoma babaulti* (Pic, 1921b:12).

Trogoderma baldiense Blackburn, 1891:127 — vide *Trogoderma apicipenne* Reitter, 1881c:232.

Trogoderma belfragei LeConte, 1874:50 — vide *Megatoma belfragei* (LeConte, 1874:50).

Trogoderma bifasciatum Redtenbacher, 1867:44 — vide *Trogoderma angustum* (Solier, 1849:374).

Pseudomegatoma boliviensis Pic, 1915b:4 — vide *Trogoderma angustum* (Solier, 1849:374).

Trogoderma boron Beal, 1954c:53 — vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst, 1783:26).

Trogoderma brasiliensis Reitter, 1881:37 — vide *Orphinus fulvipes* (Guérin-Méneville, 1838c:138).

Trogoderma brunnescens Casey, 1916:189 — vide *Trogoderma inclusum* LeConte, 1854:110.

Trogoderma calliesi Peyerimhoff, 1928:304 — vide *Phradonoma calliesi* (Peyerimhoff, 1928:304).

Trogoderma caseyi Arrow, 1915:429 — vide *Trogoderma sternale* Jayne, 1882:362.

Trogoderma cercyonoides Reitter, 1887b:62 — vide *Phradonoma cercyonoides* (Reitter, 1887b:62).

Trogoderma complex Casey, 1900:153 — vide *Trogoderma sternale complex* Casey, 1900:153.

Trododerma (sic!) *congoana* Pic, 1950:356 — vide *Orphinus congoanus* (Pic, 1950:356).

Trogoderma costae Mulsant et Rey, 1868:127 — vide *Trogoderma versicolor* (Creutzer, 1799:117).

Trogoderma cylindrella Casey, 1916:187 — vide *Trogoderma sternale plagifer* Casey, 1916:187.

Trogoderma cyphonoides (Reitter, 1881:34) Arrow, 1915:427 — vide *Attagenus cyphonoides* Reitter, 1881:34.

Trogoderma defectum (Walker, 1858:207) Olliff, 1883:185 — vide *Orphinus defectus* (Walker, 1858:207).

Trogoderma denticornis (Fabricius, 1792:265) Lacordaire, 1854:468 — vide *Trogoderma serraticorne* (Fabricius, 1792:265).

Trogoderma dichroa Reitter, 1900b:219 — vide *Phradonoma dichroum* (Reitter, 1900b:219).

Eucnocerus dispar Sharp, 1902:649 — vide *Trogoderma ornatum* (Say, 1825:185).

Trogoderma elongata (Schönherr, 1806:114) Latreille, 1829:511 — vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst, 1783:26).

Trogoderma elongatula (Fabricius, 1801:106) Dejean, 1821:46 — vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst, 1783:26).

Trogoderma eximium Arrow, 1915:431 — vide *Phradonoma eximium* (Arrow, 1915:431).

Trogoderma filipes Sharp, 1902:647 — vide *Trogoderma megatomoides* Reitter, 1881b:85.

Trogoderma flabellata Blatchley, 1922:28 — vide *Trogoderma fasciferum* Blatchley, 1914:66.

Trogoderma flexuosa Thomson, 1862:207 — vide *Trogoderma versicolor meridionale* Kraatz, 1858:146.

Trogoderma frosti Casey, 1916:188 — vide *Trogoderma inclusum* LeConte, 1854:110.

Trogoderma fulvipes (Guérin-Méneville, 1838c:138) Lacordaire, 1854:467 — vide *Orphinus fulvipes* (Guérin-Méneville, 1838c:138).

Trogoderma funestum Reitter, 1881:41 — vide *Phradonoma funestum* (Reitter, 1881:41).

Trogoderma fuscicornis MULSANT et REY, 1868:122 – vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (HERBST, 1783:26).
Trogoderma fusicornis MULSANT et REY, 1868:122 – vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (HERBST, 1783:26).
Trogoderma glabrum: BEAL, 1954c:53 nec (HERBST, 1783:26) – vide *Trogoderma teukton* BEAL, 1956:560.
Trogoderma gravidum SHARP, 1902:648 – vide *Trogoderma megatomoides* REITTER, 1881b:85.
Trogoderma haemorrhoa GERSTAECKER, 1871:45 – vide *Phradonoma haemorrhoum* (GERSTAECKER, 1871: 45).
Trogoderma hieroglyphica ABEILLE, 1872:XLII – vide *Trogoderma versicolor meridionale* KRAATZ, 1858: 146.
Trogoderma hirsutula MULSANT et REY, 1868:134 – vide *Phradonoma hirsutulum* (MULSANT et REY, 1868:134).
Trogoderma holosericea (SAHLBERG, 1819:52) SCHAUM, 1852:38 – vide *Attagenus obtusus* (GYLLENHAL in SCHÖNHERR, 1808:88).
Trogoderma humerale REITTER, 1881:41 – vide *Phradonoma humerale* (REITTER, 1881:41).
Trogoderma khapra ARROW, 1917:481 – vide *Trogoderma granarium* EVERTS, 1898:610.
Trogoderma laevipennae ARMSTRONG, 1942:321 – vide *Trogoderma laevipenne* ARMSTRONG, 1942:324.
Trogoderma latecorne CHAO et LEE, 1966:245 – vide *Trogoderma laticorne* CHAO et LEE, 1966:247.
Trogoderma laticicorne CHAO et LEE, 1966:251 – vide *Trogoderma laticorne* CHAO et LEE, 1966:247.
Trogoderma maculifasciata REITTER, 1887:205 – vide *Phradonoma maculifasciatum* (REITTER, 1887:205).
Trogoderma maculifasciatum REITTER, 1899c:283 – vide *Trogoderma syriacum* DALLA TORRE, 1911:70.
Psacus mastersii MACLEAY, 1872:313 – non *Dermestidae* apud ARMSTRONG, 1945:48.
Trogoderma melanarium STURM, 1843:94 – nomen nudum.
Trogoderma meridionalis KRAATZ, 1858:146 – vide *Trogoderma versicolor meridionale* KRAATZ, 1858:146.
Trogoderma moestum DALLA TORRE, 1911:68 – vide *Trogoderma maestum* BROUN, 1880:241.
Trogoderma nigrescans CASEY, 1916:188 – vide *Trogoderma inclusum* LECONTE, 1854:110.
Trogoderma nigrescens: HICKS, 1953:13 – vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (HERBST, 1783:26).
Trogoderma nigrum (HERBST, 1797:338) SCHMIDT, 1844:31 – vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (HERBST, 1783:26).
Trogoderma nigrum limbatum PIC, 1934:26 – vide *Trogoderma glabrum limbatum* PIC, 1934:26.
Trogoderma nobile REITTER, 1881b:85 – vide *Phradonoma nobile* (REITTER, 1881b:85).
Trogoderma nobile paulonotata PIC, 1908b:41 – vide *Phradonoma nobile paulonotatum* (PIC, 1908b:41).
Trogoderma oblongula CASEY, 1900:154 – vide *Trogoderma sternale complex* CASEY, 1900:153.
Trogoderma obsolescens CASEY, 1900:154 – vide *Trogoderma inclusum* LECONTE, 1854:110.
Trogoderma ornata SOLSKIJ, 1876:278 nec (SAY, 1825:185) – vide *Dearthrus quadriguttatus* (REITTER, 1878:95).
Trogoderma pallipes ZIEGLER, 1845:269 – vide *Trogoderma ornatum* (SAY, 1825:186).
Trogoderma pantherinum (AHRENS, 1814:11) SCHMIDT, 1844:31 – vide *Attagenus pantherinus* (AHRENS, 1814:11).
Trogoderma parabile BEAL, 1854c:53 – vide *Trogoderma variabile* BALLION, 1878:277.
Trogoderma parvula CASEY, 1916:186 – vide *Trogoderma ornatum* (SAY, 1825:186).
Trogoderma pectinifer ARROW, 1915:429 – vide *Trogoderma apicale* (MACLEAY, 1871:170).
Trogoderma persica PIC, 1914:10 – vide *Trogoderma variabile* BALLION, 1878:277.
Trogoderma peruviana PIC, 1954c:178 – nomen nudum.
Trogoderma picta KÜSTER, 1851:39 – vide *Globicornis picta* (KÜSTER, 1851:39).
Trogoderma plagifera CASEY, 1916:187 – vide *Trogoderma sternale plagifer* CASEY, 1916:187.
Trogoderma pollens CASEY, 1900:153 – vide *Trogoderma simplex* JAYNE, 1882:362.
Trogoderma procera CASEY, 1916:185 – vide *Trogoderma ornatum* (SAY, 1825:186).
Trogoderma pusillum LECONTE, 1854:111 – vide *Trogoderma ornatum* (SAY, 1825:186).
Trogoderma quadricolor SUMAKOV, 1907:15 – vide *Attagenus quadricolor* (SUMAKOV, 1907:15).
Trogoderma quinquefasciata LEESBERG, 1906:79 nec JACQUELIN DU VAL, 1859:257 – vide *Trogoderma granarium* EVERTS, 1898:610.
Trogoderma riguum ERICHSON, 1842:152 – vide *Anthrenocerus riguus* (ERICHSON, 1842:152).
Trogoderma rubromaculatum SAHLBERG, 1913:29 – vide *Phradonoma rubromaculatum* (SAHLBERG, 1913: 29).

Trogoderma rubromarginatum SAHLBERG, 1913c:109 — vide *Phradonoma rubromaculatum* (SAHLBERG, 1913:29).
Trogoderma ruficornis (LATREILLE, 1807:39) LATREILLE, 1829:511 — vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (HERBST, 1783:26).
Trogoderma scabripennis CASEY, 1916:189. — vide *Trogoderma variabile* BALLION 1878:277.
Trogoderma serratum DEJEAN, 1837:139 — nomen nudum.
Trogoderma serriferum DALLA TORRE, 1911:70 — vide *Trogoderma ornatum* (SAY, 1825:186).
Trogoderma serriger CASEY, 1900:153 — vide *Trogoderma ornatum* (SAY, 1825:186).
Trogoderma simulans CASEY, 1900:153 — vide *Trogoderma sternale* JAYNE, 1882:362.
Trogoderma solskyi REITTER, 1881:38 — vide *Dearthrus quadriguttatus* (REITTER, 1878:95).
Trogoderma subfasciatum CHEVROLAT, 1863:617 — vide *Attagenus fasciatus* (THUNBERG, 1795:105).
Trogoderma subfasciata (GYLLENHAL, 1808:155) LATREILLE, 1829:511 — vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (HERBST, 1783:26).
Trogoderma tamaricis PIC, 1894h:180 — vide *Phradonoma nobile* var. *trizonatum* FAIRMAIRE, 1883:CLVI.
Trogoderma tarsale MELSHEIMER, 1844:116 — vide *Trogoderma ornatum* (SAY, 1825:186).
Trogoderma tarsale: RILEY, 1894:226 — vide *Trogoderma inclusum* LECONTE, 1854:110.
Trogoderma testaceicorne PERRIS, 1862: 196 — vide *Trogoderma versicolor meridionale* KRAATZ, 1858:146.
Trogoderma tricolor ARROW, 1915:431 — vide *Phradonoma tricolor* (ARROW, 1915:431).
Trogoderma trizonatum FAIRMAIRE, 1883:CLVI — vide *Phradonoma nobile* var. *trizonatum* FAIRMAIRE, 1883:CLVI.
Trogoderma trizonatum var. *major* PIC, 1895:79 — vide *Phradonoma nobile* var. *major* (PIC,) 8195:79).
Trogoderma unicolor KOLBE, 1910:24 — vide *Orphinus fulvipes* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838c:133.
Trogoderma varicolor STURM, 1843:94, nomen nudum — vide *Novelsis varicolor* (JAYNE, 1882:845).
Trogoderma variegata KÜSTER, 1851:40 — vide *Globicornis variegata* (KÜSTER, 1851:40).
Trogoderma variipes CASEY, 1900:153 — vide *Trogoderma sternale* JAYNE, 1882:362.
Trogoderma variipes ARROW, 1915:429 — vide *Trogoderma varipes* BLACKBURN, 1892b:208.
Trogoderma versicolor: MUTCHLER et WEISS, 1927:12 nec (CREUTZER, 1799:117) — vide *Trogoderma inclusum* LECONTE, 1854:110.
Trogoderma vicinum DEJEAN, 1837:139 — nomen nudum.
Trogoderma villosulum (DUFTSCHMID, 1825:28) STURM, 1843:94 — vide *Phradonoma villosulum* (DUFTSCHMID, 1825:28).
Trogoderma villosum DEJEAN, 1837:139, nomen nudum — vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (HERBST, 1783:26).
Trogoderma virginica CASEY, 1900:154 — vide *Trogoderma sternale complex* CASEY, 1900:153.

Genus: *Paratrogoderma* SCOTT, 1926 : 63

Type species: *Paratrogoderma mahense* SCOTT, 1926 : 67.
List of species:
Paratrogoderma mahense SCOTT, 1926 : 67. **Seychelles**

Genus: *Reesa* BEAL, 1967 : 310

Type species: *Perimegatoma vespulae* MILLIRON, 1939 : 570.
List of species:
Reesa vespulae (MILLIRON, 1939 : 570) BEAL, 1967 : 310. **Minnesota**, Quebec, British Columbia, Michigan, North Dakota, California
Syn.: *Perimegatoma vespulae* MILLIRON, 1939:570.
Megatoma vespulae (MILLIRON, 1939:570) SPENCER, 1948:7.

Genus: *Phradonomorphus* PIC, 1916b : 3

Type species: *Aethriostoma rufofasciata* PIC, 1915 : 2.
List of species:

Phradonomorphus rufofasciatus (PIC, 1915 : 2) PIC, 1916b : 3. — **Senegal**

Syn.: *Aethriostoma rufofasciata* PIC, 1915:2.

Phradonomorphus rufofasciatus var. *postlimbatus* (PIC, 1948 : 14). — **Neghelli**

Syn.: *Aethriostoma rufofasciata* var. *postlimbata* PIC, 1948:14.

Genus: *Phradonoma* JACQUELIN DU VAL, 1859 : 257

Type species: *Anthrenus villosulus* DUFTSCHMID, 1825 : 28.

Subgenus: *Orbeola* MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 134

Type species: *Trogoderma hirsutula* MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 134.
List of species:

Phradonoma hirsutulum (MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 134) WINKLER, 1926 : 679. — **Syria**

Syn.: *Trogoderma hirsutula* MULSANT et REY, 1868:134.

Phradonoma rubromaculatum (SAHLBERG, 1913 : 29) comb. nov. — **Egypt**, Syria

Syn.: *Trogoderma rubromaculatum* SAHLBERG, 1913:29.
Trogoderma rubromarginatum SAHLBERG, 1913c:109. – syn. nov.

Subgenus: *Phradonoma* s. str.

List of species:

Phradonoma aegyptiacum (PIC, 1901 : 33) WINKLER, 1926 : 679. — **Egypt**

Syn.: *Trogoderma aegyptiaca* PIC, 1901:33.

Phradonoma amoenulum (REITTER, 1889d : 557) DALLA TORRE, 1911 : 65. — **Mongolia centr.**

Syn.: *Trogoderma amoenula* REITTER, 1889d:557.

Phradonoma babaulti (PIC, 1921b : 12) KALIK, 1965 : 217. — **Kenya**, Tanganyika

Syn.: *Trogoderma babaulti* PIC, 1921b:12.

Phradonoma calliesi (PEYERIMHOFF, 1928 : 304) PEYERIMHOFF, 1931 : 65. — **Algeria (Sahara)**, Tunisia

Syn.: *Trogoderma calliesi* PEYERIMHOFF, 1928:304.

Phradonoma cercyonoides (REITTER, 1887b : 62) DALLA TORRE, 1911 : 65. — **Egypt**, Syria, Lybia

Syn.: *Trogoderma cercyonoides* REITTER, 1887b:62.

Phradonoma cercyonoides var. *demaisoni* (REITTER, 1889e : 127). — **Egypt**

Syn.: *Trogoderma cercyonoides demaisoni* REITTER, 1889e:127.

Phradonoma dichroum (REITTER, 1900b : 219) DALLA TORRE, 1911 : 65. — **Kirghiz SSR**

Syn.: *Trogoderma dichroa* REITTER, 1900b:219.

Phradonoma eximium (ARROW, 1915 : 431) HINTON, 1945b : 375. — **Rhodesia**, Congo (Kinshasa)

Syn.: *Trogoderma eximium* ARROW, 1915:431.

Phradonoma funestum (REITTER, 1881 : 41) comb. nov. — **South Africa**

Syn.: *Trogoderma funestum* REITTER, 1881:41.

Phradonoma haemorrhoum (GERSTAECKER, 1871 : 45) KALIK, 1965 : 219. — **Zanzibar**

Syn.: *Trogoderma haemorrhoa* GERSTAECKER, 1871:45.

Phradonoma humerale (REITTER, 1881 : 41) comb. nov. — **South Africa**

Syn.: *Trogoderma humerale* REITTER, 1881:41.

Phradonoma impressiceps PIC, 1915b : 6. — **Madagascar**

Phradonoma maculifasciatum (REITTER, 1887 : 205) DALLA TORRE, 1911 : 66. — **Sinkiang**

Syn.: *Trogoderma maculifasciata* REITTER, 1887:205.

Phradonoma nobile (REITTER, 1881b : 85) DALLA TORRE, 1911 : 66. — **Cyprus**, whole Mediterranean Region, Portugal, Asia Minor, Caucasus, Turkmen SSR, Afghanistan

Syn.: *Trogoderma nobile* REITTER, 1881b:85.

Phradonoma nobile var. *distincta* KALIK, 1954 : 369. — **S. W. Africa**, Rhodesia

Phradonoma nobile var. *major* (PIC, 1895 : 79). — **Algeria**

Syn.: *Trogoderma trizonatum* var. *major* PIC, 1895:79.
Phradonoma nobile var. *majus* DALLA TORRE, 1911:66, syn. nov.

Phradonoma nobile var. *trizonatum* FAIRMAIRE, 1883 : CLVI. — PIC, 1895b : 118. — **Algeria**

Syn.: *Trogoderma trizonatum* FAIRMAIRE, 1883:CLVI.
Trogoderma tamaricis PIC, 1894h:180. — PIC, 1895b:118.

Phradonoma nobile paulonotatum (Pic, 1908b : 41) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 66. — **Egypt**
Syn.: *Trogoderma nobile paulonotata* Pic, 1908b:41.

Phradonoma tricolor (Arrow, 1915 : 431) Hinton, 1945b : 373. — **Yemen**
Syn.: *Trogoderma tricolor* Arrow, 1915:431.

Phradonoma turcomanicum Mroczkowski, 1960b : 214. — **Turkmen SSR**

Phradonoma uninotata (Pic, 1942 : 6) comb. nov., Kalik in litt. — **East Africa**
Syn.: *Telopes uninotatus* Pic, 1942:6.

Phradonoma villosulum (Duftschmid, 1825 : 28) Reitter, 1906 : 379. — **Austria**, south and middle Europa, middle Asia
Syn.: *Anthrenus villosulus* Duftschmid, 1825:28.
Trogoderma villosulum (Duftschmid, 1825:28) Sturm, 1843:94.

Phradonoma nobile var. *majus* Dalla Torre, 1911:66, syn. nov. – vide *Phradonoma nobile* var. *major* (Pic, 1895:79).

Phradonoma ornatum (Solskij, 1876:278) Dalla Torre, 1911:66 – vide *Dearthrus quadriguttatus* (Reitter, 1878:95).

Phradonoma quadricolor (Sumakov, 1907:15) Dalla Torre, 1911:66 – vide *Attagenus quadricolor* (Sumakov, 1907:15).

Phradonoma variabilis (Ballion, 1878:277) Dalla Torre, 1911:66 – vide *Trogoderma variabile* Ballion, 1878:277.

Genus: *Globicornis* LATREILLE, 1829 : 511

Type species: *Dermestes rufitarsis* Creutzer in Panzer, 1796b : H. 35, t. 6.

Subgenus: *Elania* Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 111

Type species: *Hadrotoma depressa* Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 111.

List of species:

Globicornis depressa (Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 111) Reitter, 1891 : 169: — **France**
Syn.: *Hadrotoma depressa* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:111.

Globicornis vaulogeri Pic, 1900 : 53. — **Tunisia**

Globicornis vaulogeri var. *brunneithorax* Pic, 1900 : 53. — **Tunisia**

Subgenus: *Globicornis* s. str.

List of species:

Globicornis alpina Pic, 1912 : 75. — **France**

Globicornis bicruciata Sahlberg, 1913 : 28. — **Syria**

Globicornis bifasciata (PERRIS, 1866 : 186) REITTER, 1906 : 379. — **France**, Sicily, Algeria, Tunisia

Syn.: *Hadrotoma bifasciata* PERRIS, 1866:186.

Globicornis breviclavis (REITTER, 1878b : 179) REITTER, 1891 : 169. — **Caucasus**

Syn.: *Hadrotoma breviclavis* REITTER, 1878b:179.

Globicornis fasciata (FAIRMAIRE, 1859 : 45) REITTER, 1891 : 169. — **France**, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Sardinia

Syn.: *Hadrotoma fasciata* FAIRMAIRE, 1859:45.

Globicornis nigripes (FABRICIUS, 1792 : 233) REITTER, 1891 : 169. — **Germany**, whole Europe, Caucasus

Syn.: *Dermestes nigripes* FABRICIUS, 1792:233 nec OLIVIER, 1790 no. 9 p. 15 – name entered on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology.
Dermestes rufitarsis CREUTZER in PANZER, 1796b: H. 35, t. 6. – LATREILLE, 1807:35.
Megatoma rufitarse (CREUTZER in PANZER, 1796b: H. 35, t. 6) LATREILLE, 1807:35.
Attagenus nigripes (FABRICIUS, 1792:233) DEJEAN, 1821:46.
Dermestes plantaris CURTIS, 1838:682. – STEPHENS, 1839:143.
Globicornis rufitarsis (CREUTZER in PANZER, 1796b: H. 35, t. 6) LATREILLE, 1829:511.
Tiresias plantaris (CURTIS, 1838:682) STEPHENS, 1839:143.
Hadrotoma nigripes (FABRICIUS, 1792:233) ERICHSON, 1846:446.

Globicornis picta (KÜSTER, 1851 : 39) REITTER, 1891 : 169. — **Dalmatia**, whole Balkan Peninsula, Cyprus, Italy, Sicily, Asia Minor, Caucasus

Syn.: *Trogoderma picta* KÜSTER, 1851:39.
Hadrotoma picta (KÜSTER, 1851:39) SCHAUM, 1859:45.

Globicornis tristis (REITTER, 1881b:84) REITTER, 1891:169. — **Greece**

Syn.: *Hadrotoma tristis* REITTER, 1881b:84.

Globicornis variegata (KÜSTER, 1851 : 40) REITTER, 1891 : 169. — **Sardinia**, Sicily, Corsica, France, Italy, Crete

Syn.: *Trogoderma variegata* KÜSTER, 1851:40.
Hadrotoma variegata (KÜSTER, 1851:40) KRAATZ, 1858:146.
Attagenus siculus REITTER, 1881b:76. – REITTER, 1891:169.

Subgenus: *Hadrotoma* ERICHSON, 1846 : 424

Type species: *Dermestes marginatus* PAYKULL, 1798 : 280.

Syn.: *Mesalia* MULSANT et REY, 1868:106. – Type species: *Mesalia guillebelli* MULSANT et REY, 1868:109.

List of species:

Globicornis antoniae (Reitter, 1884 : 7) Reitter, 1891 : 169. Syn.: *Hadrotoma antoniae* Reitter, 1883:89 – nomen nudum. *Hadrotoma antoniae* Reitter, 1884:7.	**Caucasus**
Globicornis argentina (Pic, 1906 : 233) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 63. Syn.: *Hadrotoma argentina* Pic, 1906:233.	**Argentina**
Globicornis bitaeniata (Steinheil, 1869 : 258) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 63. Syn.: *Hadrotoma bitaeniata* Steinheil, 1869:258.	**Argentina**
Globicornis boliviana Pic, 1937d : 196.	**Bolivia**
Globicornis clavata (Reitter, 1881 : 37) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 63. Syn.: *Hadrotoma clavata* Reitter, 1881:37.	**Brazil**
Globicornis corticalis (Eichhoff, 1863 : 437) Reitter, 1891 : 169. Syn.: *Hadrotoma corticalis* Eichhoff, 1863:437.	**Germany**, Europe, Kazakh SSR
Globicornis corticalis var. *semilimbata* (Pic, 1906b : 9). Syn.: *Hadrotoma corticalis* var. *semilimbata* Pic, 1906b:9.	**Greece**
Globicornis hispanica Pic, 1908d : 81.	**Spain**
Globicornis latenotata Pic, 1915b : 4.	**Argentina**
Globicornis marginata (Paykull, 1798 : 280) Reitter, 1891 : 169. Syn.: *Dermestes marginatus* Paykull, 1798:280. *Dermestes emarginatus* Gyllenhal, 1808:153. – Schönherr, 1808:94. *Attagenus marginatus* (Paykull, 1798:280) Dejean, 1821:46. *Attagenus emarginatus* (Gyllenhal, 1808:153) Sturm, 1826:98. *Megatoma marginata* (Paykull, 1798:280) Cristofori et Jan, 1832:30. *Hadrotoma marginata* (Paykull, 1798:280) Erichson, 1846:445. *Mesalia guillebelli* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:109. – Reitter, 1881b: 82.	**Sweden**, Europe, Caucasus, West Siberia
Globicornis rufoguttata Pic, 1899c : 254.	**Syria**
Globicornis rufoguttata var. *signatipennis* Pic, 1899 c: 255.	**Syria**
Globicornis sulcata (Brisout, 1866 : 371) Reitter, 1891 : 169. Syn.: *Hadrotoma sulcata* Brisout, 1866:371.	**Spain**, France

---

Globicornis angustata (Solskij, 1876:271) Heyden, 1893:64 – vide *Attagenus augustatus* Ballion, 1871: 330.

Hadrotoma bodemeyeri Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:148 – vide *Dearthrus bodemeyeri* (Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:148).

Globicornis cervinus Sturm, 1843:319 – nomen nudum.

Globicornis fulvipes Guérin-Méneville, 1838c:138 — vide *Orphinus fulvipes* (Guérin-Méneville, 1838c: 138).

Hadrotoma glabra (Sahlberg, 1819:50) Schaum, 1852:38 — vide *Megatoma undata* (Linnaeus, 1758:355).

Mesalia guillebelli Mulsant et Rey, 1868:109 — vide *Globicornis marginata* (Paykull, 1798:280).

Globicornis kulti Kalik, 1951c:1 — vide *Dearthrus quadriguttatus* (Reitter, 1878:95).

Hadrotoma longulus (LeConte, 1863:73) Zimmermann, 1869:258 — vide *Dearthrus longulus* LeConte, 1863:73.

Globicornis obenbergeri Kalik, 1951c : 2 — vide *Megatoma obenbergeri* (Kalik, 1951c:2).

Globicornis picta: Kleine, 1940: 17 nec (Küster, 1851:39) — vide *Trogoderma angustum* (Solier, 1849: 374).

Hadrotoma pubescens: Leder, 1881:515 nec (Zetterstedt, 1828:136) — vide *Megatoma riedeli* Mroczkowski, 1967:11.

Hadrotoma pubescens (Zetterstedt, 1828:136) Reitter, 1880b:510 — vide *Megatoma pubescens* (Zetterstedt, 1828:136).

Hadrotoma quadriguttata Reitter, 1878:95 — vide *Dearthrus quadriguttatus* (Reitter, 1878:95).

Globicornis quadriguttata subfasciata Dalla Torre, 1911:64 — vide *Dearthrus quadriguttatus unifasciatus* (Pic, 1908b:41).

Globicornis quadriguttata unifasciata Pic, 1908b:41 — vide *Dearthrus quadriguttatus unifasciatus* (Pic, 1908b:41).

Globicornis quadrinacra Dalla Torre, 1911:64 — vide *Dearthrus quadrinaevus* (Reitter, 1908b:213).

Globicornis quadrinaeva Reitter, 1908b:213 — vide *Dearthrus quadrinaevus* (Reitter, 1908b:213).

Globicornis rufitarsis (Creutzer in Panzer, 1796b:H. 35, t. 6) Latreille, 1829:511 — vide *Globicornis nigripes* (Fabricius, 1792:233).

Globicornis sunica Jablokov-Chnzorjan, 1961:49, nomen nudum — vide *Dearthrus quadriguttatus* (Reitter, 1878:95).

Genus: *Hirtomegatoma* PIC, 1931 : 5

Type species: *Hirtomegatoma infasciata* Pic, 1931 : 5.

List of species:

Hirtomegatoma infasciata Pic, 1931 : 5. **Jordan**

Genus: *Megatoma* HERBST, 1792 : 92

Type species: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758 : 355.

Syn.: *Asprogramme* Gozis, 1886:10. — Type species: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355.
Aprogramme Reitter, 1887b:40. — Type species: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355.
Approgramme Reitter, 1887b:55. — Type species: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355.

Subgenus: *Caucasotoma* Mroczkowski, 1967 : 5

Type species: *Megatoma riedeli* Mroczkowski, 1967 : 11.

List of species:

Megatoma riedeli Mroczkowski, 1967 : 11. **Caucasus**

Syn.: *Hadrotoma pubescens:* Leder, 1881:515 nec (Zetterstedt, 1828: 136). — Mroczkowski, 1967:12.
Megatoma pubescens: Zajcev, 1919:170 nec (Zetterstedt, 1828:136). — Mroczkowski, 1867:12.
Megatoma undata: Eichler, 1930:234 nec (Linnaeus, 1758: 355). — **Mroczkowski, 1967:12.**

Subgenus: *Megatoma* s. str.

List of species:

Megatoma pubescens (Zetterstedt, 1828 : 136) Thomson, 1862 : 204. — **Lappland**, Northern part of Palearctic to Amur river, British Columbia, California

Syn.: *Dermestes pubescens* Zetterstedt, 1828:136.
Attagenus fuscus Dejean, 1837:139, nomen nudum – Gebler, 1847:446.
Attagenus fuscus Gebler, 1841:585. – Mroczkowski, 1967:9.
Megatoma fusca (Gebler, 1841:585) Gemminger et Harold, 1868:917.
Hadrotoma pubescens (Zetterstedt, 1828:136) Reitter, 1880b: 510.
Approgramme pubescens (Zetterstedt, 1828:136) Reitter, 1887b: 55.
Megatoma innotata Pic, 1902b:48. – Jansson, 1943:23.
Megatoma prolixa Beal, 1967:299. – syn. nov.

Megatoma ruficornis Aubé, 1866 : 161. — **France**, Italy‘ Yugoslavia, Hungary, Greece, Turkey

Syn.: *Megatoma rufovittata* Abeille, 1870:XLVI. – Mroczkowski, 1967:7.
Approgramme ruficornis (Aubé, 1866:161) Reitter, 1887b:55.
Megatoma pici Kalik, 1952:76. – Mroczkowski, 1967:7.

Megatoma undata (Linnaeus, 1758 : 355) Latreille, 1807 : 34. — **Europe**, Siberia

Syn.: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355.
Dermestes undulatus Linnaeus, 1761:141. – Linnaeus, 1767: 562.
Megatoma undulata Herbst, 1792:96. – Herbst, 1792:131.
Attagenus undatus (Linnaeus, 1758:355) Latreille, 1804:243.
Dermestes glaber Sahlberg, 1819:50. – Gemminger et Harold, 1868:917.
Attagenus undulatus (Linnaeus, 1761:141) Stephens, 1829:8.
Hadrotoma glabra (Sahlberg, 1819:50) Schaum, 1852:38.
Approgramme undata (Linnaeus, 1758:355) Reitter, 1887b:55.

Megatoma undata var. *unifasciata* Ganglbauer, 1904b : 28. — ?

Megatoma undata ussuriensis Mroczkowski, 1967 : 7. — **Ussuri**

Subgenus: *Pseudohadrotoma* Kalik, 1951c : 2

Type species: *Globicornis obenbergeri* Kalik, 1951c : 2.

List of species:

Megatoma conspersa Solskij, 1876 : 275. — **Uzbek SSR**, Kirghiz SSR, Kazakh SSR, China: Tyan-shan

Syn.: *Approgramme maculosa* Reitter, 1887b:55. – Winkler, 1926: 678.
Megatoma maculosa (Reitter, 1887b:55) Reitter, 1891:169.
Megatoma m-notata Pic, 1938:1. – Mroczkowski, 1967:12.

Megatoma falsa (HORN, 1875 : 135) MROCZKOWSKI, 1967 : 14. Syn.: *Perimegatoma falsum* HORN, 1875:135. *Megatoma cylindrica:* SPENCER, 1956:32. – BEAL, 1967:297. *Pseudohadrotoma falsa* (HORN, 1875:135) BEAL, 1967:293.	**California**, Idaho, Oregon
Megatoma graeseri (REITTER, 1887b : 56) HEYDEN, 1893 : 64. Syn.: *Approgramme graeseri* REITTER, 1887b:56.	East Asia: from Kirghiz SSR over Transbaicalia and Mongolia up to **Amur**
Megatoma graeseri var. *latenotata* PIC, 1902b : 48.	**Transbaicalia**
Megatoma kaliki (BEAL, 1967 : 293) MROCZKOWSKI, 1967 : 14. Syn.: *Pseudohadrotoma kaliki* BEAL, 1967:293.	**British Columbia**
Megatoma obenbergeri (KALIK, 1951c : 2) MROCZKOWSKI, 1967 : 13. Syn.: *Globicornis obenbergeri* KALIK, 1951c:2. *Pseudohadrotoma obenbergeri* (KALIK, 1951c:2) BEAL, 1967:292.	**Chita**, **Barnaul**
Megatoma perversa (FALL, 1926 : 194) MROCZKOWSKI, 1967 : 14. Syn.: *Perimegatoma perversa* FALL, 1926:194. *Pseudohadrotoma perversa* (FALL, 1926:194) BEAL, 1967:293.	**Yukon Territory**, Alaska, Alberta, British Columbia, California, Montana
Megatoma trichorhopalum (BEAL, 1967 : 293) MROCZKOWSKI, 1967 : 14. Syn.: *Pseudohadrotoma trichorhopalum* BEAL, 1967:293.	**California**
Megatoma trogodermoides (BEAL, 1967 : 293) MROCZKOWSKI, 1967 : 14. Syn.: *Pseudohadrotoma trogodermoides* BEAL, 1967:293.	**California**, **Nevada**

Subgenus: *Perimegatoma* HORN, 1875 : 135

Type species: *Perimegatoma variegata* HORN, 1875 : 135.

List of species:

Megatoma ampla (CASEY, 1900 : 150) BEAL, 1967 : 299. Syn.: *Perimegatoma ampla* CASEY, 1900:150.	**California**, Washington, British Columbia
Megatoma belfragei (LECONTE, 1874 : 50) BEAL, 1957 : 299. Syn.: *Trogoderma belfragei* LECONTE, 1874:50. *Perimegatoma belfragei* (LECONTE, 1874:50) HORN, 1875:135.	**Texas**

Megatoma cylindrica (Kirby, 1837 : 113) Crotch, 1873 : 41. — **Rocky Mts.**; Western USA, Western Canada

Syn.: *Attagenus cylindricus* Kirby, 1837:113.
Perimegatoma cylindricum (Kirby, 1837:113) Horn, 1875:135.
Perimegatoma impressa Casey, 1900:150. – Hopping, 1932:173.
Perimegatoma monticola Casey, 1900:150. – Hopping, 1932: 173.

Megatoma cylindrica var. *angularis* (Mannerheim, 1853 : 216). – Jayne, 1882 : 359. — **Alaska**

Syn.: *Attagenus angularis* Mannerheim, 1853:216.
Perimegatoma angularis (Mannerheim, 1853:216) Casey, 1900:151.

Megatoma dolia Beal, 1967 : 300. — **California**

Megatoma giffardi (Blaisdell, 1927 : 163) Beal, 1967 : 300. — **California**, Oregon, Montana, Washington, Alaska

Syn.: *Perimegatoma giffardi* Blaisdell, 1927:163.

Megatoma leucochlidon Beal, 1967 : 300. — **California, Oregon, British Columbia**

Megatoma polia Beal, 1967 : 299. — **California**

Megatoma variegata (Horn, 1875 : 135) Hinton, 1945b : 366. — **Oregon**, California, Guadalupe, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, British Columbia

Syn.: *Perimegatoma variegatum* Horn, 1875:135.
Perimegatoma jaynei Casey, 1900:150. – Beal, 1967:300.
Perimegatoma guadalupensis Casey, 1900:150. – Beal, 1967: 300.
Perimegatoma nevadica Casey, 1900:150. – Beal, 1967:300.

Species incertae sedis

Megatoma foveolata Lepesme, 1942 : 142. — **Australia**

Megatoma tenuefasciata Reitter, 1881 : 36. — **Tasmania**

Megatoma adspersa Blanchard, 1843:61 – vide *Attagenus adspersus* (Blanchard, 1843:61).

Perimegatoma angularis (Mannerheim, 1853:216) Casey, 1900:151 – vide *Megatoma cylindrica* var. *angularis* (Mannerheim, 1853:216).

Megatoma apicalis MacLeay, 1871:170 – vide *Trogoderma apicalis* (MacLeay, 1871:170).

Megatoma atra Herbst, 1792:95 – vide *Attagenus pellio* (Linnaeus, 1758:355).

Megatoma bifasciata (Rossi, 1794:79) Reitter, 1887b:48 – vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *rossi* Ganglbauer, 1904b:26.

Megatoma bifasciata (Thunberg, 1781:9) Thunberg, 1820:372 – non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Megatoma brevicornis Herbst, 1792:95 – vide *Attagenus unicolor* (Brahm, 1791:144).

Megatoma calabrica (Reitter, 1881b:77) Reitter, 1887b:48 – vide *Attagenus calabricus* Reitter, 1881b: 77.

Megatoma cinnamomea (Roth, 1851:122) Reitter, 1887b:50 — vide *Attagenus cinnamomeus* Roth, 1851:122.

Megatoma cylindrica: Spencer, 1956:32 — vide *Megatoma falsa* (Horn, 1875:135).

Megatoma fallax (Gené, 1839:19) Reitter, 1887b:48 — vide *Attagenus fallax* Gené, 1839:19.

Megatoma fallax var. *distincta:* Reitter, 1887b:48 — vide *Attagenus fallax* var. *distinctus* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:85.

Megatoma fusca (Gebler, 1841:585) Gemminger et Harold, 1868:917 — vide *Megatoma pubescens* (Zetterstedt, 1828:136).

Megatoma hottentotum Guérin-Méneville, 1838b:65 — vide *Attagenus hottentotus* (Guérin-Méneville, 1838b:65).

Perimegatoma impressa Casey, 1900:150 — vide *Megatoma cylindrica* (Kirby, 1837:113).

Megatoma innotata Pic, 1902b:48 — vide *Megatoma pubescens* (Zetterstedt, 1828:136).

Megatoma maculosa (Reitter, 1887b:55) Reitter, 1891:169 — vide *Megatoma conspersa* Solskij, 1876:275.

Megatoma marginata (Paykull, 1798:280) Cristofori et Jan, 1832:30 — vide *Globicornis marginata* (Paykull, 1798:280).

Megatoma marginicollis (Küster, 1847b:76) Reitter, 1887b:47 — vide *Attagenus brunneus* Faldermann, 1835:227.

Megatoma m-notata Pic, 1938:1 — vide *Megatoma conspersa* Solskij, 1876:275.

Perimegatoma monticola Casey, 1900:150 — vide *Megatoma cylindrica* (Kirby, 1837:113).

Megatoma morio Erichson, 1842:152 — vide *Trogoderma morio* (Erichson, 1842:152).

Megatoma ornata Say, 1825:185 — vide *Trogoderma ornatum* (Say, 1825:185).

Megatoma pantherina (Ahrens, 1814:11) Reitter, 1887b:48 — vide *Attagenus pantherinus* (Ahrens, 1814:11).

Megatoma pellio (Linnaeus, 1758:355) Cristofori et Jan, 1832:30 — vide *Attagenus pellio* (Linnaeus, 1758:355).

Megatoma picea Herbst, 1792:97 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Serropalpidae: Orchesia micans* (Panzer, 1794).

Megatoma picea (Olivier, 1790: no. 9 p. 10) Reitter, 1887b:46 — vide *Attagenus unicolor* (Brahm, 1791:144).

Megatoma picea var. *dalmatina:* Reitter, 1887b:46 — vide *Attagenus brunneus* Faldermann, 1835:227.

Megatoma picea var. *sordida:* Reitter, 1887b:47 — vide *Attagenus brunneus* Faldermann, 1835:227.

Megatoma pici Kalik, 1952:76 — vide *Megatoma ruficornis* Aubé, 1866:161.

Megatoma prolixa Beal, 1967:299 — vide *Megatoma pubescens* (Zetterstedt, 1828:136).

Megatoma pubescens: Zajcev, 1919:170 nec (Zetterstedt, 1828:136) — vide *Megatoma riedeli* Mroczkowski, 1967:11.

Megatoma quadrimaculata (Kraatz, 1858:145) Reitter, 1887b:50 — vide *Attagenus quadrimaculatus* Kraatz, 1858:145.

Megatoma rufipes Cristofori et Jan, 1832:30 — nomen nudum.

Megatoma rufitarse (Creutzer in Panzer, 1796b:H. 35, p. 6) Latreille, 1807:35 — vide *Globicornis nigripes* (Fabricius, 1792:233).

Megatoma rufovittata Abeille, 1870:XLVI — vide *Megatoma ruficornis* Aubé, 1866:161.

Megatoma schaefferi Herbst, 1792:93 — vide *Attagenus schaefferi* (Herbst, 1792:93).

Megatoma schrankii Kugelann, 1792:480 — vide *Attagenus pellio* (Linnaeus, 1758:355).

Megatoma sericeum Guérin-Méneville, 1838b:65 — vide *Attagenus sericeus* (Guérin-Méneville, 1838 b:65).

Megatoma serra (Fabricius, 1792:234) Latreille, 1807:35 — vide *Ctesias serra* (Fabricius, 1792:234).

Megatoma simonis (Reitter, 1881:34) Reitter, 1887b:49 — vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *simonis* Reitter, 1881:34.

Megatoma simplex (Reitter, 1881b:79) Reitter, 1887b:51 — vide *Attagenus simplex* Reitter, 1881 b:79.

Megatoma tigrina (FABRICIUS, 1792:229) REITTER, 1887b:49 – vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *tigrinus* (FABRICIUS, 1792:229).

Megatoma tigrina var. *persica:* REITTER, 1887b:49 – vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *persicus* REITTER, 1881b:78.

Megatoma tigrina var. *pulcher:* REITTER, 1887b:49 – vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* (OLIVIER, 1790:no. 9 p. 13).

Megatoma tigrina var. *wachanrui:* REITTER, 1887b:50 – vide *Attagenus bifasciatus* (OLIVIER, 1790:no. 9 p. 13).

Megatoma trifasciatum (FABRICIUS, 1787:34) CRISTOFORI et JAN, 1832:30 – vide *Attagenus trifasciatus* (FABRICIUS, 1787:34).

Megatoma undata: EICHLER, 1930:234 nec (LINNAEUS, 1758:355) – vide *Megatoma riedeli* MROCZKOWSKI, 1967:11.

Megatoma undulata HERBST, 1792:96 – vide *Megatoma undata* (LINNAEUS, 1758:355).

Megatoma varius MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928b:51 – vide *Trogoderma varium* (MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928b:51).

Perimegatoma vespulae MILLIRON, 1939:570 – vide *Reesa vespulae* (MILLIRON, 1939:570).

Megatoma vigintiguttata (FABRICIUS, 1775:56) REITTER, 1887b:47 – vide *Attagenus punctatus* (SCOPOLI, 1772:87).

Megatoma vigintipunctatum CRISTOFORI et JAN, 1832:30, nomen nudum – vide *Attagenus punctatus* (SCOPOLI, 1772:87).

Genus: *Labrocerus* SHARP in BLACKBURN et SHARP, 1885 : 148

Type species: *Labrocerus jaynei* SHARP in BLACKBURN et SHARP, 1885 : 148.

List of species:

Labrocerus affinis SHARP, 1908 : 410.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus concolor SHARP in BLACKBURN et SHARP, 1885 : 149.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus curticornis SHARP, 1908 : 407.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus dasytoides SHARP, 1908 : 409.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus flavicornis SHARP, 1908 : 410.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus gravidus SHARP, 1908 : 407.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus jaynei SHARP in BLACKBURN et SHARP, 1885 : 148.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus laticornis SHARP, 1908 : 408.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus moerens SHARP, 1908 : 406.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus obscurus BLACKBURN in BLACKBURN et SHARP, 1885 : 149.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus obsoletus SHARP, 1908 : 409.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus pallipes SHARP, 1908 : 410.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus quadrisignatus SHARP, 1908 : 411.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus setosus SHARP, 1908 : 410.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus simplex SHARP, 1908 : 407.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus suffusus SHARP, 1908 : 411.	**Hawaii**
Labrocerus vestitus SHARP, 1908 : 409.	**Hawaii**

Genus: *Eocerus* SHARP, 1908 : 412

Type species: *Eocerus depressus* SHARP, 1908 : 412.

List of species:

Eocerus depressus SHARP, 1908 : 412. — **Hawaii**

Genus: *Argocerus* SHARP, 1908 : 411

Type species: *Argocerus similaris* SHARP, 1908 : 411.

List of species:

Argocerus similaris SHARP, 1908 : 411. — **Hawaii**

Argocerus subguttatus SHARP, 1908 : 412. — **Hawaii**

Genus: *Dearthrus* LECONTE, 1861 : 108

Type species: *Dearthrus longulus* LECONTE, 1863 : 73.

Syn.: *Dearthus* JAYNE, 1882:346. – Type species: *Dearthrus longulus* LECONTE, 1863:73.
Pseudomesalia GANGLBAUER in BODEMEYER, 1900:149. – BEAL, 1967:290. – Type species: *Hadrotoma bodemeyeri* GANGLBAUER in BODEMEYER, 1900:148.

List of species:

Dearthrus bodemeyeri (GANGLBAUER in BODEMEYER, 1900 : 148) BEAL, 1967 : 291. — **Turkey**, Syria

Syn.: *Hadrotoma bodemeyeri* GANGLBAUER in BODEMEYER, 1900:148.
Globicornis bodemeyeri (GANGLBAUER in BODEMEYER, 1900:148) DALLA TORRE, 1911:63.

Dearthrus longulus LECONTE, 1863 : 73. — **Georgia**, **Pennsylvania**, **Illinois**, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio

Syn.: *Hadrotoma longulus* (LECONTE, 1863:73) ZIMMERMANN, 1869:258.
Attagenus longulus (LECONTE, 1863:73) CROTCH, 1873:41.

Dearthrus quadriguttatus (REITTER, 1878 : 95) BEAL, 1967 : 291. — **Caucasus**, Transcaucasia, Asia Minor, Turkmen SSR, Afghanistan, Uzbek SSR, Tadzhik SSR

Syn.: *Trogoderma ornata* SOLSKIJ, 1876:278 nec (SAY, 1825:186). – MROCZKOWSKI, 1960b:212.
Hadrotoma quadriguttata REITTER, 1878:95.
Trogoderma solskyi REITTER, 1881:38. – MROCZKOWSKI, 1960b:212.
Globicornis quadriguttata (REITTER, 1878:95) REITTER, 1891:169.
Phradonoma ornatum (SOLSKIJ, 1876:278) DALLA TORRE, 1911:66.
Globicornis kulti KALIK, 1951c:1. – MROCZKOWSKI, 1960b:212.
Globicornis sunica JABLOKOV-CHNZORJAN, 1961:49, nomen nudum – ZHANTIEV in litt.

Dearthrus quadriguttatus unifasciatus (Pic, 1908b : 41) comb. nov. — **Syria**

Syn.: *Globicornis quadriguttata unifasciata* Pic, 1908b:41.
Globicornis quadriguttata subfasciata Dalla Torre, 1911: 64. – syn. nov.

Dearthrus quadrinaevus (Reitter, 1908b : 213) comb. nov. — **Kazakh SSR**

Syn.: *Globicornis quadrinaeva* Reitter, 1908b:213.
Globicornis quadrinacra Dalla Torre, 1911:64. – Mroczkowski, 1962:247.

Dearthrus stebbinsi Beal, 1954 : 232. — **California, Oregon**

Genus: *Ditorines* Normand, 1936 : 298

Type species: *Ditorines denticornis* Normand, 1936 : 299.
List of species:
Ditorines denticornis Normand, 1936 : 299. — **Tunisia**

Genus: *Caccoleptus* Sharp, 1902 : 649

Type species: *Caccoleptus rotundus* Sharp, 1902 : 650.
List of species:
Caccoleptus anisotomoides Sharp, 1902 : 650. — **British Honduras**

Caccoleptus rotundus Sharp, 1902 : 650. — **Panama**

Genus: *Diontolobus* Solier, 1849 : 367

Type species: *Diontolobus punctipennis* Solier, 1849 : 368.

Syn.: *Distontobus* Solier, 1854:t. 8, f. 4. – Type species: *Diontolobus punctipennis* Solier, 1849:368.
Diodontolobus Lacordaire, 1854:458. – Type species: *Diontolobus punctipennis* Solier, 1849:368.
Didontolobus Fairmaire, 1884:488. – Type species: *Diontolobus puntipennis* Solier, 1849:368.

List of species:
Diontolobus lateritius (Fairmaire, 1884 : 488) comb. nov. — **Chile**

Syn.: *Didontolobus lateritius* Fairmaire, 1884:488.
Diodontolobus lateritius (Fairmaire, 1884:488) Dalla Torre, 1911:88.

Diontolobus punctipennis Solier, 1849 : 368. — **Chile**

Syn.: *Distontobus punctipennis* (Solier, 1849:368) Solier, 1854:t. 8, f. 4.
Diodontolobus punctipennis (Solier, 1849:368) Lacordaire, 1854: 461.
Didontolobus punctipennis (Solier, 1849:368) Blackwelder, 1945:398.

Genus: *Anthrenocerus* ARROW, 1915 : 443

Type species: *Anthrenus australis* HOPE, 1843 : 319.

List of species:

Anthrenocerus arrowi ARMSTRONG, 1949 : 109. Syn.: *Anthrenocerus bicolor* ARMSTRONG, 1943:61 nec ARROW, 1915: 444.	**New South Wales, Queensland, West Australia**
Anthrenocerus australis (HOPE, 1843 : 319) ARROW, 1915 : 444. Syn.: *Anthrenus australis* HOPE, 1843:319. *Anthremis australis* HOPE, 1845:105. – ARMSTRONG, 1943:60. *Cryptorhopalum erichsoni* REITTER, 1881:55. – ARMSTRONG, 1943: 58. *Cryptorhopalum australe* (HOPE, 1843:319) BLACKBURN, 1903: 167.	**Adelaide**, whole Australia, New Zealand, introduced to Europe (Britain, Holland)
Anthrenocerus bicolor ARROW, 1915 : 444.	**N. W. Australia**
Anthrenocerus blackburni ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 58.	**Victoria, New South Wales**
Anthrenocerus chalceous ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 57.	**New South Wales**
Anthrenocerus concolorous ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 57.	**New South Wales**
Anthrenocerus condensus ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 57.	**New South Wales**
Anthrenocerus confertus (REITTER, 1881 : 55) ARROW, 1915 : 444. Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum confertum* REITTER, 1881:55. *Anthrenus flinders* BLACKBURN, 1891:132. – BLACKBURN, 1903: 168. *Cryptorhopalum flindersi* (BLACKBURN, 1891:132) BLACKBURN, 1903:168.	**S. Australia**
Anthrenocerus convexus ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 58.	**Cent. Australia**
Anthrenocerus maculosus ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 57.	**Northern Territory**
Anthrenocerus niger ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 57.	**New South Wales**
Anthrenocerus pulchellus ARROW, 1915 : 444.	**N.W. Australia,** Northern Territory
Anthrenocerus quadrifasciatus (BLACKBURN, 1903 : 169) ARROW, 1915 : 444. Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum quadrifasciatum* BLACKBURN, 1903:169.	**Central Australia**

Anthrenocerus riguus (ERICHSON, 1842 : 152) ARROW, 1915 : 444. Syn.: *Trogoderma riguum* ERICHSON, 1842:152.	**Tasmania**
Anthrenocerus signatus ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 57.	**North Queensland**
Anthrenocerus stigmacrophilus ARMSTRONG, 1949 : 107.	**New South Wales**
Anthrenocerus terzonatus (BLACKBURN, 1903 : 169) ARROW, 1915 : 444. Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum terzonatum* BLACKBURN, 1903:169.	**Queensland**
Anthrenocerus trimaculatus ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 57.	**New South Wales**
Anthrenocerus variabilis (REITTER, 1881 : 55) ARROW, 1915 : 444. Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum variabile* REITTER, 1881:55.	**South Australia**, New Caledonia

---

Anthrenocerus bicolor ARMSTRONG, 1943:61 nec ARROW, 1915:444 – vide *Anthrenocerus arrowi* ARMSTRONG, 1949:109.

Genus: *Myrmeanthrenus* ARMSTRONG, 1945 : 47

Type species: *Myrmeanthrenus frontalis* ARMSTRONG, 1945 : 49.

List of species:

Myrmeanthrenus frontalis ARMSTRONG, 1945 : 49.	**Victoria**

Genus: *Adelaidia* BLACKBURN, 1891 : 130

Type species: *Adelaidia rigua* BLACKBURN, 1891 : 130.

Syn.: *Adelaidea* BLACKBURN, 1903:159.

List of species:

Adelaidia rigua BLACKBURN, 1891 : 130.	**South Australia**, New South Wales
Adelaidia unicolor MROCZKOWSKI, 1966 b : 326.	**Philippines**

Genus: *Orphinus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1858 : 48

Type species: *Orphinus haemorrhoidalis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1858 : 48.

Syn.: *Aethriosia* REITTER, 1908:45 – ARROW, 1915:437. Type species: *Aethriosia globulicornis* REITTER, 1908:46.

Subgenus: *Falsoorphinus* PIC, 1931b : 4

Type species: *Falsoorphinus notatipennis* PIC, 1931b : 4.

List of species:

Orphinus kenyensis KALIK, 1965 : 220. — **Kenya**

Orphinus notatipennis (PIC, 1931b : 4) KALIK, 1965 : 221. — **Japan**

Syn.: *Falsoorphinus notatipennis* PIC, 1931b:4.

Orphinus ovalis (ARROW, 1915 : 436) comb. nov. – KALIK in litt. — **China**

Syn.: *Thaumaglossa ovalis* ARROW, 1915:436.

Orphinus sexmaculatus (ARROW, 1915 : 435) comb. nov. – KALIK in litt. — **Rhodesia**

Syn.: *Thaumaglossa sexmaculata* ARROW, 1915:436.

Subgenus: *Orphinus* s. str.

List of species:

Orphinus aethiops ARROW, 1915 : 438. — **Angola**, Mauritius, Southern Nigeria, Taiwan, Sumatra

Syn.: *Orphinus formosanus* PIC, 1918b:2. – FLUITER, 1952:X.

Orphinus affinis (REITTER, 1881 : 54) ARROW, 1915 : 438. — **Celebes**

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum affine* REITTER, 1881:54.

Orphinus africanus PIC, 1927e : 6. — **Haut-Niger**, Congo (Kinshasa)

Orphinus apicalis PIC, 1918b : 2. — **Java**, Sumatra

Orphinus apicalis var. *obliteratus* PIC, 1927 : 66. — **Sumatra**

Orphinus atrofasciatus PIC, 1916c : 16. — **India**: **Madura**

Orphinus atrous ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 62. — **Queensland**

Orphinus australicus (BLACKBURN, 1891 : 130) ARROW, 1915 : 438. — **S. Australia**

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum australicum* BLACKBURN, 1891:130.

Orphinus biflexus (REITTER, 1881 : 55) ARROW, 1915 : 438. — **East India**

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum biflexum* REITTER, 1881:55.

Orphinus binotatus PIC, 1937c : 6. — **Madagascar**

Orphinus bipunctutus (sic!) (MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928b : 53) comb. nov. — **Japan**

Syn.: *Orphilus bipunctutus* MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928b:53.

Orphinus biroi Pic, 1956 : 76. — **New Guinea**

Orphinus biroi var. *seminotatus* Pic, 1956 : 76. — **New Guinea**

Orphinus casuarinae (Blackburn, 1903 : 169) Armstrong, 1943 : 57. — **Australia**

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum casuarinae* Blackburn, 1903:169.

Orphinus ceciliense (Blackburn, 1903 : 170) Armstrong, 1943 : 57. — **Australia**

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum ceciliense* Blackburn, 1903:170.

Orphinus congoanus (Pic, 1950 : 356) Kalik, 1955b : 319. — **Congo (Kinshasa)**

Syn.: *Trododerma* (sic!) *congoana* Pic, 1950:356.

Orphinus conjunctus Pic, 1937c : 6. — **Zanzibar**

Orphinus convexus Pic, 1956 : 76. — **Singapore**

Orphinus defectus (Walker, 1858 : 207) Arrow, 1915 : 437. — **Ceylon**, Borneo

Syn.: *Attagenus*? *defectus* Walker, 1858:207.
Trogoderma defectum (Walker, 1858:207) Olliff, 1883:185.

Orphinus diversus (Pic, 1928b : 2) comb. nov. — **Sumatra**

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum diversum* Pic, 1928b:2.

Orphinus fasciatus (Matsumura et Yokoyama, 1928b : 54) comb. nov. — **Taiwan**

Syn.: *Orphilus fasciatus* Matsumura et Yokoyama, 1928b:54.

Orphinus fouqueti Pic, 1937c : 6. — **Senegal**

Orphinus fulvipes (Guérin-Méneville, 1838c : 138) Hinton, 1945: 368. — **Brazil**, **Antilles**, Northern Australia, Pacific Islands, Java, Madagascar, Bolivia, Centr. America, Mexico, Florida, introduced to Germany and France

Syn.: *Globicornis fulvipes* Guérin-Méneville, 1838c:138.
Trogoderma fulvipes (Guérin-Méneville, 1838c:138) Lacordaire, 1854:467.
Hadrotoma fulvipes (Guérin-Méneville, 1838c:138) Reitter, 1881:37.
Trogoderma brasiliensis Reitter, 1881:37. – Reitter, 1881:37.
Cryptorhopalum brevicorne Sharp in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885:150. – Hinton, 1945:368.
Cryptorhopalum fulvipes (Guérin-Méneville, 1838c:138) Fleutiaux et Sallé, 1890:392.
Trogoderma unicolor Kolbe, 1910:24. – Scott, 1926:61.
Orphinus brevicornis (Sharp in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885:150) Arrow, 1915:438.

Orphinus funestus Arrow, 1915 : 441. — **Ceylon**

Orphinus globulicornis (Reitter, 1908 : 46) Arrow, 1915 : 438. — **Egypt**

Syn.: *Aethriosia globulicornis* Reitter, 1908:46.

Orphinus globulicornis var. *boehmi* (REITTER, 1908 : 46). **Egypt**
Syn.: *Aethriosia globulicornis* var. *boehmi* REITTER, 1908:46.

Orphinus globulicornis var. *ferrantei* (REITTER, 1908 : 46). **Egypt**
Syn.: *Aethriosia globulicornis* var. *ferrantei* REITTER, 1908:46.

Orphinus guernei PIC, 1916c : 16. **Ceylon**

Orphinus haemorhoidalis MOTSCHULSKY, 1858 : 48. **Burma**
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum motschulskyi* REITTER, 1881:55.

Orphinus horni PIC, 1927c : 247. **Ceylon**

Orphinus infasciatus PIC, 1926 : 5. **Philippine Isl.**

Orphinus interioris (BLACKBURN, 1891 : 131) ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 57. **S. Australia**
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum interioris* BLACKBURN, 1891:131

Orphinus japonicus ARROW, 1915 : 438. **Japan**, Korea

Orphinus jucundus ARROW, 1915 : 439. **India: Bombay**

Orphinus madecassus PIC, 1924 : 3. **Madagascar**

Orphinus malabarensis PIC, 1916c : 16. **India**

Orphinus mediojunctus PIC, 1938d : 353. **Thailand**

Orphinus minimus ARROW, 1915 : 441. **N. S. Australia**

Orphinus minor ARROW, 1915 : 440. **India: Bombay**

Orphinus nealense (BLACKBURN, 1903 : 170) ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 57. **New South Wales**
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum nealense* BLACKBURN, 1903:170.

Orphinus nesioticus BEAL, 1961 : 113. **S. Mariana Is.**

Orphinus nilgirensis ARROW, 1915 : 439. **S. India**

Orphinus notaticollis PIC, 1916c : 16. **E. India**

Orphinus occidentalis ARMSTRONG, 1943 : 62. **W. Australia**

Orphinus oscitans (OLLIFF, 1883 : 185) comb. nov. **N. E. Borneo**
Syn.: *Orphilus oscitans* OLLIFF, 1883:185.

Orphinus pedestris MOTSCHULSKY, 1858 : 48. **Burma**

Orphinus quornensis (BLACKBURN, 1895 : 93) ARROW, 1915 : 438. **Australia**
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum quornense* BLACKBURN, 1895:93.

Orphinus rufofasciatus PIC, 1924 : 3. **Philippine Is.**

Orphinus subfasciatus PIC, 1927e : 6. **Philippine Is.**

Orphinus sulcatopygus PIC, 1927e : 6. **Borneo**

Orphinus tabitha ARROW, 1915 : 440. **Ceylon**

Orphinus terminalis (SHARP in BLACKBURN et SHARP, 1885 : 150) ARROW, 1915 : 438. — **Hawaiian Is.**, Philippine Is., Samoa, S. Mariana Is., Marshall Is., Gilbert Is.

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum terminale* SHARP in BLACKBURN et SHARP, 1885: 150.

Orphinus testaceipes (PIC, 1915b : 6) PIC, 1916b : 3. — **New Guinea**

Syn.: *Thaumaglossa testaceipes* PIC, 1915b:6.

Orphinus tonkineus PIC, 1922 : 6. — **Viet-Nam**

Orphinus woodvillensis (BLACKBURN, 1891 : 130) ARROW, 1915 : 438. — **S. Australia**, entire Australia

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum woodvillense* BLACKBURN, 1891:130.
Cryptorhopalum eucalypti BLACKBURN, 1903:171. — ARROW, 1915:438.

Orphinus brevicornis (SHARP in BLACKBURN et SHARP, 1885:150) ARROW, 1915:438 – vide *Orphinus fulvipes* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838c:135).
Orphinus formosanus PIC, 1918b:2 — vide *Orphinus aethiops* ARROW, 1915:438.
Orphinus luteovestitus PIC, 1937:410 – vide *Anthrenus luteovestitus* (PIC, 1937:410).
Orphinus rufopygus PIC, 1933:71 – vide *Thaumaglossa nigricans* (MACLEAY, 1871:171).
Orphinus uninotatus PIC, 1954:56 – vide *Thaumaglossa uninotata* (PIC, 1954:56).

Genus: *Curtophinus* PIC, 1954b : 11

Type species: *Curtophinus bicolor* PIC, 1954b : 11.
List of species:
Curtophinus bicolor PIC, 1954b : 11. — **China**

Genus: *Ctesias* STEPHENS, 1830 : 124

Type species: *Dermestes serra* FABRICIUS, 1792 : 234.

Syn.: *Megatoma* DEJEAN, 1821:46, nec HERBST, 1792:92. Type species: *Dermestes serra* FABRICIUS, 1792:234.
Attagenus LATREILLE, 1829:510 nec LATREILLE, 1802:121. Type species: *Dermestes serra* FABRICIUS, 1792:234.
Tiresias STEPHENS, 1832:410. – Type species: *Dermestes serra* FABRICIUS, 1792:234.
Ctenias REITTER, 1911:151. Type sepecies: *Dermestes serra* FABRICIUS, 1792:234.

List of species:
Ctesias dusmae BEAL, 1960 : 95. — **California**

Ctesias intermedia MROCZKOWSKI, 1961c : 195. — **Turkmen SSR**

Syn.: *Ctesias syriaca* MROCZKOWSKI, 1960b:212 nec GANGLBAUER, 1904b:37.

Ctesias kaliki Mroczkowski, 1961c : 193. **Afghanistan**

Syn.: *Ctesias syriaca* Mroczkowski, 1960:53 nec Ganglbauer, 1904b: 37.

Ctesias serra (Fabricius, 1792 : 234) Stephens, 1830 : 124. **Sweden**, all Europe

Syn.: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234.
Anthrenus viennensis Herbst, 1797:336. – Schönherr, 1806:292.
Attagenus serra (Fabricius, 1792:234) Latreille, 1804:244.
Megatoma serra (Fabricius, 1792:234) Latreille, 1807:35.
Tiresias serra (Fabricius, 1792:234) Stephens, 1833:34.
Ctenias serra (Fabricius, 1792:234) Reitter, 1911:154.

Ctesias syriaca Ganglbauer, 1904b : 37. **Syria**

Ctesias variegata Arrow, 1915 : 433. **Rhodesia**, Congo (Kinshasa)

Ctesias syriaca Mroczkowski, 1960:53 nec Ganglbauer, 1904b:37 – vide *Ctesias kaliki* Mroczkowski, 1961c:193.
Ctesias syriaca Mroczkowski, 1960b:212 nec Ganglbauer, 1904b:37 – vide *Ctesias intermedia* Mroczkowski, 1961c:195.
Tiresias plantaris (Curtis, 1838:682) Stephens, 1839:143 – vide *Globicornis nigripes* (Fabricius, 1792: 233).

Genus: *Tiresiomorpha* Pic, 1954b : 11

Type species: *Tiresiomorpha klapperichi* Pic, 1954b : 11.
List of species:
Tiresiomorpha klapperichi Pic, 1954b : 11. **China**

Genus: *Thaumaglossa* Redtenbacher, 1867 : 43

Type species: *Thaumaglossa rufocapillata* Redtenbacher, 1867 : 44.

Syn.: *Axinocerus* Jayne, 1882:347. – Casey, 1900:145. Type species: *Axinocerus americanus* Jayne, 1882:368.
Thaumatoglossa Casey, 1900:145. Type species: *Axinocerus americanus* Jayne, 1882:368.
Orphiloides Matsumura et Yokoyama, 1928:130, syn. nov. Kalik in litt. Type species: *Orphiloides ovivorus* Matsumura et Yokoyama, 1928:131.

List of species:

Thaumaglossa africana Kalik, 1955b : 321. **Zanzibar**

Thaumaglossa americana (Jayne, 1882 : 368) Dalla Torre, 1911 : 65. **Texas**

Syn.: *Axinocerus americanus* Jayne, 1882:368.

Thaumaglossa basilewskyi Kalik, 1955b : 321. **Congo (Kinshasa)**

Thaumaglossa bimaculata ARROW, 1916 : cxii. — **Transvaal**

Syn.: *Thaumaglossa bimaculata* POOL, 1915:710, nomen nudum.

Thaumaglossa concavifrons REITTER, 1881 : 42. — **Tasmania?**

Thaumaglossa conradti PIC, 1927c : 247. — **Cameroons**, Congo (Kinshasa)

Thaumaglossa hilleri REITTER, 1881 : 42. — **Japan**, Philippine Is.

Thaumaglossa laeta ARROW, 1915 : 435. — **Hongkong**, Taiwan, Malaya, Philippine Is., China

Syn.: *Orphilus bimaculatus* MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928b:53. – KALIK, 1952b:48.
Aethriostoma rufomaculata PIC, 1938c:12. – KALIK, 1952b:47.

Thaumaglossa libochoras BEAL, 1952 : 171. — **Arizona**

Thaumaglossa nigricans (MACLEAY, 1871 : 171) BLACKBURN, 1903 : 166. — **Queensland**, New South Wales

Syn.: *Anthrenus nigricans* MACLEAY, 1871:171.
Orphinus rufopygus PIC, 1933:71. – ARMSTRONG, 1943:62.

Thaumaglossa nitidula ARROW, 1915 : 436. — **Malaya**, **Thailand**

Thaumaglossa oothecobia ARROW, 1915 : 434. — **S. Nigeria**

Thaumaglossa ovivora (MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928 : 131) comb. nov. KALIK in litt. — **Japan**, **Taiwan**

Syn.: *Orphiloides ovivorus* MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928:131.

Thaumaglossa pauliani PAULIAN, 1953 : 12. — **Madagascar**

Thaumaglossa pygidialis PIC, 1916c : 16. — **Tonkin**

Thaumaglossa pygidialis var. *sinensis* PIC, 1951 : 5. — **China**

Thaumaglossa pygidialis var. *sumatrana* PIC, 1951 : 5. — **Sumatra**

Thaumaglossa rufescens PIC, 1927e : 3. — **Cameroons**

Thaumaglossa rufiventris PIC, 1927c : 246. — **Cameroons**

Thaumaglossa rufoapicalis PIC, 1924 : 2. — **Tonkin**

Thaumaglossa rufocapillata REDTENBACHER, 1867 : 44. — **Hongkong**, China, Japan, Korea, Malayan pen., Sumatra, Borneo, Zanzibar, Germany (introduced)

Syn.: *Anthrenus ovalis* FLEUTIAUX, 1887:62. – ARROW, 1915:434.
Aethriostoma atricolor PIC, 1915c:2. – ARROW, 1937:112.
Thaumaglossa atricolor (PIC, 1915b:2) PIC, 1916c:16.
Thaumaglossa capillata RÜSCHKAMP, 1929:154. – RÜSCHKAMP, 1930:11.

Thaumaglossa rufocincta ARROW, 1915 : 434. — **Rhodesia**

Thaumaglossa rufula Pic, 1931b : 4. **Philippine Is.**

Thaumaglossa tonkinea Pic, 1916c : 16. **Tonkin**

Thaumaglossa uninotata (Pic, 1954 : 56) comb. nov. — Kalik in litt. **China: Fukien**

Syn.: *Orphinus uninotatus* Pic, 1954:56.

Thaumaglossa atricolor (Pic, 1915b:2) Pic, 1916c:16 — vide *Thaumaglossa rufocapillata* Redtenbacher, 1867:44.

Thaumaglossa bimaculata Pool, 1915:710, nomen nudum — vide *Thaumaglossa bimaculata* Arrow, 1916:cxii.

Thaumaglossa capillata Rüschkamp, 1929:154 — vide *Thaumaglossa rufocapillata* Redtenbacher, 1867: 44.

Thaumaglossa ovalis Arrow, 1915:436 — vide *Orphinus ovalis* (Arrow, 1915:436).

Thaumaglossa sexmaculata Arrow, 1915:435. — vide *Orphinus sexmaculatus* (Arrow, 1915:435).

Thaumaglossa testaceipes Pic, 1915b:6 — vide *Orphinus testaceipes* (Pic, 1915b:6).

Genus: *Pseudothaumaglossa* Pic, 1918b : 1

Type species: *Pseudothaumaglossa anthrenoides* Pic, 1918b : 1.

List of species:

Pseudothaumaglossa anthrenoides Pic, 1918b : 1. **Brazil**

Genus: *Hemirhopalum* Sharp, 1902 : 651

Type species: *Hemirhopalum hadrotomoide* Sharp, 1902 : 652.

List of species:

Hemirhopalum apicale Pic, 1954c : 177. **Peru**

Hemirhopalum bicolor Sharp, 1902 : 651. **Nicaragua**

Hemirhopalum buprestoide Sharp, 1902 : 652. **Guatemala**

Syn.: *Hemirhopalum buprestoides* Dalla Torre, 1911:77.

Hemirhopalum clythraeforme Sharp, 1902 : 651. **Guatemala**

Hemirhopalum curtum Pic, 1942 : 8. **Bolivia**

Hemirhopalum cyaneum Pic, 1927d : 186. **Peru**

Hemirhopalum elongatum Pic, 1942 : 8. **Brazil**

Hemirhopalum hadrotomoide Sharp, 1902 : 652. **Mexico**

Syn.: *Hemirhopalum hadrotomoides* Dalla Torre, 1911:77.

Hemirhopalum laticolle Pic, 1927d : 186. **Peru**

Hemirhopalum longipenne Pic, 1916c : 17. **Peru**, Brazil

Hemirhopalum plaumanni Mroczkowski, 1958b : 56. **Brazil**

Hemirhopalum rufipenne Pic, 1916c : 17. **Mexico**
Hemirhopalum suturale Pic, 1937c : 5. **Chile**
Hemirhopalum testaceipes Pic, 1936 : 2. **Brazil**

Hemirhopalum buprestoides Dalla Torre, 1911:77 – vide *Hemirhopalum buprestoide* Sharp, 1902:652.
Hemirhopalum hadrotomoides Dalla Torre, 1911:77 – vide *Hemirhopalum hadrotomoide* Sharp, 1902: 652.

Genus: *Falsocryptorhopalum* Pic, 1936 : 1

Type species: *Falsocryptorhopalum impressum* Pic, 1936 : 2.
List of species:
Falsocryptorhopalum impressum Pic, 1936 : 2. **Brazil**

Genus: *Cryptorhopalum* Guérin-Méneville, 1838b : 67

Type species: *Cryptorhopalum quadripunctatum* Guérin-Méneville, 1838b : 67.
List of species:
Cryptorhopalum amulae Sharp, 1902 : 666. **Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum anthrax Casey, 1900 : 157. **Arizona**
Cryptorhopalum anthrenoides Casey, 1916 : 194. **Arizona**
Cryptorhopalum apicale (Mannerheim, 1843 : 258) LeConte, 1854 : 111. **California,** Oregon, Nevada
Syn.: *Anthrenus apicalis* Mannerheim, 1843:258.

Cryptorhopalum appendiculatum Sharp, 1902 : 658. **Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum argentinum Pic, 1916d : 3. **Argentina**
Cryptorhopalum argutum Sharp, 1902 : 656. **Mexico, Guatemala**
Cryptorhopalum argutum var. *cordovanum* Sharp, 1902 : 656. **Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum aridum Casey, 1916 : 196. **Utah, California**
Cryptorhopalum atomarium Reitter, 1881 : 47. **Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum atripes Reitter, 1881 : 46. **Colombia**
Cryptorhopalum atropubescens Reitter, 1881 : 46. **Brazil, Colombia**
Cryptorhopalum atrum Pic, 1937d : 193. **Costa Rica**
Cryptorhopalum baeri Pic, 1916d : 3. **Peru**
Cryptorhopalum bakeri Casey, 1916 : 197. **California**
Cryptorhopalum balteatum LeConte, 1854 : 111. **California,** Pacific States, Arizona

Cryptorhopalum bicolor Sharp, 1902 : 656.	**British Honduras**
Cryptorhopalum bilimeki Reitter, 1881 : 44.	**Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum bilimeki var. *brumeipenne* Reitter, 1881 : 46.	**Mexico**
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum bilimeki* var. *brunneipenne* Dalla Torre, 1911:73.	
Cryptorhopalum bimaculatum Reitter, 1881 : 49.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum biolleyi Pic, 1916d : 3.	**Costa Rica**
Cryptorhopalum bisignatum Sharp, 1902 : 653.	**Panama**
Cryptorhopalum bolivianum Pic, 1916d : 3.	**Colombia**
Cryptorhopalum brevicolle Sharp, 1902 : 663.	**Panama**
Cryptorhopalum brunnescente Pic, 1916c : 17.	**Paraguay**
Cryptorhopalum callanganum Pic, 1927e : 5.	**Peru**
Cryptorhopalum celatum Sharp, 1902 : 659.	**Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum centromaculatum Reitter, 1881 : 53.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum centromaculatum var. *notatum* Pic, 1927e : 5.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum chontalense Sharp, 1902 : 663.	**Nicaragua**
Cryptorhopalum claveri Pic, 1916d : 2.	**Colombia**
Cryptorhopalum cleryi Guérin-Méneville, 1838b : 68.	**Peru**
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum clerii* Erichson, 1847:95.	
Cryptorhopalum cleryi var. *guerini* Pic, 1942 : 9.	**Peru**
Cryptorhopalum coloradense Casey, 1916 : 192.	**Colorado**
Cryptorhopalum convexum Pic, 1927d : 186.	**Colombia**
Cryptorhopalum corumbanum Pic, 1923 : 3.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum cribriceps Sharp, 1902 : 659.	**Nicaragua**
Cryptorhopalum cribripenne Reitter, 1881 : 44.	**Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum cyphonoide Sharp, 1902 : 664.	**Mexico**
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum cyphonoides* Dalla Torre, 1911:74.	
Cryptorhopalum diehli Pic, 1954c : 177.	**Peru**
Cryptorhopalum difficile Reitter, 1881 : 47.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum discedens Sharp, 1902 : 666.	**Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum divisum Sharp, 1902 : 657.	**Nicaragua, Panama**
Cryptorhopalum dorcatomoides Casey, 1900 : 157.	**Arizona**
Cryptorhopalum dubium Sharp, 1902 : 654.	**Mexico, British Honduras**
Cryptorhopalum ducale Sharp, 1902 : 665.	**Guatemala**
Cryptorhopalum equisoleae Sharp, 1902 : 665.	**Mexico, British Honduras**

Cryptorhopalum eximium ARROW, 1915 : 442. **Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum felis ARROW, 1915 : 442. **Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum festivum CASEY, 1900 : 156. **Texas**
Cryptorhopalum filitarse CASEY, 1900 : 156. **California**
Cryptorhopalum flammulatum SHARP, 1902 : 655. **Guatemala**
Cryptorhopalum floridanum CASEY, 1916 : 198. **Florida**
Cryptorhopalum fontinale CASEY, 1916 : 194. **New Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum fraternum SHARP, 1902 : 667. **Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum funestum SHARP, 1902 : 661. **Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum fusciclave CASEY, 1900 : 158. **Texas, Utah**
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum fusiclave* DALLA TORRE, 1911:74.

Cryptorhopalum fusculum LECONTE, 1854 : 111. **California**, Arizona, Mexico

Cryptorhopalum geniculatum PIC, 1916d : 2. **Brazil**

Cryptorhopalum germanum SHARP, 1902 : 655. **Mexico, Guatemala**

Cryptorhopalum globuloide SHARP, 1902 : 664. **Nicaragua**
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum globuloides* DALLA TORRE, 1911:74.

Cryptorhopalum globulum REITTER, 1881 : 44. **Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum gounellei PIC, 1916d : 3. **Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum grandjeani PIC, 1942 : 9. **Peru**
Cryptorhopalum granum CASEY, 1900 : 157. **Arizona**
Cryptorhopalum gravidum SHARP, 1902 : 661. **Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum grisescens CASEY, 1916 : 195. **Arizona**
Cryptorhopalum guatemalenum SHARP, 1902 : 658. **Guatemala**
Cryptorhopalum haemorrhoidale (LECONTE, 1824: 170) LECONTE, 1854 : 111. **Georgia**, Southern, Middle and Western States of USA
Syn.: *Anthrenus haemorrhoidalis* LECONTE, 1824:170.

Cryptorhopalum heydeni KIRSCH, 1873 : 152. **Peru**
Cryptorhopalum hirsutum PIC, 1927e : 4. **Bolivia**
Cryptorhopalum imperiale REITTER, 1881 : 48. **Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum incanum REITTER, 1881 : 45. **Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum infasciatum PIC, 1942 : 10. **Peru**
Cryptorhopalum insigne CASEY, 1916 : 191. **New Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum instabile SHARP, 1902 : 654. **Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama**

Cryptorhopalum laterale SHARP, 1902 : 659. **Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum laticolle PIC, 1927e : 4. **Brazil**

Cryptorhopalum maculatum (Fabricius, 1798 : 76) Motschulsky, 1858b : 148.	**America**
Syn.: *Anthrenus maculatus* Fabricius, 1798:76.	
Cryptorhopalum major Pic, 1927e : 4.	**Bolivia**
Cryptorhopalum mexicanum Pic, 1916d : 2.	**Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum minor Pic, 1942 : 9.	**Colombia**
Cryptorhopalum misellum Sharp, 1902 : 662.	**Guatemala**
Cryptorhopalum modestum Casey, 1900 : 158.	**Texas**
Cryptorhopalum mordelloide Sharp, 1902 : 664.	**Guatemala**
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum mordelloides* Dalla Torre, 1911:75.	
Cryptorhopalum nephianum Casey, 1916 : 196.	**Utah**
Cryptorhopalum nevermanni Pic, 1937d : 194.	**Costa Rica**
Cryptorhopalum nitidissimum Pic, 1916d : 3.	**Ecuador**
Cryptorhopalum oberthuri Reitter, 1881 : 47.	**Colombia, Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum obesulum Casey, 1900 : 157.	**Texas**
Cryptorhopalum obscuriceps Pic, 1916d : 3.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum obscuriceps var. *bruchi* Pic, 1928 : 49.	**Argentina**
Cryptorhopalum ochraceum Sharp, 1902 : 663.	**British Honduras, Guatemala**
Cryptorhopalum olivaceum Pic, 1927e : 4.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum orbiculosum Reitter, 1881 : 48.	**Colombia**
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum orbiculum* Dalla Torre, 1911:75.	
Cryptorhopalum pallens Casey, 1916 : 193.	**Texas**
Cryptorhopalum pedestre Sharp, 1902 : 667.	**Guatemala**
Cryptorhopalum perforatum Pic, 1927d : 185.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum peruvianum Pic, 1916d : 2.	**Peru**
Cryptorhopalum piceum Casey, 1916 : 198.	**California**
Cryptorhopalum picicorne LeConte, 1854 : 111.	**Pennsylvania to Georgia,** Massachusetts, New York
Cryptorhopalum pilosum Kirsch, 1871 : 355.	**Colombia**
Cryptorhopalum posticatum Sharp, 1902 : 653.	**Panama**
Cryptorhopalum postnotatum Pic, 1927e : 5.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum postnotatum var. *mediofasciatum* Pic, 1927e : 5.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum presuturale Pic, 1929b : 2.	**Peru**
Cryptorhopalum pruddeni Casey, 1900 : 156.	**Arizona**
Cryptorhopalum puberulum Reitter, 1881 : 44.	**Mexico**

Cryptorhopalum pumilum CASEY, 1900 : 158.	**Arizona**
Cryptorhopalum punctatissimum REITTER, 1881 : 46.	**Colombia**
Cryptorhopalum quadripunctatum GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838b : 67. Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum flavopictum* LACORDAIRE, 1855:9. – syn. nov. *Cryptorhopalum septemsignatum* SHARP, 1902:653. – syn. nov.	**Peru**, Brazil, British Honduras, Guatemala
Cryptorhopalum quadrisignatum PIC, 1942 : 9.	**Peru**
Cryptorhopalum quinquepunctatum REITTER, 1881 : 47.	**Bolivia**
Cryptorhopalum reversum CASEY, 1900 : 156.	**New Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum robustum SHARP, 1902 : 660.	**Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum ruficorne LECONTE, 1854 : 111. Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum rufipes* SHARP, 1902:660. – DALLA TORRE, 1911:76.	**Southern States** of USA, New York, Mexico
Cryptorhopalum rufipenne PIC, 1916d : 4.	**Colombia**
Cryptorhopalum rufipes REITTER, 1881 : 44.	**Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum rufobrunneum PIC, 1942 : 8.	**Bolivia**
Cryptorhopalum rufofasciatum REITTER, 1881 : 49.	**Colombia**
Cryptorhopalum rufonotatum PIC, 1916c : 17.	**Bolivia**
Cryptorhopalum rufum PIC, 1942 : 8.	**Peru**
Cryptorhopalum rugosipenne PIC, 1916d : 2.	**Paraguay**
Cryptorhopalum rugulosum PIC, 1923 : 3.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum rusticolle PIC, 1927e : 5.	**Peru**
Cryptorhopalum sahlbergi REITTER, 1881 : 46.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum scutellare ARROW, 1915 : 443.	**West Indies**
Cryptorhopalum semihirsutum PIC, 1942 : 9.	**Colombia**
Cryptorhopalum sexpunctatum REITTER, 1881 : 48.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum sexsignatum REITTER, 1881 : 47.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum sordidum SHARP, 1902 : 662.	**Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum splendidum REITTER, 1881 : 47.	**Colombia**
Cryptorhopalum stachi MROCZKOWSKI, 1958 : 559. Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum atrum* PIC, 1942:8, nec PIC, 1937d:193.	**French Guiana**
Cryptorhopalum subcyaneum PIC, 1927e : 5.	**Bolivia**
Cryptorhopalum subfasciatum SHARP, 1902 : 657.	**Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum submetallicum PIC, 1937d : 194.	**Costa Rica**
Cryptorhopalum subtile SHARP, 1902 : 662.	**Guatemala**
Cryptorhopalum subtrifasciatum REITTER, 1881 : 48.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum teapense SHARP, 1902 : 658.	**Mexico**
Cryptorhopalum teffensis REITTER, 1881 : 48.	**Brazil**
Cryptorhopalum trifasciatum PIC, 1927e : 5.	**Bolivia**
Cryptorhopalum trisignatum PIC, 1942 : 9.	**Peru**

Cryptorhopalum triste LeConte, 1854 : 111. — **California**, Arizona, Atlantic States, Mexico: North Sonora

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum nigricorne* LeConte, 1862b:344. – Jayne, 1882: 367.

Cryptorhopalum affine Casey, 1900:157 nec Reitter, 1881:54. – Beal in litt.

Cryptorhopalum caseyi Dalla Torre, 1911:73.

Cryptorhopalum trogodermoides Reitter, 1881 : 48. — **Brazil**

Cryptorhopalum truncatum Kirsch, 1871 : 355. — **Colombia**

Cryptorhopalum tuckeri Casey, 1916 : 192. — **Arizona**

Cryptorhopalum unifasciatum Pic, 1954c : 178. — **Peru**

Cryptorhopalum uniforme Pic, 1927e : 4. — **Brazil**

Cryptorhopalum uteanum Casey, 1916 : 195. — **Utah**

Cryptorhopalum vagesignatum Pic, 1942 : 8. — **Brazil**

Cryptorhopalum ventanense Sharp, 1902 : 661. — **Mexico**

Cryptorhopalum vestitum Sharp, 1902 : 666. — **Guatemala**

Cryptorhopalum vianai Pic, 1940 : 12. — **Argentina**

Cryptorhopalum vicinum Sharp, 1902 : 667. — **Mexico**

Cryptorhopalum villosum Reitter, 1881 : 45. — **Mexico**

Cryptorhopalum viridipubens Pic, 1923 : 3. — **French Guiana**

Cryptorhopalum affine Casey, 1900:157 nec Reitter, 1881:54 – vide *Cryptorhopalum triste* LeConte, 1854:111.

Cryptorhopalum affine Reitter, 1881:54 – vide *Orphinus affinis* (Reitter, 1881:54).

Cryptorhopalum atrum Pic, 1942:8 nec Pic, 1937d:193 – vide *Cryptorhopalum stachi* Mroczkowski, 1958:559.

Cryptorhopalum australe (Hope, 1843:319) Blackburn, 1903:167 – vide *Anthrenocerus australis* (Hope, 1843:319).

Cryptorhopalum australicum Blackburn, 1891:130 – vide *Orphinus australicus* (Blackburn, 1891:130).

Cryptorhopalum biflexum Reitter, 1881:55 – vide *Orphinus biflexus* (Reitter, 1881:55).

Cryptorhopalum bilimeki var. *brunneipenne* Dalla Torre, 1911:73 – vide *Cryptorhopalum bilimeki* var. *brumeipenne* Reitter, 1881:46.

Cryptorhopalum brevicorne Sharp in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885:150 – vide *Orphinus fulvipes* (Guérin-Méneville, 1838c:138).

Cryptorhopalum caseyi Dalla Torre, 1911:73 – vide *Cryptorhopalum triste* LeConte, 1854:111.

Cryptorhopalum casuarinae Blackburn, 1903:169 – vide *Orphinus casuarinae* (Blackburn, 1903:169).

Cryptorhopalum ceciliense Blackburn, 1903:170 – vide *Orphinus ceciliense* (Blackburn, 1903:170).

Cryptorhopalum clerii Erichson, 1847:95 – vide *Cryptorhopalum cleryi* Guérin-Méneville, 1838b:68.

Cryptorhopalum confertum Reitter, 1881:55 – vide *Anthrenocerus confertum* (Reitter, 1881:55).

Cryptorhopalum cyphonoides Dalla Torre, 1911:74 – vide *Cryptorhopalum cyphonoide* Sharp, 1902: 664.

Cryptorhopalum diversum Pic, 1928b:2 – vide *Orphinus diversus* (Pic, 1928b:2).

Cryptorhopalum erichsoni Reitter, 1881:55 – vide *Anthrenocerus australis* (Hope, 1843:319).

Cryptorhopalum eucalypti Blackburn, 1903:171 – vide *Orphinus woodvillensis* (Blackburn, 1891:130).

Cryptorhopalum flavopictum Lacordaire, 1855:9 – vide *Cryptorhopalum quadripunctatum* Guérin-Méneville, 1838b:67.

Cryptorhopalum flindersi (BLACKBURN, 1891:132) BLACKBURN, 1903:168 — vide *Anthrenocerus confertus* (REITTER, 1881:55).

Cryptorhopalum fulvipes (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838c:138) FLEUTIAUX et SALLÉ, 1890:392 — vide *Orphinus fulvipes* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838c:138).

Cryptorhopalum fusiclave DALLA TORRE, 1911:74 — vide *Cryptorhopalum fusciclave* CASEY, 1900:158.

Cryptorhopalum globuloides DALLA TORRE, 1911:74 — vide *Cryptorhopalum globuloide* SHARP, 1902:664.

Cryptorhopalum interioris BLACKBURN, 1891:131 — vide *Orphinus interioris* (BLACKBURN, 1891:131).

Cryptorhopalum mordelloides DALLA TORRE, 1911:75 — vide *Cryptorhopalum mordelloide* SHARP, 1902:664.

Cryptorhopalum motschulskyi REITTER, 1881:55 — vide *Orphinus haemorhoidalis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1858:48.

Cryptorhopalum nealense BLACKBURN, 1903:170 — vide *Orphinus nealense* (BLACKBURN, 1903:170).

Cryptorhopalum nigricorne LECONTE, 1862b:344 — vide *Cryptorhopalum triste* LECONTE, 1854 : 111.

Cryptorhopalum obscurum MACLEAY, 1871:171 — non *Dermestidae*, recte *Anobiidae* apud ARMSTRONG, 1943:57.

Cryptorhopalum orbiculum DALLA TORRE, 1911:75 — vide *Cryptorhopalum orbiculosum* REITTER, 1881:48.

Cryptorhopalum quadrifasciatum BLACKBURN, 1903:169 — vide *Anthrenocerus quadrifasciatus* (BLACKBURN, 1903:169).

Cryptorhopalum quornense BLACKBURN, 1895:93 — vide *Orphinus quornensis* (BLACKBURN, 1895: 93).

Cryptorhopalum rufipes SHARP, 1902:660 — vide *Cryptorhopalum ruficorne* LECONTE, 1854:111.

Cryptorhopalum septemsignatum SHARP, 1902:653 — vide *Cryptorhopalum quadripunctatum* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838b:67.

Cryptorhopalum terminale SHARP in BLACKBURN et SHARP, 1885:150 — vide *Orphinus terminalis* (SHARP, 1885:150).

Cryptorhopalum terzonatum BLACKBURN, 1903:169 — vide *Anthrenocerus terzonatus* (BLACKBURN, 1903:169).

Cryptorhopalum variabile REITTER, 1881:55 — vide *Anthrenocerus variabilis* (REITTER, 1881:55).

Cryptorhopalum woodvillense BLACKBURN, 1891:130 — vide *Orphinus woodvillensis* (BLACKBURN, 1891:130).

Anthreninae LECONTE, 1861 : 107

Type genus: *Anthrenus* SCHAEFFER, 1766 : [26].

Syn.: *Anthreni* LECONTE, 1861:107.
Anthrenini: CASEY, 1900:139.
Anthreninae: DALLA TORRE, 1911:77.

Genus: *Anthrenus* SCHAEFFER, 1776 : [26]

Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae* LINNAEUS, 1758 : 356.

Syn.: *Byrrhus* SULZER, 1776:[I], 25 nec LINNAEUS, 1767:568. Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae* LINNAEUS, 1758:356.
Hypoceuthes GERSTAECKER, 1871:46, syn. nov.[1] Type species: *Hypoceuthes aterrimus* GERSTAECKER, 1871:46.

---

[1] Two syntypes of the type species, *Hypoceuthes aterrimus* GERSTAECKER, 1871:46, preserved at the Zoological Museum of the Humboldt University in Berlin, were examined. The species belongs to the subgenus *Anthrenus* s. str.

Subgenus: *Anthrenus* s. str.

List of species:

Anthrenus acomanus Casey, 1916 : 200. — **New Mexico**

Anthrenus armstrongi Mroczkowski, 1952 : 27. — **Yugoslavia**, **Greece**, Bulgaria

Anthrenus aterrimus (Gerstaecker, 1871 : 46) comb. nov. — **Tanganyika**

Syn.: *Hypoceuthes aterrimus* Gerstaecker, 1871:46.

Anthrenus crustaceus Reitter, 1881 : 58. — **Syria**

Syn.: *Anthrenus cretaceus* Kneucker, 1922:22.

Anthrenus festivus Erichson, 1846 : 458. — **France**, **Portugal**, Spain, Balearic Is., Morocco, Tunisia, Cyprus?

Syn.: *Anthrenus museorum* Olivier, 1790: No. 14, p. 8 nec (Linnaeus, 1761:145). — Erichson, 1846 : 458.
Anthrenus museorum var. *festivus* Dejean, 1837:140, nomen nudum.
Anthrenus delicatus Jacquelin du Val, 1859:t. 62, f. 308. — Jacquelin du Val, 1859:259.
Anthrenus funestus Mulsant et Rey, 1868:140. — Reitter, 1881b:89.
Anthrenus varius var. *festivus*: Baudi a Selve, 1870:63.

Anthrenus flavipes LeConte, 1854 : 112. — **New York**, nearly cosmopolitan

Syn.: *Anthrenus fasciatus* Reitter, 1881b:87 et auctorum, non Thunberg, 1795:105, nec Herbst, 1797:337. — Barber, 1951:45.
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *flavipes*: Jayne, 1882:370.
Anthrenus vorax Waterhouse, 1883:61. — Barber, 1951:45.
Anthrenus importatus Pic, 1952c:1. — Mroczkowski, 1964:181.

Anthrenus flavipes var. *alboimpletus* Sahlberg, 1903e : 34. — **Algeria**

Syn.: *Anthrenus fasciatus* var. *alboimpletus* Sahlberg, 1903e:34.

Anthrenus flavipes albopunctatus Pic, 1894e : 142. — Mroczkowski, 1964 : 181. — **Syria**

Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *albopunctatus* Pic, 1894e:142.
Anthrenus fasciatus var. *isabellae* Reitter, 1899:216. — Mroczkowski, 1964:181.
Anthrenus flavipes isabellae: Mroczkowski, 1960b:216.

Anthrenus flavipes var. *cinnamomeus* Gredler, 1878 : 507. — **Sudan**, Balearic Is.

Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *cinnamomeus* Gredler, 1878:507.
Anthrenus fasciatus var. *cinnamomeus*: Reitter, 1906:380.
Anthrenus vorax var. *cinnamomeus*: Mroczkowski, 1952:28.

Anthrenus flavipes var. *seminiveus* Casey, 1916 : 199. — **District of Columbia**

Syn.: *Anthrenus seminiveus* Casey, 1916:199.
Anthrenus vorax seminiveus: Back et Cotton, 1937:194.
Anthrenus vorax var. *seminiveus*: Hinton, 1945:8.

Anthrenus goliath MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 140. — **Egypt**, **Algeria**, **France**, whole Mediterranea

Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *goliath*: REITTER, 1881b:87.

Anthrenus jordanicus PIC, 1934b : 29. — **Jordan**

Anthrenus kaliki PIC, 1952c : 1. — **Algeria**

Anthrenus lindbergi MROCZKOWSKI, 1959 : 100. — **Afghanistan**

Anthrenus miniatulus REITTER, 1899 : 216. — **Syria**

Anthrenus miniopictus BEDEL, 1884 : XXI. — **Algeria**, Morocco, Tunisia

Anthrenus munroi HINTON, 1943 : 14. — **France**, **Corsica**, Algeria, Israel, Syria, Bulgaria, Crimea

Anthrenus oceanicus FAUVEL, 1903 : 338. — **New Caledonia**, Malaya, Ceylon

Syn.: *Anthrenus fasciatus* HERBST, 1797:337, non THUNBERG, 1795: 105, nec REITTER, 1881b:87 et auctorum. — MROCZKOWSKI, 1964:180.

Anthrenus fasciatus var. *latebasalis* PIC, 1927:66. — MROCZKOWSKI, 1964:181.

Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *basifasciatus* PIC, 1935:13. — MROCZKOWSKI, 1964:181.

Anthrenus vorax var. *latebasalis*: HINTON, 1945:8.

Anthrenus pacificus FAIRMAIRE, 1850 : 183. — **Tahiti**

Anthrenus parvus CASEY, 1900 : 161. — **Texas**

Anthrenus picturatus SOLSKIJ, 1876 : 280. — **Uzbek SSR**, Tadzhik SSR, Kirghiz SSR, Kazakh SSR, Turkmen SSR, Afghanistan, Iran, Transcaucasia, Caucasus

Anthrenus picturatus hintoni MROCZKOWSKI, 1952 : 29. — **China**

Anthrenus picturatus makolskii MROCZKOWSKI, 1950 : 187. — MROCZKOWSKI, 1952 : 29. — **Poland**

Syn.: *Anthrenus makolskii* MROCZKOWSKI, 1950:187.

Anthrenus picturatus melanoleucus SOLSKIJ, 1876 : 279. — MROCZKOWSKI, 1960 : 53. — **Uzbek SSR**, **Tadzhik SSR**, Kirghiz SSR, Kazakh SSR, Afghanistan

Syn.: *Anthrenus melanoleucus* SOLSKIJ, 1876:279.

Anthrenus pimpinellae Fabricius, 1775 : 61. Syn.: *Anthrenus scrophulariae* Fourcroy, 1785:27 nec (Linnaeus, 1758: 356). – Olivier, 1790: No. 14, p. 7. *Byrrhus pimpinellae* (Fabricius, 1775:61) Goeze, 1777:171.	**France**, very widely distributed, nearly cosmopolitan
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *angustefasciatus* Ganglbauer, 1904b : 42.	**Dalmatia**, Spain
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *delicatus* Kiesenwetter, 1851 : 579. – Reitter, 1881b : 87. Syn.: *Anthrenus delicatus* Kiesenwetter, 1851:579. *Anthrenus isabellinae* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:154. – Reitter, 1906:380. *Anthrenus* var. *delicatulus* Xambeu, 1892:45. *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *delicatulus*: Tenenbaum, 1915:81.	**Pyrenees**, entire Mediterranea, Caucasus
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *dimidiatus* Hauser, 1894 : 23 – nomen nudum.	**Uzbek SSR**
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *dorsatus* Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 154.	**Algeria**
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *flavidulus* Reitter, 1889 : 23.	**Caucasus**
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *incertus* Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 154.	**Istanbul**
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *isabellinus* Küster, 1848 : 38. – Schaum, 1862 : 47. Syn.: *Anthrenus isabellinus* Küster, 1848 : 38. *Attagenus isabellinus* (Küster, 1848:38) Fairmaire et Coquerel, 1860:170. *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *niveus* Reitter, 1881b:88. – Hinton, 1945b:349. *Anthrenus fasciatus* var. *isabellinus*: Escalera, 1914:138.	**Spain**, **France**, Morocco, Tunisia
Anthrenus pimpinellae latefasciatus Reitter, 1892 : 134. – Mroczkowski, 1961c : 192. Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *latefasciatus* Reitter, 1892:134.	**Uzbek SSR**, Tadzhik SSR, Kirghiz SSR, Kazakh SSR, Turkmen SSR, Afghanistan, Iran, Caucasus, Syria, North China, Manchuria, Korea
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *lepidus* LeConte, 1854 : 112. – Arrow 1915 : 445. Syn.: *Anthrenus lepidus* LeConte, 1854:112. *Anthrenus lepidus* var. *conspersus* Casey, 1900:160.	**California**

Anthrenus lepidus var. *obtectus* CASEY, 1900:160.
Anthrenus lepidus var. *suffusus* CASEY, 1900:160. – CASEY, 1916:199.

Anthrenus pimpinellae mroczkowskii KALIK, 1954 : 369. – MROCZKOWSKI, 1958c : 4. — **Greece**, Bulgaria

Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *mroczkowskii* KALIK, 1954:369.

Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *niveipennis* SAHLBERG, 1903e : 34. — **Algeria**

Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *occidens* CASEY, 1900 : 160. – ARROW, 1915 : 445. — **California**, Nevada, British Columbia

Syn.: *Anthrenus occidens* CASEY, 1900:160.
Anthrenus occidens var. *nevadicus* CASEY, 1900:160. – CASEY, 1916:199.
Anthrenus occidens var. *pictus* CASEY, 1900:160.

Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *pfefferi* KALIK, 1954 : 370. — **Greece**

Anthrenus rauterbergi REITTER, 1908 : 46. — **Egypt**

Syn.: *Anthrenus rautenbergi* WINKLER, 1926:680.

Anthrenus rotundulus REITTER, 1889 : 23. — **Transcaucasia**, Turkmen SSR

Anthrenus rotundulus var. *tolerandus* PIC, 1908b : 41. – DALLA TORRE, 1911 : 82. — **Egypt**

Syn.: *Anthrenus rotundatus* var. *toleranda* PIC, 1908b:41.

Anthrenus scrophulariae (LINNAEUS, 1758 : 356) FABRICIUS, 1775 : 61. — **Europe**, nearly cosmopolitan

Syn.: *Dermestes scrophulariae* LINNAEUS, 1758:356.
Dermestes variegatus SCOPOLI, 1763:16. – SCHRANK, 1781:40.
Byrrhus scrophulariae (LINNAEUS, 1758:356) LINNAEUS, 1767: 568.
Anthrenus histrio FABRICIUS, 1792:264. – SCHÖNHERR, 1806:115.
Anthrenus verbasci HERBST, 1797:328. – ILLIGER, 1801:91.
Anthrenus scrophulariae ab. *histrio*: HEER, 1841:27.
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *verbasci*: GEMMINGER et HAROLD, 1868:921.
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *albida* DALLA TORRE, 1879:100. – SCHILSKY, 1889b:350.
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *flavida* DALLA TORRE, 1879:100. – SCHILSKY, 1889b:350.

Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *albidus* BRULLÉ, 1832 : 164. – REITTER, 1881b : 90. — **Greece**, Dalmatia, Italy, Turkey, Caucasus

Syn.: *Anthrenus albidus* DEJEAN, 1821:47. – nomen nudum.
Anthrenus albidus BRULLÉ, 1832:164.
Anthrenus proteus var. *albidus*: SCHAUM, 1859:45.
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *signatus* REITTER, 1881b:90. – REITTER, 1906:380.

Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *gravidus* Küster, 1848 : 37. — Kraatz, 1864 : 133.	**Dalmatia**, Sicily, Greece, Crete, Turkey, Caucasus, Uzbek SSR, Bulgaria, Hungary
Syn.: *Anthrenus gravidus* Küster, 1848:37.	
Anthrenus proteus Kraatz, 1858:147. — Reitter, 1906:380.	
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *proteus:* Kraatz, 1864:133.	
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *hilairei* Pic, 1952c : 1.	**Pyrenees**
Anthrenus scrophulariae ab. *insulicola* Obenberger, 1917 : 32. — Mroczkowski, 1964 : 186.	**Greece**
Syn.: *Anthrenus insulicola* Obenberger, 1917:32.	
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *rubricollis* Sahlberg, 1913c : 109.	**Syria**
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *senex* Kraatz, 1858 : 147. — Reitter, 1881b : 90.	**Greece**, Bulgaria Turkey
Syn.: *Anthrenus senex* Kraatz, 1858:147.	
Anthrenus proteus var. *senex*: Schaum, 1859:45.	
Anthrenus albidus var. *senex*: Schaum, 1862:47.	
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *suecicus* Palm, 1940 : 1.	**Sweden**, Lithuanian SSR, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Hungary, Russian FSSR, Ukrainian SSR
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *thoracicus* Melsheimer, 1844 : 117. — Jayne, 1882 : 370.	**Pennsylvania**, Middle and Southern States of USA
Syn.: *Anthrenus thoracicus* Melsheimer, 1806:8, nomen nudum — Melsheimer, 1844:117.	
Anthrenus thoracicus Melsheimer, 1844:117.	
Anthrenus seminulum Arrow, 1915 : 446.	**South Rhodesia**
Anthrenus senegalensis Pic, 1927e : 7.	**Senegal**
Anthrenus simoni Reitter, 1881 : 59.	**Syria**, Tunisia
Anthrenus sparsutus Fairmaire, 1850 : 184.	**Tahiti**
Anthrenus x-signum Reitter, 1881b : 88.	**Algeria**, Tunisia, Egypt, Corsica
Syn.: *Anthrenus x-nigrum* Desbrochers des Loges, 1898:73.	

Subgenus: *Nathrenus* Casey, 1900 : 161

Type species: *Byrrhus verbasci* Linnaeus, 1767 : 568.

List of species:

Anthrenus afer Péringuey, 1888 : 90.	**South Africa**
Anthrenus albomaculatus Pic, 1927e : 6.	**Borneo**

Anthrenus albostictus Reitter, 1881 : 57.	**South Africa**
Anthrenus basilewskyi Kalik, 1965 : 223.	**Tanganyika**
Anthrenus biskrensis Reitter, 1887b : 69. Syn.: *Anthrenus biscrensis* Reitter, 1894:116.	**Algeria**, Malta, Sicily, Tunisia, Morocco
Anthrenus biskrensis ab. *pallidus* Normand, 1936 : 301.	**Tunisia**
Anthrenus exilis Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 158. Syn.: *Attagenus exilis* (Mulsant et Rey, 1868:158) Dalla Torre, 1911:53.	**Algeria**, **Egypt**
Anthrenus funebris Reitter, 1889b : 256.	**Dodecanese Is.**
Anthrenus liliputanus Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 159. Syn.: *Attagenus liliputanus* (Mulsant et Rey, 1868:159) Dalla Torre, 1911:53.	**Egypt**
Anthrenus luteovestitus (Pic, 1937 : 410) comb. nov. — Kalik in litt. Syn.: *Orphinus luteovestitus* Pic, 1937:410.	**Kenya**
Anthrenus molitor Aubé, 1850 : 335. Syn.: *Anthrenus ochraceus* Mulsant et Rey, 1868:161. — Reitter, 1891:170.	**Crete**, Greece, Cyprus, Turkey, Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco, Spain, Portugal, Syria
Anthrenus molitor var. *albidus* Castelnau, 1840 : 37. — Schaum, 1862 : 47. Syn.: *Anthrenus albidus* Castelnau, 1840:37.	**France**, Cyprus
Anthrenus nocivus Mulsant, 1870 : 240.	**Algeria**
Anthrenus obscurus Thunberg, 1815 : 151.	**South Africa**
Anthrenus pilosus Pic, 1923 : 3.	**Tibet**
Anthrenus pubifer Reitter, 1899 : 217.	**Syria**
Anthrenus pubifer var. *akbesianus* Reitter, 1899 : 217.	**Syria**
Anthrenus signatus Erichson, 1846 : 456. Syn.: *Anthrenus apicalis* Küster, 1847:48. — Reitter, 1906:380.	**Austria**, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria
Anthrenus signatus ab. *bielawskii* Mroczkowski, 1958c : 6.	**Bulgaria**
Anthrenus signatus var. *incanus* Frivaldszky, 1882 : 28. — Ganglbauer, 1904b : 43. Syn.: *Anthrenus incanus* Frivaldszky, 1882:28.	**Croatia**
Anthrenus subsetosus Arrow, 1915 : 446.	**Burma**
Anthrenus transcaspicus Mroczkowski, 1960b : 217.	**Iran**, **Turkmen SSR**
Anthrenus undatus Reitter, 1881 : 57.	**South Africa**

Anthrenus verbasci (LINNAEUS, 1767 : 568) GMELIN, 1790 : 1614. — **France**, cosmopolitan

Syn.: *Byrrhus verbasci* LINNAEUS, 1767:568.
Bostrichus varius FABRICIUS, 1775:60. – SCHÖNHERR, 1806:115.
Anthrenus florilegus FOURCROY, 1785:27. – DALLA TORRE, 1911: 84.
Dermestes varius (FABRICIUS, 1775:60) SCHNEIDER, 1785:5.
Anthrenus varius (FABRICIUS, 1775:60) FABRICIUS, 1792:264.
Anthrenus adspersus HERBST, 1797:332. – MROCZKOWSKI, 1964: 182.
Anthrenus tricolor HERBST, 1797:333. – GYLLENHAL, 1808:163.
Anthrenus pictus GERMAR, 1813:121. – ERICHSON, 1846:455.
Anthrenus tomentosus THUNBERG, 1815:151. – REITTER, 1891:170.

Anthrenus verbasci ab. *bifasciata* HÄNEL, 1935 : 76. — **Germany**

Anthrenus verbsci var. *caseyi* HINTON, 1945b : 328. — **Indiana**

Syn : *Anthrenus verbasci* var. *vorax* CASEY, 1900:161. – HINTON, 1945b:328.

Anthrenus verbasci var. *confusus* REITTER, 1887b : 69. — Without terra typica! Europe

Anthrenus verbasci var. *destructor* MELSHEIMER, 1844 : 116. – LACORDAIRE, 1856 : 575. — **Pennsylvania**

Syn.: *Anthrenus destructor* MELSHEIMER, 1844:116.
Anthrenus varius var. *destructor*: LACORDAIRE, 1856:575.

Anthrenus verbasci var. *nebulosus* REITTER, 1887b : 69. — Without terra typica! Mediterranea, Caucasus

Syn.: *Anthrenus verbasci* var. *maculosus* GERHARDT, 1910:556, nomen nudum.

Anthrenus verbasci var. *nitidulus* KÜSTER, 1847 : 47. – REITTER, 1881b : 91. — **Yugoslavia**, Bulgaria, Syria, Spain, Tunisia, Balearic Is.

Syn.: *Anthrenus nitidulus* KÜSTER, 1847:47.

Anthrenus verbasci var. *pistor* CASEY, 1900 : 161. — **Virginia**

Anthrenus verbasci var. *substriatus* CASEY, 1900 : 161. — **Central America**

Anthrenus versicolor REITTER, 1887b : 70. — **Greece**, Sicily

Subgenus: *Anthrenodes* CHOBAUT, 1898 : 76

Type species: *Anthrenus umbellatarum* CHOBAUT, 1898 : 76.

List of species:

Anthrenus maculifer REITTER, 1881 : 58. — **East India**, India, Taiwan, Viet-Nam, Burma, China

Syn.: *Anthrenus globiger* ARROW, 1915:447. – MROCZKOWSKI, 1964: 184.
Anthrenus multimaculatus PIC, 1918b:2. – MROCZKOWSKI, 1964: 183.
Anthrenus albonotatus PIC, 1922:6. – MROCZKOWSKI, 1964:183.

Anthrenus sarnicus Mroczkowski, 1963b : 697.	**Guernsey**
Anthrenus umbellatarum Chobaut, 1898 : 76.	**Algeria**
Anthrenus umbellatarum var. *albidipennis* Chobaut, 1898:76.	**Algeria**

Subgenus: *Anthrenops* Reitter, 1881b : 86

Type species: *Anthrenus coloratus* Reitter, 1881b : 91.
List of species:

Anthrenus amoenulus Reitter, 1896 : 286.	**Caspian Lowlands**, **Iran**, Turkmen SSR
Anthrenus bellulus Chobaut, 1897 : 277. Syn.: *Anthrenus bullulus* Dalla Torre, 1911:78.	**Algeria**
Anthrenus bellulus ornatus Kocher, 1955 : 40. — Mroczkowski, 1964 : 185. Syn.: *Anthrenus ornatus* Kocher, 1955:40.	**Morocco**
Anthrenus coloratus Reitter, 1881b : 91.	**Greece**, southeast Europe, North Africa, England (introduced), Austria?, Turkmen SSR, Afghanistan, India, Sudan
Anthrenus hissaricus Mroczkowski, 1961 : 591.	**Tadzhik SSR**
Anthrenus longus Arrow, 1915 : 448. Syn.: *Anthrenus longipennis* Pic, 1937c:6. — Mroczkowski, 1964:186.	**Socotra**, Tanganyika
Anthrenus megalops Arrow, 1915 : 447.	**Ethiopia**
Anthrenus minor Wollaston, 1865 : 163. Syn.: *Anthrenus claviger* Wollaston, 1864:161 nec Erichson, 1846: 458. — Wollaston, 1865:163. *Anthrenus albidoflavus* Reitter, 1881b:91. — Reitter, 1891:170. *Anthrenops minutus* Sahlberg, 1903c:36, nomen nudum. — Sahlberg, 1903e:35.	**Canary Is.**, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Greece
Anthrenus minor ab. *unicolor* Uyttenboogaart, 1937 : 7.	**Canary Is.**
Anthrenus oculatus Arrow, 1937 : 111[1].	**Kenya**

[1] The examination of six cotypes (labelled as paratypes) preserved in the Institute of Zoology of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Warsaw, proved that the antennae of the species in question are 9-jointed. It should be, thus, placed not in the subgenus *Florilinus* Muls. et Rey, but in the subgenus *Anthrenops* Reitt. This has already been stated "in litteris" by Mr. V. Kalik of Pardubice who has had other cotypes at his disposal.

Anthrenus rufescens Pic, 1923 : 3. — **India**

Anthrenus subclaviger Reitter, 1881 : 59. — **Aden**, Yemen, India

Anthrenus zebra Reitter, 1889 c : 280. — **Azerbaijan SSR**

Anthrenus zebra var. *tigrinus* Reitter, 1889 c : 281. — **Azerbaijan SSR**

Subgenus: *Florilinus* Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 141

Type species: *Dermestes museorum* Linnaeus, 1761 : 145.

List of species:

Anthrenus caseyi Dalla Torre, 1911 : 78. — **New York**

Syn.: *Anthrenus rotundulus* Casey, 1900:162 nec Reitter, 1889:23. – Dalla Torre, 1911:78.

Anthrenus castaneae Melsheimer, 1844 : 116. — **USA**

Syn.: *Anthrenus castaneae pumilae* Melsheimer, 1806:8, nomen nudum. – Melsheimer, 1844:116.
Anthrenus castaneae var. *carolinae* Casey, 1900:162. – Casey, 1916:199.

Anthrenus castaneae var. *angustulus* Casey, 1900 : 162. — **Texas**

Anthrenus caucasicus Reitter, 1881 b : 92. — **Caucasus**, Turkmen SSR, Vienna (introduced)

Anthrenus coreanus Mroczkowski, 1966 d : 440. — **Korea**

Anthrenus flavidus Solskij, 1876 : 281. — **Uzbek SSR**, Tadzhik SSR, Kazakh SSR, Kirghiz SSR, North China, Afghanistan, Iran, Turkmen SSR, Caucasus, Warsaw (introduced)

Syn.: *Anthrenus rufulus* Solskij, 1876:281. – Mroczkowski, 1954:1.

Anthrenus museorum (Linnaeus, 1761 : 145) Fabricius, 1775 : 61. — **Sweden**, entire Holarctic Region

Syn.: *Dermestes museorum* Linnaeus, 1761:145.
Byrrhus museorum (Linnaeus, 1761:145) Linnaeus, 1767:568.
Anthrenus verbasci Fabricius, 1775:61. – Erichson, 1846:457.
Byrrhus muscorum Fuesslin, 1775:5.
Byrrhus verbasci (Fabricius, 1775:61) Goeze, 1777:170.
Anthrenus muscorum Fabricius, 1787:39.
Anthrenus vagus Gmelin, 1790:1615. – Motschulsky, 1858 b: 148.

Anthrenus pellio THUNBERG, 1815:151. – syn. nov.[1]
Anthrenus varius STEPHENS, 1830:130. – ERICHSON, 1846:457.
Florilinus muscorum (FABRICIUS, 1787:39) COUCKE, 1895:466.

Anthrenus oberthueri REITTER, 1881b : 91. — **Pyrenees**, Corsica, Algeria

Anthrenus olgae KALIK, 1946b : 134. — **Czechoslovakia**, Poland, Hungary, Austria, Germany

Anthrenus sordidulus REITTER, 1889b : 256. — **Dodecanese Is.**, Syria, Spain

Subgenus: *Solskinus* MROCZKOWSKI, 1962 : 252

Type species: *Anthrenus leucogrammus* SOLSKIJ, 1876 : 282.

Syn.: *Solskinus* MROCZKOWSKI, 1951:258 (not valid description – type species not designated).

List of species:

Anthrenus armeniacus ZAJCEV, 1919 : 177. — **Armenian SSR**

Anthrenus dsungaricus MROCZKOWSKI, 1962 : 251. — **Kazakh SSR**

Anthrenus heptamerus PEYERIMHOFF, 1924 : 62. — **Morocco**

Anthrenus leucogrammus SOLSKIJ, 1876 : 282. — **Tadzhik SSR**, Uzbek SSR

Anthrenus sinensis ARROW, 1915 : 445. — **North China**

Anthrenus tadzhicus MROCZKOWSKI, 1961 : 592. — **Tadzhik SSR**

Subgenus: *Helocerus* MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 141

Type species: *Anthrenus fuscus* OLIVIER, 1789 : 152.

List of species:

Anthrenus fuscus OLIVIER, 1789 : 152. — **France**, middle Europe

Syn.: *Anthrenus obscurus* SCHÖNHERR, 1806:117. – SCHÖNHERR, 1806: 117.
Anthrenus claviger ERICHSON, 1846:458. – ERICHSON, 1846:458.
Helocerus fuscus (OLIVIER, 1789:152) COUCKE, 1892:75.

Anthrenus minutus ERICHSON, 1846 : 459. — **Sardinia**, **Portugal**, Corsica, Spain

Syn.: *Anthrenus verbasci* var. *minutus:* REITTER, 1883:90.

Anthrenus minutus var. *flavosquamosus* PIC, 1903b : 121. — **Spain**

---

[1] The type-specimen, preserved in coll. THUNBERG at Uppsala University, was examined.

Anthrenus polonicus Mroczkowski, 1951 : 253. **Poland**, **Romania**, Ukrainian SSR, Hungary, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia, Russian FSSR

Subgenus: *Ranthenus* Mroczkowski, 1962 : 255

Type species: *Anthrenus alatauensis* Mroczkowski, 1962 : 254.
List of species:
Anthrenus alatauensis Mroczkowski, 1962 : 254. **Kazakh SSR**

Species incertae sedis

Anthrenus aegyptiacus Pic, 1899c : 255. **Egypt**
Anthrenus bleusei Pic, 1899b : 85. **Algeria**
Anthrenus capensis Guérin-Méneville, 1838b : 66. **South Africa**
Anthrenus palaeoaegyptiacus Grüss, 1930 : 181. **Egypt**
Anthrenus pulchellus Gestro, 1889 : 37. **Aden**

Anthrenus adspersus Herbst, 1797:332 — vide *Anthrenus verbasci* (Linnaeus, 1767:568).
Anthrenus albidoflavus Reitter, 1881b:91 — vide *Anthrenus minor* Wollaston, 1865:163.
Anthrenus albidus Brullé, 1832:164 — vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *albidus* Brullé, 1832:164.
Anthrenus albidus Castelnau, 1840:37 — vide *Anthrenus molitor* var. *albidus* Castelnau, 1840:37.
Anthrenus albidus Dejean, 1821:47, nomen nudum — vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *albidus* Brullé, 1832:164.
Anthrenus albidus var. *senex*: Schaum, 1862:47 — vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *senex* Kraatz, 1858:147.
Anthrenus albonotatus Pic, 1922:6 — vide *Anthrenus maculifer* Reitter, 1881:58.
Anthrenus apicalis Küster, 1847:48 — vide *Anthrenus signatus* Erichson, 1846:456.
Anthrenus apicalis Mannerheim, 1843:258 — vide *Cryptorhopalum apicale* (Mannerheim, 1843:258).
Anthrenus australis Hope, 1843:319 — vide *Anthrenocerus australis* (Hope, 1843:319).
Anthrenus basalis Dejean, 1837:140. — nomen nudum.
Anthrenus bifasciatus Thunberg, 1815:151 — vide *Attagenus thunbergi* Kalik in litt., nom. nov.
Anthrenus biscrensis Reitter, 1894:116 — vide *Anthrenus biscrensis* Reitter, 1887b:69.
Anthrenus bullulus Dalla Torre, 1911:78 — vide *Anthrenus bellulus* Chobaut, 1897:277.
Anthrenus castaneae var. *carolinae* Casey, 1900:162 — vide *Anthrenus castaneae* Melsheimer, 1844:116.
Anthrenus castaneae pumilae Melsheimer, 1806:8, nomen nudum — vide *Anthrenus castaneae* Melsheimer, 1844:116.
Anthrenus cinereus Thunberg, 1815:151 — vide *Attagenus cinereus* (Thunberg, 1815:151) comb. nov.
Anthrenus claviger Erichson, 1846:458 — vide *Anthrenus fuscus* Olivier, 1789:152.
Anthrenus claviger Wollaston, 1864:161 nec Erichson, 1846:458 — vide *Anthrenus minor* Wollaston, 1865:163.
Anthrenus cretaceus Kneucker, 1922:22 — vide *Anthrenus crustaceus* Reitter, 1881:58.
Anthrenus var. *delicatulus* Xambeu, 1892:45 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *delicatus* Kiesenwetter, **1851:579.**

Anthrenus delicatus Jacquelin du Val, 1859:t. 62, f. 308 — vide *Anthrenus festivus* Erichson, 1846:458.

Anthrenus delicatus Kiesenwetter, 1851:579 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *delicatus* Kiesenwetter, 1851:579.

Anthrenus denticornis Fabricius, 1792:265 — vide *Trogoderma serraticorne* (Fabricius, 1792:265).

Anthrenus destructor Melsheimer, 1844:116 — vide *Anthrenus verbasci* var. *destructor* Melsheimer, 1844:116.

Anthrenus elongatulus Duftschmid, 1825:26 — vide *Trogoderma versicolor* (Creutzer, 1799:117).

Anthrenus elongatulus Fabricius, 1801:106 — vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst, 1783:26).

Anthrenus elongatus Schönherr, 1806:114 — vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst, 1783:26).

Anthrenus erythrocerus Dejean, 1837:140 — nomen nudum.

Anthrenus fasciatus Reitter, 1881b:87 et auctorum, non Thunberg, 1795:105, nec Herbst, 1797:337 — vide *Anthrenus flavipes* LeConte, 1854:112.

Anthrenus fasciatus Herbst, 1797:337, non Thunberg, 1795:105, nec Reitter, 1881b:87 et auctorum — vide *Anthrenus oceanicus* Fauvel, 1903:338.

Anthrenus fasciatus Thunberg, 1795:105 — vide *Attagenus fasciatus* (Thunberg, 1795:105).

Anthrenus fasciatus var. *alboimpletus* Sahlberg, 1903e:34 — vide *Anthrenus flavipes* var. *alboimpletus* Sahlberg, 1903e:34.

Anthrenus fasciatus var. *cinnamomeus*: Reitter, 1906:380 — vide *Anthrenus flavipes* var. *cinnamomeus* Gredler, 1878:507.

Anthrenus fasciatus var. *isabellae* Reitter, 1899:216 — vide *Anthrenus flavipes albopunctatus* Pic, 1894e: 142.

Anthrenus fasciatus var. *isabellinus*: Escalera, 1914:138 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *isabellinus* Küster, 1848:38.

Anthrenus fasciatus var. *latebasalis* Pic, 1927:66 — vide *Anthrenus oceanicus* Fauvel, 1903:338.

Anthrenus flavipes isabellae: Mroczkowski, 1960b:216 — vide *Anthrenus flavipes albopunctatus* Pic, 1894e:142.

Anthrenus flindersi Blackburn, 1891:132 — vide *Anthrenocerus confertus* (Reitter, 1881:55).

Anthrenus florilegus Fourcroy, 1785:27 — vide *Anthrenus verbasci* (Linnaeus, 1767:568).

Anthrenus frater Arrow, 1915:448 — vide *Neoanthrenus frater* (Arrow, 1915:448).

Anthrenus fulvicornis Dejean, 1821:46 — nomen nudum.

Anthrenus fulvipes Dejean, 1821:47 — nomen nudum.

Anthrenus funestus Mulsant et Rey, 1868:140 — vide *Anthrenus festivus* Erichson, 1846:458.

Anthrenus fuscus Gmelin, 1790:1615 nec Olivier, 1789:152 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?

Anthrenus glaber Creutzer in Panzer, 1796:11 — vide *Orphilus niger* (Rossi, 1790:39).

Anthrenus glaber Herbst, 1783:26 — vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst, 1783:26).

Anthrenus glabratus Fabricius, 1801:109 — vide *Orphilus niger* (Rossi, 1790:39).

Anthrenus globiger Arrow, 1915:447 — vide *Anthrenus maculifer* Reitter, 1881:58.

Anthrenus gloriosae Fabricius, 1798:76 — vide *Attagenus fasciatus* (Thunberg, 1795:105).

Anthrenus grandis Thunberg, 1815:151 — vide *Trogoderma versicolor* (Creutzer, 1799:117).

Anthrenus gravidus Küster, 1848:37 — vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *gravidus* Küster, 1848:37.

Anthrenus haemorrhoidalis LeConte, 1824:170 — vide *Cryptorhopalum haemorrhoidale* (LeConte, 1824: 170).

Anthrenus hirtellus Dejean, 1837:140 — nomen nudum.

Anthrenus hirtus (Fabricius, 1781:93) Fabricius, 1792:265 — vide *Trinodes hirtus* (Fabricius, 1781:93).

Anthrenus histrio Fabricius, 1792:264 — vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* (Linnaeus, 1758:356).

Anthrenus importatus Pic, 1952c:1 — vide *Anthrenus flavipes* LeConte, 1854:112.

Anthrenus incanus Frivaldszky, 1882:28 — vide *Anthrenus signatus* var. *incanus* Frivaldszky, 1882:28.

Anthrenus insulicola Obenberger, 1917:32 — vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* ab. *insulicola* Obenberger, 1917:32.

Anthrenus irroratus Thunberg, 1815:151 — vide *Attagenus irroratus* (Thunberg, 1815:151) comb. nov.

Anthrenus isabellinae Mulsant et Rey, 1868:154 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *delicatus* Kiesenwetter, 1851:579.

Anthrenus isabellinus KÜSTER, 1848:38 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *isabellinus* KÜSTER, 1848:38.
Anthrenus lepidus LECONTE, 1854:112 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *lepidus* LECONTE, 1854:112.
Anthrenus lepidus var. *conspersus* CASEY, 1900:160 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *lepidus* LECONTE, 1854:112.
Anthrenus lepidus var. *obtectus* CASEY, 1900:160 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *lepidus* LECONTE, 1854:112.
Anthrenus lepidus var. *suffusus* CASEY, 1900:160 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *lepidus* LECONTE, 1854:112.
Anthrenus longipennis PIC, 1937c:6 — vide *Anthrenus longus* ARROW, 1915:448.
Anthrenus maculatus FABRICIUS, 1798:76 — vide *Cryptorhopalum maculatum* (FABRICIUS, 1798:76).
Anthrenus makolskii MROCZKOWSKI, 1950:187 — vide *Anthrenus picturatus makolskii* MROCZKOWSKI, 1950:187.
Anthrenus melanoleucus SOLSKIJ, 1876:279 — vide *Anthrenus picturatus melanoleucus* SOLSKIJ, 1876:279.
Anthrenus minimus SCHRANK, 1798:471 — non *Dermestidae*, familia?
Anthrenops minutus SAHLBERG, 1903c:36, nomen nudum — vide *Anthrenus minor* WOLLASTON, 1865:163.
Anthrenus multimaculatus PIC, 1918b:2 — vide *Anthrenus maculifer* REITTER, 1881:58.
Anthrenus murinus DEJEAN, 1837:140 — nomen nudum.
Anthrenus muscorum FABRICIUS, 1787:39 — vide *Anthrenus museorum* (LINNAEUS, 1761:145).
Anthrenus museorum OLIVIER, 1790:No. 14, p. 8 nec (LINNAEUS, 1761:145) — vide *Anthrenus festivus* ERICHSON, 1846:458.
Anthrenus museorum var. *festivus* DEJEAN, 1837:140, nomen nudum — vide *Anthrenus festivus* ERICHSON, 1846:458.
Anthrenus niger HERBST, 1797:338 — vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (HERBST, 1783:26).
Anthrenus niger MELSHEIMER, 1806:8 — nomen nudum.
Anthrenus nigricans MACLEAY, 1871:171 — vide *Thaumaglossa nigricans* (MACLEAY, 1871:171).
Anthrenus nigritus STURM, 1843:94 — nomen nudum.
Anthrenus nitidulus KÜSTER, 1847:47 — vide *Anthrenus verbasci* var. *nitidulus* KÜSTER, 1847:47.
Anthrenus obscurus MELSHEIMER, 1806:8 — nomen nudum.
Anthrenus obscurus SCHÖNHERR, 1806:117 — vide *Anthrenus fuscus* OLIVIER, 1789:152.
Anthrenus occidens CASEY, 1900:160 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *occidens* CASEY, 1900:160.
Anthrenus occidens var. *nevadicus* CASEY, 1900:160 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *occidens* CASEY, 1900:160.
Anthrenus occidens var. *pictus* CASEY, 1900:160 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *occidens* CASEY, 1900:160.
Anthrenus ocellifer BLACKBURN, 1891:132 — vide *Neoanthrenus ocellifer* (BLACKBURN, 1891:132).
Anthrenus ochraceus MULSANT et REY, 1868:161 — vide *Anthrenus molitor* AUBÉ, 1850:335.
Anthrenus ornatus KOCHER, 1955:40 — vide *Anthrenus bellulus ornatus* KOCHER, 1955:40.
Anthrenus ovalis FLEUTIAUX, 1887:62 — vide *Thaumaglossa rufocapillata* REDTENBACHER, 1867:44.
Anthrenus pardalinus DEJEAN, 1837:140 — nomen nudum.
Anthrenus pellio THUNBERG, 1815:151 — vide *Anthrenus museorum* (LINNAEUS, 1761:145).
Anthrenus pictus GERMAR, 1813:121 — vide *Anthrenus verbasci* (LINNAEUS, 1767:568).
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *albopunctatus* PIC, 1894e:142 — vide *Anthrenus flavipes albopunctatus* PIC, 1894e:142.
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *basifasciatus* PIC, 1935:13 — vide *Anthrenus oceanicus* FAUVEL, 1903:338.
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *cinnamomeus* GREDLER, 1878:507 — vide *Anthrenus flavipes* var. *cinnamomeus* GREDLER, 1878:507.
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *delicatulus*: TENENBAUM, 1915:81 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *delicatus* KIESENWETTER, 1851:579.
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *goliath*: REITTER, 1881b:87 — vide *Anthrenus goliath* MULSANT et REY, 1868:140.
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *niveus* REITTER, 1881b:88 — vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *isabellinus* KÜSTER, 1848:38.
Anthrenus proteus KRAATZ, 1858:147 — vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *gravidus* KÜSTER, 1848:37.

Anthrenus proteus var. *albidus*: SCHAUM, 1859:45 – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *albidus* BRULLÉ, 1832:164.
Anthrenus proteus var. *senex*: SCHAUM, 1859:45 – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *senex* KRAATZ, 1858:147.
Anthrenus pubescens (FABRICIUS, 1787) FABRICIUS, 1792:265 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Helodidae*, genus *Cyphon* PAYK. apud SCHAUM, 1847:54.
Anthrenus pulicarius DEJEAN, 1837:140 – nomen nudum.
Anthrenus punctatus DEJEAN, 1837:140 – nomen nudum.
Anthrenus pustulatus THUNBERG, 1815:151 – vide *Attagenus pustulatus* (THUNBERG, 1815:151).
Anthrenus rautenbergi WINKLER, 1926:680 – vide *Anthrenus rauterbergi* REITTER, 1908:46.
Anthrenus pygmaeus DEJEAN, 1837:140 – nomen nudum.
Anthrenus rossii (PONZA, 1805) GEMMINGER et HAROLD, 1868:921 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byrrhidae*: *Pedilophorus nitidus* (SCHALLER, 1783) apud CAPRA, 1951:44.
Anthrenus rotundatus var. *toleranda* PIC, 1908b:41 – vide *Anthrenus rotundulus* var. *tolerandus* PIC, 1908b:41.
Anthrenus rotundulus CASEY, 1900:162 nec REITTER, 1889:23 – vide *Anthrenus caseyi* DALLA TORRE, 1911:78.
Anthrenus ruficornis LATREILLE, 1807:39 – vide *Trogoderma glabrum* (HERBST, 1783:26).
Anthrenus rufipes STURM, 1826:94 – nomen nudum.
Anthrenus rufulus SOLSKIJ, 1876:281 – vide *Anthrenus flavidus* SOLSKIJ, 1876:281.
Anthrenus scrophulariae FOURCROY, 1785:27 nec (LINNAEUS, 1758:356) – vide *Anthrenus pimpinellae* FABRICIUS, 1775:61.
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *albida* DALLA TORRE, 1879:100 – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* (LINNAEUS, 1758:356).
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *flavida* DALLA TORRE, 1879:100 – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* (LINNAEUS, 1758:356).
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *flavipes*: JAYNE, 1882:370 – vide *Anthrenus flavipes* LECONTE, 1854:112.
Anthrenus scrophulariae ab. *histrio*: HEER, 1841:27 – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* (LINNAEUS, 1758:356).
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *proteus*: KRAATZ, 1864:133 – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *gravidus* KÜSTER, 1848:37.
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *signatus* REITTER, 1881b:90 – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *albidus* BRULLÉ, 1832:164.
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *verbasci*: GEMMINGER et HAROLD, 1868:921 – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* (LINNAEUS, 1758:356).
Anthrenus seminiveus CASEY, 1916:199 – vide *Anthrenus flavipes* var. *seminiveus* CASEY, 1916:199.
Anthrenus senex KRAATZ, 1858:147 – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *senex* KRAATZ, 1858:147.
Anthrenus serraticornis FABRICIUS, 1792:265 – vide *Trogoderma serraticorne* (FABRICIUS, 1792:265).
Anthrenus sertarius STURM, 1843:94 – nomen nudum.
Anthrenus signatus DEJEAN, 1837:140 – nomen nudum.
Anthrenus socius LEA, 1895:228 – vide *Trogoderma socium* (LEA, 1895:228).
Anthrenus squamosus DEJEAN, 1837:140 – nomen nudum.
Anthrenus thoracicus MELSHEIMER, 1806:8, nomen nudum – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *thoracicus* MELSHEIMER, 1844:117.
Anthrenus thoracicus MELSHEIMER, 1844:117 – vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *thoracicus* MELSHEIMER, 1844:117.
Anthrenus tomentosus THUNBERG, 1815:151 – vide *Anthrenus verbasci* (LINNAEUS, 1767:568).
Anthrenus tricolor HERBST, 1797:333 – vide *Anthrenus verbasci* (LINNAEUS, 1767:568).
Anthrenus unifasciatus LATREILLE, 1825:362 – nomen nudum.
Anthrenus vagus GMELIN, 1790:1615 – vide *Anthrenus museorum* (LINNAEUS, 1761:145).
Anthrenus varius (FABRICIUS, 1775:60) FABRICIUS, 1792:264 – vide *Anthrenus verbasci* (LINNAEUS, 1767:568).
Anthrenus varius STEPHENS, 1830:130 – vide *Anthrenus museorum* (LINNAEUS, 1761:145).

Anthrenus varius var. *destructor:* LACORDAIRE, 1856:575 — vide *Anthrenus verbasci* var. *destructor* MELSHEIMER, 1844:116.

Anthrenus varius var. *festivus:* BAUDI a SELVE, 1870:63 — vide *Anthrenus festivus* ERICHSON, 1846:458.

Anthrenus verbasci FABRICIUS, 1775:61 — vide *Anthrenus museorum* (LINNAEUS, 1761:145).

Anthrenus verbasci HERBST, 1797:328 — vide *Anthrenus scrophulariae* (LINNAEUS, 1758:356).

Anthrenus verbasci var. *maculosus* GERHARDT, 1910:556, nomen nudum — vide *Anthrenus verbasci* var. *nebulosus* REITTER, 1887b:69.

Anthrenus verbasci var. *minutus*: REITTER, 1883:90 — vide *Anthrenus minutus* ERICHSON, 1846:459.

Anthrenus verbasci var. *vorax* CASEY, 1900:161 — vide *Anthrenus verbasci* var. *caseyi* HINTON, 1945b:328.

Anthrenus versicolor CREUTZER, 1799:117 — vide *Trogoderma versicolor* (CREUTZER, 1799:117).

Anthrenus versicolor STURM, 1843:94 — nomen nudum.

Anthrenus viennensis HERBST, 1797:336 — vide *Ctesias serra* (FABRICIUS, 1791:234).

Anthrenus villosulus DUFTSCHMID, 1825:28 — vide *Phradonoma villosulum* (DUFTSCHMID, 1825:28).

Anthrenus vorax WATERHOUSE, 1883:61 — vide *Anthrenus flavipes* LECONTE, 1854:112.

Anthrenus vorax var. *cinnamomeus*: MROCZKOWSKI, 1952:28 — vide *Anthrenus flavipes* var. *cinnamomeus* GREDLER, 1878:507.

Anthrenus vorax var. *latebasalis*: HINTON, 1945:8 — vide *Anthrenus oceanicus* FAUVEL, 1903:338.

Anthrenus vorax seminiveus: BACK et COTTON, 1937:194 — vide *Anthrenus flavipes* var. *seminiveus* CASEY, 1916:199.

Anthrenus vorax var. *seminiveus*: HINTON, 1945:8 — vide *Anthrenus flavipes* var. *seminiveus* CASEY, 1916: 199.

Anthrenus x-nigrum DESBROCHERS des LOGES, 1898:73 — vide *Anthrenus x-signum* REITTER, 1881b:88

Genus: *Neoanthrenus* ARMSTRONG, 1941 : 388

Type species: *Anthrenus ocellifer* BLACKBURN, 1891 : 132.

List of species:

Neoanthrenus armstrongi KALIK, 1957 : 22.	**Sydney**
Neoanthrenus frater (ARROW, 1915 : 448) ARMSTRONG, 1941 : 389. Syn.: *Anthrenus frater* ARROW, 1915:448.	**Tasmania**
Neoanthrenus macqueeni ARMSTRONG, 1949 : 111.	**Queensland**
Neoanthrenus niveosparsa ARMSTRONG, 1941 : 389.	**New South Wales**
Neoanthrenus ocellifer (BLACKBURN, 1891 : 132) ARMSTRONG, 1941 : 389. Syn.: *Anthrenus ocellifer* BLACKBURN, 1891:132.	**South Australia**
Neoanthrenus parallelus ARMSTRONG, 1941 : 389.	**New South Wales**, Queensland

Orphilinae LECONTE, 1861 : 107

Type genus: *Orphilus* ERICHSON, 1846 : 424.

Syn.: *Orphili* LECONTE, 1861:107.
Orphilini: CASEY, 1900:140.
Orphilinae: DALLA TORRE, 1911:87.

Genus: *Orphilus* ERICHSON, 1846 : 424

Type species: *Byrrhus niger* ROSSI, 1790 : 39.

List of species:

Orphilus aequalis CASEY, 1900 : 164. — **Arizona**, Oregon, British Columbia

Orphilus ater ERICHSON, 1846 : 463. — **North America**

Orphilus chalybeus CASEY, 1900 : 164. — **Idaho**

†*Orphilus dubius* WICKHAM, 1912 : 15. — **Colorado (Miocene)**

Orphilus niger (ROSSI, 1790 : 39) REITTER, 1891 : 170. — **Mediterranea,** Caucasus, Asia Minor, Middle Asia

Syn.: *Byrrhus niger* ROSSI, 1790:39.
Anthrenus glaber CREUTZER in PANZER, 1796:11. — SCHÖNHERR, 1806:117.
Anthrenus glabratus FABRICIUS, 1801:109. — SCHÖNHERR, 1806:117.
Orphilus glabratus (FABRICIUS, 1801:109) ERICHSON, 1846:462.

Orphilus subnitidus LECONTE, 1861 : 109. — **California**, Oregon, Nevada, Colorado, New Mexico, British Columbia

---

Orphilus bimaculatus MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928b:53 — vide *Thaumaglossa laeta* ARROW, 1915:435.

Orphilus bipunctutus (sic!) MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928b:53 — vide *Orphinus bipinctutus* (MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928b:53).

Orphilus fasciatus MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928b:54 — vide *Orphinus fasciatus* (MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928b:54).

Orphilus glabratus (FABRICIUS, 1801:109) ERICHSON, 1846:462 — vide *Orphilus niger* (ROSSI, 1790:39).

Orphilus oscitans OLLIFF, 1883:185 — vide *Orphinus oscitans* (OLLIFF, 1883:185).

Trinodinae CASEY, 1900 : 140

Type genus: *Trinodes* DEJEAN, 1821 : 47.

Syn.: *Trinodini* CASEY, 1900:140.
Trinodinae: DALLA TORRE, 1911:85.

Genus: *Apsectus* LECONTE, 1854 : 107

Type species: *Syncalypta hispidus* MELSHEIMER, 1844 : 117.

List of species:

Apsectus araneorum BEAL, 1959 b : 135. — **Arizona**, Utah

Apsectus centralis SHARP, 1902 : 669. — **Guatemala**

Apsectus dichromus BEAL, 1959b : 136. **Panama**

Apsectus hispidus (MELSHEIMER, 1844 : 117) LECONTE, 1854 : 113. **United States**, but only in the Atlantic and Gulf Coast States

Syn.: *Syncalypta hispidus* MELSHEIMER, 1844:117.
Trinodes hispidus (MELSHEIMER, 1844:117) MELSHEIMER, 1853:48.

Apsectus hystrix SHARP, 1902 : 668. **Mexico**

Apsectus mexicanus (REITTER, 1881 : 60) ARROW, 1915 : 449. **Mexico**

Syn.: *Trinodes mexicanus* REITTER, 1881:60.

Apsectus minutus SHARP, 1902 : 669. **Mexico**

Apsectus obscurus SHARP, 1902 : 669. **Mexico**

Apsectus hirtellus (WALKER, 1858:207) ARROW, 1915:449 – vide *Evorinea hirtella* (WALKER, 1858:207).
Apsectus indicus ARROW, 1915:450 – vide *Evorinea indica* (ARROW, 1915:450).
Apsectus iota ARROW, 1915:449 – vide *Evorinea iota* (ARROW, 1915:449).
Aspectus (sic!) *minor* (PIC, 1922:6) KALIK, 1954:369 – vide *Evorinea minor* (PIC, 1922:6).

Genus: *Trinodes* DEJEAN, 1821 : 47

Type species: *Nitidula hirta* FABRICIUS, 1781 : 93.

List of species:

Trinodes albohirsutus KALIK, 1965 : 222. **Tanganyika**

Trinodes bicoloratus PIC, 1939 : 144. **Egypt**

Trinodes carinatus PIC, 1916c : 17. **India**

Trinodes cinereohirtus MOTSCHULSKY, 1863 : 433. **Ceylon**

Trinodes curtus PIC, 1894d : 119. **Algeria**

Trinodes emarginatus ARROW, May 1915 : 451. **Ceylon**

Syn.: *Trinodes guernei* PIC, July 1915b:7. – PIC, 1916:3.

Trinodes flavus MOTSCHULSKY, 1863 : 433. **Egypt**

Trinodes hirtus (FABRICIUS, 1781 : 93) DEJEAN, 1821 : 47. **Europe**, Algeria, Caucasus, Turkmen SSR

Syn.: *Nitidula hirta* FABRICIUS, 1781:93.
Nitidula pilosa GMELIN, 1790:1631 (*pilosa* HERBST, 1783:39 not available as published without generic name). – SCHÖNHERR, 1806:116.
Anthrenus hirtus (FABRICIUS, 1781:93) FABRICIUS, 1792:265.
Trinodes hirtus v. *ater* DALLA TORRE, 1879:100. – SCHILSKY, 1889b:350.
Trinodes hirtus v. *castanea* DALLA TORRE, 1879:100. – SCHILSKY, 1889b:350.
Trinodes hirtus v. *testacea* DALLA TORRE, 1879:100. – SCHILSKY, 1889b:350.

Trinodes minutus PIC, March 1915 : 2. **Borneo**

Syn.: *Trinodes rotundus* ARROW, May 1915:451. – PIC, 1916:3.

Trinodes niger MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928b : 53. **Taiwan**

Trinodes quadrimaculatus MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928b : 52. **Japan**

Trinodes rufescens REITTER, 1877 : 376. **Japan**

Trinodes rufithorax PIC, 1926 : 4. **Luzon**

Trinodes rufotestaceus PIC, 1952 : 9. **Congo (Kinshasa)**

Trinodes senegalensis PIC, 1915 : 2. **Senegal**

Trinodes sinensis FAIRMAIRE, 1886 : 319. **China**

Trinodes tonkineus PIC, 1922 : 6. **Tonkin**

Trinodes villosus BOHEMAN, 1851 : 584. **Natal**

Trinodes australis MONTROUZIER, 1860:264 – vide *Attagenus australis* (MONTROUZIER, 1860:264).

Trinodes globosus MACLEAY, 1871:171 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byrrhidae: Byrrhinus globosus* (MACLEAY, 1871) apud ARROW, 1915:450.

Trinodes guernei PIC, July 1915b:7 – vide *Trinodes emarginatus* ARROW, May 1915:451.

Trinodes hirtellus WALKER, 1858:207 – vide *Evorinea hirtella* (WALKER, 1858:207).

Trinodes hirtus v. *ater* DALLA TORRE, 1879:100 – vide *Trinodes hirtus* (FABRICIUS, 1781:93).

Trinodes hirtus v. *castanea* DALLA TORRE, 1879:100 – vide *Trinodes hirtus* (FABRICIUS, 1781:93).

Trinodes hirtus v. *testacea* DALLA TORRE, 1879:100 – vide *Trinodes hirtus* (FABRICIUS, 1781:93).

Trinodes hispidus (MELSHEIMER, 1844:117) MELSHEIMER, 1853:48 – vide *Apsectus hispidus* (MELSHEIMER, 1844:117).

Trinodes mexicanus REITTER, 1881:60 – vide *Apsectus mexicanus* (REITTER, 1881:60).

Trinodes minor PIC, 1922:6 – vide *Evorinea minor* (PIC, 1922:6).

Trinodes punctipennis MACLEAY, 1871:171 – non *Dermestidae*, recte *Byrrhidae*: *Byrrhinus punctipennis* (MACLEAY, 1871) apud ARROW, 1915:450.

Trinodes rotundus ARROW, May 1915:451 – vide *Trinodes minutus* PIC, March 1915:2.

Genus: *Evorinea* BEAL, 1961 : 118

Type species: *Apsectus iota* ARROW, 1915 : 449.

Syn.: *Evorinea* BEAL, 1959b:132, 133 (not valid description – type species not designated).

List of species:

Evorinea hirtella (WALKER, 1858 : 207) BEAL, 1961 : 118. **Ceylon**

Syn.: *Trinodes hirtellus* WALKER, 1858:207.
Apsectus hirtellus (WALKER, 1858:207) ARROW, 1915:449.

Evorinea indica (ARROW, 1915 : 450) BEAL, 1961 : 118. **Bombay**

Syn.: *Apsectus indicus* ARROW, 1915:450.

Evorinea iota (ARROW, 1915 : 449) BEAL, 1961 : 112. **Tanimbar Is.**, Philippine Is., Caroline Is., S. Mariana Is.

Syn.: *Apsectus iota* ARROW, 1915:449.

Evorinea minor (PIC, 1922 : 6) comb. nov. **Tonkin**, Sumatra, Mariana Is. (?)

Syn.: *Trinodes minor* PIC, 1922:6.
Aspectus (sic!) *minor* (PIC, 1922:6) KALIK, 1954:369.

Genus: *Hexanodes* BLAIR, 1941 : 15

Type species: *Hexanodes hudsoni* BLAIR, 1941 : 15.

List of species:

Hexanodes hudsoni BLAIR, 1941 : 15. **New Zealand**

Thylodriadinae MROCZKOWSKI, 1954c : 10

Type genus: *Thylodrias* MOTSCHULSKY, 1839 : 75.

Syn.: *Thelydriini* SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, 1912:498. Type genus: *Thelydrias* AGASSIZ, 1846:368.
Thylodriinae WINKLER, 1926:675. Type genus: *Thylodrias* MOTSCHULSKY, 1839:75.
Thylodriini: BEAL, 1959:99.

Genus: *Thylodrias* MOTSCHULSKY, 1839 : 75

Type species: *Thylodrias contractus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1839 : 76.

Syn.: *Thelodrias* AGASSIZ et ERICHSON, 1846:161. Type species: *Thylodrias contractus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1839:76.
Thelydrias AGASSIZ, 1846:368. Type species: *Thylodrias contractus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1839:76.
Ignotus SLOSSON, 1903:187. – ZAJCEV, 1909:37. Type species: *Ignotus aenigmaticus* SLOSSON, 1903:187.
Hospitopterus PIC, 1921:54. – BARBER, 1947:344. Type species: *Hospitopterus efflatouni* PIC, 1921:54.

List of species:

Thylodrias contractus MOTSCHULSKY, 1839 : 76. **Caucasus**, many places in the Holarctic Region

Syn.: *Thelydrias contractus* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1839:76) GEMMINGER et HAROLD, 1869:1704.
Ignotus aenigmaticus SLOSSON, 1903:187. – ZAJCEV, 1909:37.
Hospitopterus efflatouni PIC, 1921:54. – BARBER, 1947:344.

Ignotus aenigmaticus SLOSSON, 1903:187 – vide *Thylodrias contractus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1839:76.
Hospitopterus efflatouni PIC, 1921:54 – vide *Thylodrias contractus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1839:76.

Thaumaphrastinae ANDERSON, 1949 : 127

Type genus: *Thaumaphrastus* BLAISDELL, 1927b : 123.

Syn.: *Thorictini* BEAL, 1959:100. Type genus: *Thorictodes* REITTER, 1875c:45 (nec *Thorictidae* WOLLASTON, 1854. Type genus: *Thorictus* GERMAR, 1834).

Genus: *Thorictodes* REITTER, 1875c : 45

Type species: *Thorictodes heydeni* REITTER, 1875c : 46.

Syn.: *Thaumaphrastus* BLAISDELL, 1927b:123. – BEAL, 1959:99. Type species: *Thaumaphrastus karanisensis* BLAISDELL, 1927b:123.

List of species:

Thorictodes bennetti JOHN, 1961 : 43. — former **British Guiana**

Thorictodes dartevellei JOHN, 1961 : 41. — **Congo (Kinshasa)**

Thorictodes erraticus CHAMPION, 1922 : 73. — **India**

Thorictodes heydeni REITTER, 1875c : 46. — **Egypt**, **Algeria**, **France**, Spain, Sudan, India, Java, Guadeloupe, S. Mariana Is., USA, Mexico

Syn.: *Thaumaphrastus karanisensis* BLAISDELL, 1927b:123. – BEAL, 1959:99.

Thaumaphrastus karanisensis BLAISDELL, 1927b:123 – vide *Thorictodes heydeni* REITTER, 1875c:46.

Genera incertae sedis

Genus: *Reeveana* DUNSTAN, 1923 : 48

Type species: *Reeveana minor* DUNSTAN, 1923 : 50.

List of species:

†*Reeveana intermedia* DUNSTAN, 1923 : 49. — **Queensland (Mesozoic)**

†*Reeveana major* DUNSTAN, 1923 : 48. — **Queensland (Mesozoic)**

†*Reeveana minor* DUNSTAN, 1923 : 50. — **Queensland (Mesozoic)**

Genus: *Tryoniopsis* DUNSTAN, 1923 : 51

Type species: *Tryoniopsis punctata* DUNSTAN, 1923 : 51.

List of species:

†*Tryoniopsis granulata* DUNSTAN, 1923 : 52. — **Queensland (Mesozoic)**

†*Tryoniopsis punctata* DUNSTAN, 1923 : 51. — **Queensland (Mesozoic)**

IV. Bibliography

Abeille de Perrin [E.] 1870. [*Megatoma rufovittata* sp. nov.]. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser 4, **10**: XLVI.

Abeille de Perrin E. 1872. Études sur les Coléoptères cavernicoles, suivies de la description de Coléoptères nouveaux propres au midi de la France. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 5, **2**: XLI-XLIV.

Agassiz L. 1846. Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus. Soloduri, VIII + 393 pp.

Agassiz L. et Erichson G. F. [1846]. Nomina systelamtica generum Coleopterorum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent. In: Agassiz L. Nomenclator zoologicus, etc. Soloduri, XII + 170 pp.

Ahrens A. 1814. Fauna Insectorum Europae. Fasciculus 2. Halae, 25 pp., 25 pls.

Anderson W. H. 1949. Larval Description and transfer of *Thaumaphrastus karanisensis* from *Colydiidae* to a new subfamily of *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc., Lancaster, n. s. **44** : 121-127, pls. X-XI.

Armstrong J. W. T. 1941. On Australian *Dermestidae*. Part I. Descriptions of a new genus and two new species; also a note on the genus *Anthrenus*. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Sydney, **66** : 388-390, 3 ff.

Armstrong J. W. T. 1942. On Australian *Dermestidae*. Part II. The genus *Trogoderma* Berthold. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Sydney, **67** : 321-330.

Armstrong J. W. T. 1943. On Australian *Dermestidae*. Part III. The genera *Anthrenocerus* Arrow and *Orphinus* Motsch.; also a note on the genus *Cryptorhopalum* Guér. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Sydney, **68** : 57-63, 5 ff.

Armstrong J. W. T. 1945. On Australian *Dermestidae*. Part IV. Notes and the description of a new genus and four new species. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Sydney, **70** : 47-52, 3 ff.

Armstrong J. W. T. 1949. On Australian *Dermestidae*. Part V. Notes and the description of four new species. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Sydney, **74** : 107-111, 1 f.

Arrow G. J. 1915. Notes on the Coleopterous Family *Dermestidae*, and Descriptions of some new Forms in the British Museum. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **15** : 425-451.

Arrow [G. J.]. 1916. A new Species of *Thaumaglossa* bred from the Egg-clusters of *Mantidae*. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, London, **1915** : cxii-cxiii.

Arrow G. J. 1917. The Khapra Beetle (*Trogoderma khapra*, sp. n.), an Indian Grain-pest. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **19** : 481-482.

Arrow G. J. 1937. Notes on some Clavicorn *Coleoptera* and Descriptions of a few new Species and Genera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 10, **20** : 101–113.

Aubé Ch. 1850. Description de quelques Insectes Coléoptères appartenant à l'Europe et à l'Algérie. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 2, **8** : 299–346.

Aubé Ch. 1866. Description de Nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de France. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 4, **6** : 161–164.

Back E. A. et Cotton R. T. 1937. The furniture carpet beetle (*Anthrenus vorax* Waterhouse), a pest of increasing importance in the United States. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., Washington, **38** : 189–198, 2 ff.

Ballion E. 1871. Eine centurie neuer Käfer aus der Fauna des russischen Reiches. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Moscou, **43** II : 320–353.

Ballion E. 1878. Verzeichniss der im Kreise von Kuldsha gesammelten Käfer. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Moscou, **53** I : 253–389.

BARBER H. S. 1942. Some synonymy in *Dermestes* (*Coleoptera*). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc., Lancaster, n. s. **37** : 174–176.

BARBER H. S. 1947. On the Odd, or Tissue-paper, beetle supposed to be *Thylodrias contractus* (*Coleoptera*: *Dermestidae*). Ann. Ent. Soc. America, Columbus, **40** : 344–349, 4 ff.

BARBER H. S. 1951. Another name for the furniture carpet beetle. Coleopt. Bull., Rochester, **5** : 44–45.

BAUDI a SELVE F. 1870. Coleopterorum messis in insula Cypro et Asia minore ab Eugenio TRUQUI congregatae recensitio: de Europaeis notis quibusdam additis. Pars tertia. Berlin. Ent. Z., Berlin, **14** : 49–90.

BEAL R. S. 1952. Description of a new Arizona *Thaumaglossa* (*Coleoptera: Dermestidae*). Pan-Pacif. Entomol., San Francisco, **28** : 171–172, 1 f.

BEAL R. S. 1954. Classification of the Dermestid genus *Dearthrus* with description of a new western species (*Coleoptera*). Pan-Pacif. Entomol., San Francisco, **30** : 231–234, 2 ff.

BEAL R. S. 1954b. A revision of the species included in the genus *Novelsis* (*Coleoptera: Dermestidae*). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia, **80** : 73–90, 3 ff.

BEAL R. S. 1954c. Biology and Taxonomy of the Nearctic Species of *Trogoderma* (*Coleoptera: Dermestidae*). Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent., Berkeley – Los Angeles, **10** : 35–101, 18 ff.

BEAL R. S. 1956. Synopsis of the economic species of *Trogoderma* occurring in the United States with description of a new species (*Coleoptera: Dermestidae*). Ann. Ent. Soc. America, Columbia, **49** : 559–566, 9 ff.

BEAL R. S. 1959. A key to the Nearctic genera of *Dermestidae*. Coleopt. Bull., Rochester, **13** : 99–101.

BEAL R. S. 1959b. Notes on the biology and systematics of the Dermestid beetle genus *Aspectus* with descriptions of two new species. Ann. Ent. Soc. America, Washington, **52** : 132–137, 2 ff.

BEAL R. S. 1960. Description of a California species of *Ctesias* (*Dermestidae*). Coleopt. Bull., Washington, **14** : 95–96, 1 f.

BEAL R. S. 1961. *Coleoptera: Dermestidae*. Insects of Micronesia, Honolulu, **16** : 109–131, 5 ff.

BEAL R. S. 1964. A new superficially cryptic species of *Trogoderma* from the southwestern United States (*Coleoptera: Dermestidae*). Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., Washington, **66** : 79–84, 5 ff.

BEAL R. S. 1967. A Revisionary Study of the North American Dermestid Beetles Formerly Included in the Genus *Perimegatoma* (*Coleoptera*). Misc. Publ. Ent. Soc. Amer., College Park, Maryland, **5** : 281–312, 8 ff.

BEDEL L. 1884. [*Anthrenus miniopictus* n. sp.]. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 6, **4** : XXI.

BIELZ E. A. 1850. Entomologische Notizen. Verh. Mitt. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw., Hermannstadt, **1** : 179–181.

BLACKBURN T. 1891. Further Notes on Australian *Coleoptera*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. IX. Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral., Adelaide, **14** : 65–153.

BLACKBURN T. 1892. Further Notes on Australian *Coleoptera*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. XI. Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral., Adelaide, **15** : 20–73.

BLACKBURN T. 1892b. Further Notes on Australian *Coleoptera* with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. XII. Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral., Adelaide, **15** : 207–261.

BLACKBURN T. 1895. Notes on Australian *Coleoptera* with descriptions of new species. Part XV. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Sydney, ser. 2, **9** : 85–108.

BLACKBURN T. 1903. Further Notes on Australian *Coleoptera*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. XXXII. Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral., Adelaide, **27** : 91–182.

BLACKBURN T. et SHARP D. 1885. Memoirs on the *Coleoptera* of the Hawaiian Islands. Sci. Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc., Dublin, ser. 2, **3**, 6 : 119–290, pls. IV–V.

BLACKWELDER R. E. 1945. Checklist of the Coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America the West Indies, and South America. Part 3. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington, **185**, 3 : III–IV + 343–550.

Blair K. G. 1929. Fauna of the Batu Caves, Selangor. xvii. *Coleoptera*. J. Feder. Malay Mus., Singapore, **14** : 381–387, 2 ff.

Blair K. G. 1941. A new genus of *Dermestidae* (*Col.*) from New Zealand. Ent. Monthly Mag., London, **77** : 15–16.

Blaisdell F. E. 1927. Miscellaneous studies in the *Coleoptera* No. 2. Pan-Pacif. Entomol., San Francisco, **3** : 163–168.

Blaisdell F. E. 1927b. A blind beetle excavated from an Egyptian city's ruins dating between 11 and 235 A. D. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., Washington, **29** : 121–125, pl. 6.

Blanchard É. 1843. Insectes de l'Amérique Méridionale, recueillis par Alcide d'Orbigny. [Without Carabiques, Hydrocanthares and Palpicornes]. In: A. Orbigny, Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale. **6**, 2. Paris, pp. 60–222, pls. 6–32.

Blatchley W. S. 1914. Notes on the winter and early spring *Coleoptera* of Florida, with descriptions of new species. Canad. Entomol., London, Ont., **46** : 61–66.

Blatchley W. S. 1922. Some new and rare *Coleoptera* from Southwestern Florida. Canad. Entomol., Orilla, **54** : 27–33.

Bodemeyer E. v. 1900. Quer durch Klein-Asien in den Bulghar-Dagh. Eine naturwissenschaftliche Studien-Reise. Emmendingen, V + 169 pp.

Boeber [J.]. 1802. Nachträge für die Klasse der im Russischen Reiche vorhandenen Insecten. In: Georgi J. G. Nachträge für dessen Geographisch-physikalische und Naturhistorische Beschreibung des Russischen Reichs. Königsberg, pp. 331–344.

Börner I. K. H. 1776. Beschreibung eines neuen Insekts, des *Dermestes 6-dentatus*. Oek. Nachr. Ges. Schlesien, Breslau, **4** : 78–80.

Boheman C. H. 1851. *Insecta* Caffrariae annis 1838–1845 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. *Coleoptera* pars I, fasc. II. Holmiae, pp. 299–625, 2 pls.

Brahm N. J. 1790. Insektenkalender für Sammler und Oekonomen. Erster Theil, [part. I]. Mainz, LXLII + 128 pp.

Brahm N. J. 1791. Insektenkalender für Sammler und Oekonomen. Handbuch der ökonomischen Insektengeschichte in Form eines Kalenders bearbeitet. Erster Theil, [part II]. Mainz, pp. 129–248.

Brisout de Barneville Ch. 1866. Coléoptères nouveaux trouvés en Espagne pendant l'Excursion de la Société en 1865. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 4, **6** : 355–426.

Broun T. 1880. Manual of the New Zealand *Coleoptera*. Wellington, xx + 651 pp.

Broun T. 1886. Manual of the New Zealand *Coleoptera*. Parts III. and IV. Wellington, xvii + 745–973 pp.

Broun T. 1893. Manual of the New Zealand *Coleoptera*. Parts V., VI., VII. Wellington, xvii + 975–1504 pp.

Broun T. 1911. Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of the Chatham Islands. Trans. N. Z. Inst., Wellington, **43** : 92–115.

Broun T. 1914. Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Coleoptera* (Part III). Bull. N. Z. Inst., Wellington, **1** : 143–266.

Brullé M. 1832. Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques. Tome III. 1re Partie. Zoologie. Deuxième Section — Des animaux articulés. Paris, 395 pp., 22 pls.

Capra F. 1951. Che cosa e l' „*Anthrenus*" *Rossi* Ponza, 1805? (*Coleopt. Dermestidae* et *Byrrhidae*). Boll Soc. Ent. Ital., Genova, **81** : 44–45.

Casey T. L. 1900. Review of the American *Corylophidae*, *Cryptophagidae*, *Tritomidae*, and *Dermestidae*, with other studies. J. N. Y. Ent. Soc., New York, **8** : 51–172, 21 ff.

Casey T. L. 1916. Memoirs on the *Coleoptera*. VII. Lancaster, Pa., [IV] + 300 pp.

Casey T. L. 1924. Memoirs on the *Coleoptera*. XI. Lancaster, Pa., 347 pp.

Castelnau [Laporte de, F. L.] 1840. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. II. Paris, 563 pp., pls. 20–36.

Cederhielm I. 1798. Faunae Ingricae Prodromus exhibens methodicam descriptionem Insectorum Agri Petropolenensis praemissa Mammalium, Avium, Amphibiorum et Piscium enumeratione. Lipsiae, XVIII + 348 pp., 3 pls.

Champion G. C. 1922. Some Indian *Coleoptera* (7). Ent. Monthly Mag., London, **58** : 31–34, 68–76, 1 f.

Chao Y. et Lee H. 1966. A study of Chinese *Trogoderma* Berthold (*Coleoptera, Dermestidae*). Acta Zootax. Sin., Peking, **3** : 245–252, 2 ff., 2 pls.

Chevrolat A. 1863. Coléoptères de l'île de Cuba. (Suite) (1). Notes, synonymies et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Quatrième mémoire. Famille des Histériens, Phalacrides, Nitidulaires, Trogositaires, Colydiens, Rhyzodides, Cucujipes, Mycétophagides, Dermestins, Byrrhiens et Chélonariides. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 4, **3** : 589–620.

Chobaut A. 1897. Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux au sud de l'Algérie. Bull Soc. Ent. France, Paris, **1897** : 277–279.

Chobaut A. 1898. Description de quelques espèces et variétés nouvelles de Coléoptères Algériens. Rev. Ent., Caen, **17** : 74–88.

Cockerell T. D. A. 1917. Arthropods in Burmese Amber. Psyche, Boston, **24** : 40–45.

Coucke E. 1892. Les Brachymères de Belgique et des Régions Voisines. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., Bruxelles, **36** : 69–79.

Coucke E. 1895. Les *Dermestes bicolor* Fabr. trouvés à fleurs par Mr. Bivort. Changement à apporter à ma liste des Brachymères de Belgique et des Régions Voisines. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., Bruxelles, **39**: 466–467.

Creutzer Ch. 1799. Entomologische Versuche. Wien, 144 pp., 3 pls.

Cristofori J. et Jan G. 1832. Catalogus in IV. sectiones divisus rerum naturalium in museo exstantium. Sectio III.a Entomologia, pars I.a Conspectus Methodicus Insectorum, fasc. I.us *Coleoptera*. Mediolani, [4] + 16 + 111 pp.

Crotch G. R. 1873. Check list of the *Coleoptera* of America, North of Mexico. Salem, Mass., 136 pp.

Curtis J. 1838. British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing Coloured Figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. XV. London, pp. 674–721, pls. 674–721.

Dalla Torre K. W. v. 1879. Die Käferfauna von Oberösterreich. Systematisches Verzeichnis der in Oberösterreich bisher beobachteten Käfer. Jber. Ver. Naturk. Linz, Linz, **10** : 1–125.

Dalla Torre K. W. v. 1911. *Dermestidae*. In: Coleopterorum Catalogus, **14**, pars 33, Berlin, pp. 39–96.

Degeer Ch. 1774. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. IV. Stockholm, XII + 457 pp., 19 pls.

Dejean [P. F.]. 1821. Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères. Paris, VIII + 136 pp.

Dejean [P. F.]. 1837. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris, XIV + 503 pp.

Desbrochers des Loges J. 1898. Quelques Matériaux pour la Faune des Coléoptères de Barbarie. Frelon, Chateauroux, **6** : 65–82.

[Dohrn C. A.]. 1858. Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. Siebente Auflage. Stettin, XV + 104 pp.

Duftschmid C. 1825. Fauna Austriae. Oder Beschreibung der österreichischen Insecten, für angehende Freunde der Entomologie. III. Linz, 289 pp.

Dunstan B. 1923. Mesozoic Insects of Queensland. Part I. Introduction and *Coleoptera*. Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv., Brisbane, **273** : 1–88, 7 pls.

Eichhoff W. 1863. Sammelberichte aus Hilchenbach bei Siegen. Berlin. Ent. Z., Berlin, **7** : 436–437.

Eichler W. 1930. Chrząszcze okolic Tyflisu. Pol. Pismo Ent., Lwów, **9** : 213–258.

Erichson W. F. 1842. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. Arch. Naturges., Berlin, **8**, 1: 83–287, pls. IV–V.

Erichson W. F. 1843. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Angola, in besonderer Beziehung zur geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten in Afrika. Arch. Naturges., Berlin, **9**, 1 : 199–267.

Erichson W. F. 1846. Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abtheilung. *Coleoptera*. Dritter Band, III Lieferung. Berlin, pp. 321–480.

Erichson W. F. 1847. Conspectus Insectorum Coleopterorum, quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. Arch. Naturges., Berlin, **13**, 1: 67–185.

Erichson W. F. 1847 b. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1846. Arch. Naturges., Berlin, **13**, 2 : 65–208.

Escalera M. M. 1914. Los Coleópteros de Marruecos. Trab. Mus. Cienc. Nat., Ser. Zool., Madrid, **11** : 1–553.

Everts E. 1898. *Coleoptera* Neerlandica. De schildvleugelige insecten van Nederland en het aangrenzend gebied. I. 'sGravenhage, VIII + 677 pp., 62 ff.

Everts E. 1923. *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. (syn.: *khapra* Arrow). De Khaprakever. Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ent. Ver., Enkhuizen, **6** : 168–170.

Fabricius I. Ch. 1775. Systema Entomologie, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburgi et Lipsiae, 32 + 832 pp.

Fabricius I. Ch. 1781. Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus. I. Hamburgi et Kilonii, VIII + 552 pp.

Fabricius I. Ch. 1787. Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. I–II. Hafniae, I: XX + 348 pp., II: 382 pp.

Fabricius J. Ch. 1792. Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonimis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. I. 1–2. Hafniae, 1: XX + 330 pp., 2: 538 pp.

Fabricius J. Ch. 1798. Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae. Hafniae, II + 572 pp.

Fabricius I. Ch. 1801. Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. I. Kiliae, XXIV + 506 pp.

Fairmaire L. 1850. Essai sur les Coléoptères de la Polynésie. (Suite et fin). Rev. Mag. Zool., Paris, ser. 2, **2** : 181–185.

Fairmaire L. 1859. Miscellanea entomologica. Troisième partie. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 3, **7** : 21–64.

Fairmaire L. 1863. Coléoptères d'Algérie rapportés par M. Ogier de Baulny. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 4, **3** : 637–648.

Fairmaire L. 1879. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique. 1re partie. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 5, **9** : 155–172.

Fairmaire L. 1883. Descriptions de Coléoptères recueillis par le baron Bonnaire en Algérie. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., Bruxelles, **27**, C.–R. : CLVI–CLIX.

Fairmaire L. 1884. Note sur quelques Coléoptères de Magellan et de Santa-Cruz. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 6, **3** : 483–506.

Fairmaire L. 1886. Descriptions de Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 6, **6** : 303–356.

Fairmaire L. 1889. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 6, **9** : 5–81.

FAIRMAIRE L. 1897. Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptérique de la région Malgache. 3e note. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., Bruxelles, **41** : 92–119.

FAIRMAIRE L. et COQUEREL C. 1860. Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie. Deuxième partie (1). Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 3, **8** : 145–176.

FALDERMANN F. 1835. Additamenta entomologica ad Faunam Rossicam in itineribus Jussu Imperatoris Augustissimi annis 1827–1831 a Cl. MÉNÉTRIÉS et SZOVITZ susceptis collecta, in lucem adita. *Coleoptera* Persico-Armeniaca. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Natural. Moscou, Moscou, **4** : 1–4 + 1–310, pls. 1–10.

FALL H. C. 1897. A list of the *Coleoptera* of the Southern California Islands, with notes and descriptions of new species. Canad. Entomol., Orillia, **29** : 233–244.

FALL H. C. 1926. A list of the *Coleoptera* taken in Alaska and adjacent parts of the Yukon territory in the summer of 1924 (Continued from page 154). Pan-Pacif. Entomol., San Francisco, **2** : 191–208.

FAUVEL A. 1903. Faune Analytique des Coléoptères de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Rev. Ent., Caen, **22** : 203–378.

FLEUTIAUX E. 1887. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Annam. Rapportés par M. le capitaine DELAUNEY. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 6, **7** : 59–68, 4 pls.

FLEUTIAUX E. et SALLÉ A. 1890. Liste des Coléoptères de la Guadeloupe et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 6, **9** : 351–484, 1 map, 8 pls.

FLUITER [H. J.]. 1952. [Discussie]. Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam, **95** : IX–X.

FORSTER J. R. 1771. Novae species Insectorum. Centuria I. Londini, VIII + 100 pp.

FOURCROY A. F. 1785. Entomologia Parisiensis; sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur; Secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus: Cui addita sunt nomina trivalia et fere trecentae novae Species. Pars Prima. Parisiis, VIII + 231 pp.

FRIVALDSZKY J. 1882. *Coleoptera* Europaea nova. Természetr. Füz., Budapest, **5** : 26–29.

FRIVALDSZKY J. 1892. *Coleoptera* in expeditione D. Comitis Belae SZÉCHENYI in China, praecipue boreali, a Dominis Gustavo KREITNER et Ludovico LÓCZY anno 1879 collecta. (Pars secunda). Természetr. Füz., Budapest, **15** : 114–125.

FUENTE J. M. 1930. Catálogo sistemático-geográfico de los Coleópteros observados en la península ibérica, Pirineos propiamente dichos y Baleares. Tomo III, pp. (1)–(16). Bol. Soc. Ent. Españ., Zaragoza, **12** : 43–58.

FUESSLIN J. C. 1775. Verzeichnis der ihm bekannten Schweitzerischen Inseckten mit einer ausgemahlten Kupfertafel: nebst der Ankündigung eines neuen Insecten Werks. Zürich und Winterthur, XII + 62 pp., 1 pl.

FULLAWAY D. T. 1922. Notes on Immigrant *Coleoptera*. Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc., Honolulu, **5** : 75–82.

GANGLBAUER L. 1904. Verzeichnis der auf der dalmatinischen Insel Meleda vorkommenden Koleopteren nach den Sammelergebnissen des Herrn Forstrates Alois GOBANZ. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, Wien, **54** : 645–660.

GANGLBAUER L. 1904b. Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Vierter Band, erste Hälfte. *Dermestidae, Byrrhidae, Nosodendridae, Georyssidae, Dryopidae, Heteroceridae, Hydrophilidae*. Wien, 286 pp., 12 ff.

GEBLER F. 1830. Bemerkungen über die Insecten Sibiriens, vorzüglich des Altai. In: Carl Friedrich von LEDEBOUR's Reise durch das Altai-Gebirge und die soongorische Kirgisen-Steppe. Zweiter Theil, III. Berlin, 228 pp.

GEBLER F. 1841. Notae et additamenta ad Catalogum Coleopterorum Sibiriae occidentalis et confinis Tatariae operis: (C. F. von LEDEBOUR's Reise in das Altaigebirge und die soongarische Kirgisensteppe. Zweyter Theil. Berlin. 1830). Fasciculus secundus. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Moscou, **1841**, II : 577–625.

Gebler F. 1847. Verzeichniss der im Kolywano-Woskresenskischen Hüttenbezirke Süd-West Sibiriens beobachteten Kaefer mit Bemerkungen und Beschreibungen. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Moscou, **20**, II : 391–512.

Gemminger [M.] et Harold [E.]. 1868. Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom III. *Histeridae ... Lucanidae*. Monachii, pp. 753–978 + [5] pp.

Gemminger [M.] et Harold [E.]. 1869. Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom VI. *Rhipidoceridae ... Cioidae*. Monachii, pp. 1609–1800 + [5] pp.

Gené J. 1836. De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitis. Fasciculus I. Taurini, 39 pp., 1 pl.

Gené J. 1839. De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitis. Fasciculus II. Taurini, 44 pp., 2 pls.

Gerhardt J. 1910. Neuheiten der schlesischen Käferfauna aus dem Jahre 1909 (*Col.*). Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **1910** : 554–557.

Germain Ph. 1892. Notes sur les Coléoptères du Chili. Renseignements et observations; descriptions d'espèces nouvelles; rectifications; indications de synonymie. Act. Soc. Sci. Chile, Santiago, **2** : 241–261, 4 ff.

Germar E. F. 1813. Neue Insekten. Mag. Ent. Germar, Halle, **1**, 1 : 114–133.

Germar E. F. 1824. Insectorum Species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae. I — *Coleoptera*. Halae, XXIV + 624 pp., 2 pls.

Germar E. F. 1839. Fauna Insectorum Europae. Fasciculus 21. Halae, 25 pp., 25 pls.

Gerstaecker A. 1871. Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. III. *Coleoptera*. Arch. Naturges., Berlin, **37**, 1 : 42–86.

Gerstaecker A. 1884. Bestimmung der von Herrn Dr. G. A. Fischer während seiner Reise nach dem Massai-Land gesammelten Coleopteren. Jahresbuch Wiss. Anst. Hamburg, Hamburg, **1883** : 43–63.

Gestro R. 1889. Viaggio ad Assab nel Mar Rosso dei signori G. Doria ed O. Beccari con il R. Avviso "Esploratore" dal 16 novembre 1879 al 26 febbraio 1880. IV. Coleotteri. Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, Genova, **27** : 5–72.

Gmelin J. F. [1790]. Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformata. I, 4. [Lipsiae], pp. 1517–2224.

Godard A. 1883. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Dermestide. Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, Lyon, **29** : 383–384.

Goeze J. A. E. 1777. Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems. Erster Theil. Leipzig, XVI + 736 pp.

Gozis M. 1886. Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres. Rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses. Montluçon, 36 pp.

Gredler V. P. 1878. Zur Käfer-Fauna Central-Afrikas. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, Wien, **27** : 501–522.

Grimmer C. 1841. Steiermarks Coleopteren mit einhundertsechs neu beschriebenen Species. Graz, 50 + 4 pp.

Grüss J. 1930. Ein altägyptischer blinder Biertrinker vor 5000 Jahren. Wochenschr. f. Brauerei, **47** : 181–182, 2 ff.

Guérin-Méneville F. E. 1838. Insectes du voyage de la Favorite. Mag. Zool., Paris, **8** : 1–80, pls. 225–238.

Guérin-Méneville F. E. 1838b. Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. Insectes. Paris, 576 pp. [Pages 65–72 were edited in 1838].

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE [F. E.]. 1838c. Note sur le genre de Coléoptères clavicornes, nommé par LATREILLE *Globicornis*, et description d'une espèce nouvelle de ce genre. Rev. Zool., Paris, **1** : 135–139.

GYLLENHAL L. 1808. Insecta Suecica. Classis I. *Coleoptera* sive *Eleuterata*. Tomus I. Scaris, XII + 572 pp.

GYLLENHAL L. 1813. Insecta Suecica. Classis I. *Coleoptera* sive *Eleuterata*. Tomi I, Pars III. Scaris, 734 pp.

GYLLENHAL L. 1827. Insecta Suecica. Classis I. *Coleoptera* sive *Eleuterata*. Tom I, Pars IV. cum appendice ad partes priores. Lipsiae, X + 762 pp.

HABERFELNER J. 1889. Ueber entomologische Zuchthäuser. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **1889** : 389–394.

HÄNEL K. 1935. *Anthrenus verbasci* a. nov. *bifasciata*. Ent. Bl., Krefeld, **31** : 76–77.

HAROLD [E.]. 1868. Abänderungen vergebener Namen. Coleopt. Hefte, München, **4** : 104.

HAROLD E. 1877. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Japan. (Zweites Stück). Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **21** : 337–367.

HAUSER F. 1894. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Transcaspien und Turkestan. Zusammengestellt unter Mitwirkung der Herren Dr. EPPELSHEIM, ESCHERICH, FAUST, Dr. von HEYDEN, KUVERT, REITTER und WEISE. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **1894** : 17–74, 4 ff., pl. I, f. 1.

[HAUSMANN J. F. L.]. 1799. Entomologische Bemerkungen. Braunschweig u. Helmstedt, 4 + 64 pp.

HAVELKA J. 1951. *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* KÜST., collected in Prague (*Coleoptera, Dermest.*). Folia Ent., Brno, **14** : 135–143.

HAVELKA J. 1951b. *Dermestes maculatus pakistanicus* ssp. n. introduced from Pakistan to Č. S. R. (3rd contribution to knowledge of *Dermestes* L.) (*Col., Dermestidae*). Folia Ent., Brno, **14** : 143–144.

HAVELKA J. 1957. Contribution to the knowledge of *Dermestes* in China. *Dermestes tessellatocollis* MOTSCH. (*Col. Dermestidae*) (2nd communication on *Dermestes* L.). Fol. Ent. Hung., Budapest, s. n., **10** : 105–109, 4 ff.

HEER O. 1841. Die Kaefer der Schweiz, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. Erster Theil. Dritte Lieferung. Aus dem fünften Bande der Neuen Denkschriften der allgemeinen schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften besonders abgedruckt. Neuchatel, 79 pp.

HEER O. 1841b. Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica. Pars 1. Turici, XII + 652 pp.

HEER O. 1847. Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Erste Abtheilung: Käfer. Leipzig, 229 pp., 8 pls.

HEER O. 1856. Verzeichniss der Insecten. A. Von Lanzarote. B. Von Fuertaventura. In: G. HARTUNG. Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Inseln Lanzarote und Fuerta ventura. Neue Denkschr. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Naturw., Zürich, **1856** : 140–142.

HENSHAW S. 1885. List of the *Coleoptera* of America, North of Mexico. Philadelphia, [4] + 161 pp.

HERBST J. F. W. 1783. Kritisches Verzeichniss meiner Insektensammlung. Arch. Insect. Gesch., Zürich, **4** : 1–72, pls XIX–XXIII.

HERBST J. F. W. 1792. Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer vierter Theil. Berlin, VIII + 197 pp., 12 pls.

HERBST J. F. W. 1797. Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer siebenten Theil. Berlin, 346 pp., 26 pls.

HEYDEN L. 1879. Die coleopterologische Ausbeute des Prof. Dr. REIN in Japan 1874–1875. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **23** : 321–365.

HEYDEN L. 1881. Catalog der Coleopteren von Sibirien mit Einschluss derjenigen der Turanischen Länder, Turkestans und der chinesischen Grenzgebiete. Mit specialler Angabe der einzelnen Fundorte in Sibirien und genauer Citirung der darauf bezüglichen einzelnen Arbeiten nach eigenem Vergleich, sowie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die geographische Verbreitung der einzelnen Arten über die Grenzländer, namentlich Europa und Deutschland. Berlin, XXIV + 224 pp.

HEYDEN L. 1890. Aufzählung von Käfer-Arten aus Tunis und Tripolis aus Loosen von M. QUEDENFELDT Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **1890** : 65–78.

HEYDEN L. 1890b. XIII. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Turkestan. Unter Mitwirkung der Herrn REITTER und WEISE. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **1890** : 353–367.

HEYDEN L. 1893. Catalog der Coleopteren von Sibirien, mit Einschluss derjenigen des östlichen Caspi-Gebietes, von Turcmenien, Turkestan, Nord-Thibet und des Amur-Gebietes. Mit specialler Angabe der einzelnen Fundorte und genauer Citirung der darauf bezüglichen Literatur. Nachtrag I. Berlin, 217 pp.

HEYDEN L., REITTER E. et WEISE J. 1884. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum „Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et Caucasi". Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **3** : 177–184, 207–213.

HICKS E. A. 1953. Observations on the insect fauna of birds' nests. J. Kansas Ent. Soc., Manhattan, Kans., **26** : 11–18.

HINTON H. E. 1943. Description and figure of a new *Anthrenus* (*Col., Dermestidae*). Ent. Monthly Mag., London, **79** : 14–16, 3 ff.

HINTON H. E. 1945. The species of *Anthrenus* that have been found in Britain, with a description of a recently introduced species (*Coleoptera, Dermestidae*). Entomologist, Wimbledon, **78** : 6–9.

HINTON H. E. 1945b. A Monograph of the Beetles associated with stored products. Vol. I. London, VIII + 443 pp., 505 ff.

HOPE F. W. 1834. [Some insects which had been extracted by Mr. PETTIGREW from the skull of a mummy]. Ent. Mag., London, **2** : 186–187.

HOPE F. W. 1834b. In: PETTIGREW T. J., History of Egyptian Mummies, ... London.

HOPE F. W. 1834c. Notice of several Species of Insects found in the heads of Egyptian Mummies. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, London, **1** : xi–xiii.

HOPE F. W. 1840. The Coleopterist's Manual, part the third, containing various families, genera, and species, of beetles, recorded by LINNAEUS and FABRICIUS. Also, descriptions of newly discovered and unpublished Insects. London, [6] + 191 pp., 3 pls.

HOPE F. W. 1843. Descriptions of new species of insects collected at Adelaide in South-Western Australia by Mr. FORTNUM. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **11** : 317–319.

HOPE F. W. 1845. Descriptions of some new Species of Coleoptera from Adelaide in New Holland. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, London, **4** : 100–113, 2 pls.

HOPPING R. 1932. A taxonomic note. Canad. Entomol., Ottawa, **64** : 173.

HORN G. H. 1875. Synonymical Notes and Description of New Species of North American *Coleoptera*. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia, **5** : 126–156, 8 ff.

HOWE R. W. et BURGES H. D. 1956. *Trogoderma afrum* PRIESNER, a new synonym of *T. granarium* EVERTS and a comparison with *T. versicolor* (CREUTZ.). Bull. Ent. Res., London, **46** : 773–780, 7 ff.

ILLIGER J. K. W. 1798. Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Halle, XLII + 510 pp.

ILLIGER K. 1801. Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zum Verzeichnisse der Käfer Preussens. Mag. Insk. k., Braunschweig, **1**, 1 : VI + II + 1–94.

JABLOKOV-CHNZORJAN S. M. 1961. Opyt vosstanovlenyja genezisa fauny zhestkokrylych Armenii. Erevan, 266 pp., 1 map.

JACQUELIN DU VAL [P. N. C.]. 1859. Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des Tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le Catalogue de toutes les espèces de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères. II. Paris, 288 pp., 67 pls.

J[ACQUET] E. 1886. Notes entomologiques sur la faune coléoptérologique de Sinaia (Valachie) et de la Dobroudja (Roumanie) (suite). Échange, Lyon, **2**, 16 : 1–2.

JACQUET E. 1886b. Note sur le *Montandonia catopoides* Nouveau genre appartenant à la famille des *Dermestidae*. Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, Lyon, n. s., **32** : 319–321, 3 ff.

Jansson A. 1943. Coleopterologiska bidrag. 28. Vad är *Megatoma innotata* Pic? Opusc. Ent., Lund, **8** : 23–25.

Jayne H. F. 1882. Revision of the *Dermestidae* of the United States. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., Philadelphia, **20** : 343–377, pls. 1–4.

John H. 1961. Zwei neue Spezies der Gattung *Thorictodes* Rtt. (*Col. Dermestidae*). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., Bruxelles, **64** : 41–44, 3 ff.

Kalík V. 1946. Příspěvek k poznání československých kožojedů (*Dermestidae*). Folia Ent., Brno, **9** : 73–77.

Kalík V. 1946b. Noví *Dermestidae* palearktické fauny. Folia Ent., Brno, **9** : 133–138, 4 ff.

Kalík V. 1948. Přispěvek k poznáni Československých kožojedů (*Dermestidae*). Sborn. Přir. Klubu v Pardubicich, Pardubice, **1948**, 13 pp., 3 pls.

Kalik V. 1950. Neue Dermestiden aus der paläarktischen Fauna. (3. Beitrag). Fol. Ent. Hung., Budapest, s. n., **3** : 61–66, 3 ff.

Kalik V. 1951. Neue Dermestiden aus der Palaearktischen Fauna. (4. Beitrag). Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung., Budapest, **1** : 152–156, 3 ff.

Kalik V. 1951b. Notes sur quelques espèces et formes du genre *Dermestes* L. Folia Ent., Brno, **14** : 39–46, 12 ff., 1 map.

Kalik V. 1951c. New *Dermestidae* of the Palaearctic fauna. (2nd Contribution). Sborn. Entom. Odd. Nár. Mus. Praha, Praha, **26**, nr 362, 4 pp., 4 ff.

Kalik V. 1952. Neue Dermestiden aus der paläarktischen Fauna (*Col.*) (5. Beitrag). Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung., Budapest, s. n., **2** : 75–77, 3 ff.

Kalik V. 1952b. New and interesting species of *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*). Pan-Pacif. Entomol., San Francisco, **28** : 43–49, 3 ff.

Kalik V. 1954. New and Interesting *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 12, **7** : 367–370.

Kalik V. 1955. *Dermestidae*. In: Parc National de L'Upemba. I. Mission G. F. de Witte en collaboration avec W. Adam, A. Janssens, L. van Meel et R. Verheyen (1946–1949). Fascicule 38 (6). Bruxelles, pp. 93–99, 3 ff.

Kalik V. 1955b. *Dermestidae* der aethiopischen Region aus den Sammlungen des Königl. Museums von Belgisch Kongo in Tervuren (Mit Bemerkungen über verwandte Arten). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., Bruxelles, **52** : 294–322.

Kalik V. 1957. A new dermestid from Australia (*Col.*). Čas. Čsl. Spol. Ent., Praha, **54** : 22–23, 3 ff.

Kalik V. 1965. *Coleoptera Dermestidae*. Mission zoologique de l'I. R. S. A. C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). XCII. Ann. Mus. Roy. Afr. Centr., Tervuren, Zool., **138** : 215–224, 15 ff.

Kiesenwetter H. 1851. Énumération des Coléoptères trouvés dans le midi de la France et en Catalogne. (IIe Partie (1)). Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 2, **9** : 577–656.

Kirby W. 1837. The Insects. In: Richardson J. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R. N. Part the Fourth and Last. Norwich, xxxix + 325 pp., 8 pls.

Kirsch Th. 1871. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. (Sechstes Stück.). Berlin. Ent. Z., Berlin, **14** : 337–378.

Kirsch Th. 1873. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. Berlin. Ent. Z., Berlin, **17** : 121–152.

Kleine R. 1940. Übersicht über die in Pommern gefundenen Käfer, die im Verzeichnis von Albert Lüllwitz nicht enthalten sind. Nebst einigen Bemerkungen über schon genannte Arten. Dohrniana, Stettin, **19** : 3–28.

Kloet G. S. et Hincks W. D. 1945. A check list of British Insects. Stockport, lix + 483 pp.

Klug [J. Ch. F.]. 1855. Fortsetzung der Diagnosen der neuen (und bereits seit mehreren Monaten vollständig gedruckten) Coleopteren, welche die Insectensendungen des Hrn. Dr. Peters von Mossambique enthalten hatten, von der Familie der *Staphylinii* an bis zu den *Lamelicornia*, diese mit eingeschlossen. Ber. Bekanntm. Verh. Königl. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, **1855** : 643–660.

Kneucker A. 1922. Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen. II. Teil. Ent. Bl., Berlin, **18** : 20–28.

Kniephof J. 1935. *Dermestes Helmi* Rtt. Ent. Bl., Krefeld, **31** : 125.

Kocher L. 1953. Localisations nouvelles ou intéressantes de Coléoptères Marocains. Trav. Inst. Sc. Chérifien, Tanger, **7**, 142 pp.

Kocher L. 1955. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'anthrène (*Col. Dermest.*). C. R. Soc. Sci. Nat. Phys. Maroc, Rabat, **1955** : 40–41, 2 ff.

Kolbe H. 1910. Die Coleopterenfauna der Seychellen. Nebst Betrachtungen über die Tiergeographie dieser Inselgruppe. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, Berlin, **5** : 1–49.

Kolenati F. A. 1846. Meletemata Entomologica. Fasc. V. *Insecta* Caucasi. *Coleoptera*, *Dermaptera*, *Lepidoptera*, *Neuroptera*, *Mutillidae*, *Aphaniptera*, *Anoplura*. Petropoli, 8 + 170 pp., pls. XVII–XIX.

Korge H. 1961. Beiträge zur Koleopterenfauna der Mark Brandenburg (Teil XXV). Mitt. Dtsch. Ent. Ges., Berlin, **20** : 21–27, 5 ff.

Korge H. 1962. Beiträge zur Koleopterenfauna der Mark Brandenburg (Teil XXVI). Mitt. Dtsch. Ent. Ges., Berlin, **21** : 73–83, 23 ff.

Kraatz G. 1858. Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Drittes Stück: *Staphylinidae* (Schluss), *Trichopterygia*, *Histeridae*, *Phalacridae*, *Nitidulariae*, *Trogositarii*, *Colydii*, *Cucujidae*, *Cryptophagidae*, *Thorictidae*, *Mycetophagidae*, *Dermestini*, *Byrrhii*. Berlin. Ent. Z., Berlin, **2** : 123–148.

Kraatz G. 1864. Zur kritischen Kenntniss europäischer Käferarten. Berlin. Ent. Z., Berlin, **8** : 131–142.

Küster H. C. 1846. Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. VI Heft. Nürnberg, 100 sheets, 2 pls.

Küster H. C. 1847. Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. X Heft. Nürnberg, 100 sheets, 3 pls.

Küster H. C. 1847b. Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XII Heft. Nürnberg, 1 + 100 sheets, 2 pls.

Küster H. C. 1848. Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XIII Heft. Nürnberg, 100 sheets, 3 pls.

Küster H. C. 1850. Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XX Heft. Nürnberg, 100 sheets, 2 pls.

Küster H. C. 1850b. Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XXI Heft. Nürnberg, 3 + 4 + 100 sheets, 2 pls.

Küster H. C. 1851. Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XXII Heft. Nürnberg, 2 + 100 sheets, 3 pls.

Küster H. C. 1852. Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XXV Heft. Nürnberg, 2 + 100 sheets, 2 pls.

Kugelann J. G. 1792. Verzeichniss der in einigen Gegenden Preussens bis jetzt entdeckten Käfer-Arten, nebst kurzen Nachrichten von denselben. Fortsetzung. Neuestes Mag. für die Liebhaber der Ent., herausgegeben von D. H. Schneider. Stralsund, **1**, 4 : 477–512.

Kuznecova E. 1828. Ueber eine neue *Dermestes*-Art (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidae*). Ent. Nachr.Bl., Troppau, **2** : 17–24.

Kuznecova E. 1933. Materialy k faune kozheedov (*Dermestidae*, *Coleoptera*) Jakutii. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad, **1** : 229–241.

Lacordaire Th. 1854. Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. II. Paris, 548 pp.

LACORDAIRE Th. [1855]. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique des tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Atlas. Paris, 28 pp., 80 pls.

LACORDAIRE Th. 1856. Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. III. Paris, 594 pp.

LAICHARTING J. N. E. 1781. Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Tyroler-Insecten. I Theil. Käferartige Insecten. I. Band. Zürich, XII + 248 pp.

LATREILLE P. A. [1802]. Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes. III. Paris, I–XII + 13–468 pp.

LATREILLE P. A. [1804]. Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes. IX. Paris, 416 pp., pls. 74–80.

LATREILLE P. A. 1807. Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. II. Parisiis et Argentorati, 280 pp.

LATREILLE P. A. 1825. Familles naturelles du Règne Animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres. Paris, VI + 570 pp.

LATREILLE [P. A.]. 1829. Crustacés, Arachnides et Partie des Insectes. In: CUVIER, Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de la base à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Avec figures dessinées d'après nature. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. IV. Paris, XXVII + 584 pp., 20 pls.

LEA A. M. 1895. Descriptions of new species of australian *Coleoptera*. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Sydney, ser. 2, **10** : 224–319.

LEA A. M. 1908. The *Coleoptera* of King Island, Bass Strait. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne, n. s., **20** : 143–207.

LEACH W. E. 1815. Entomology. In: BREWSTER, Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. IX, 1. Edinburgh, pp. 57–172.

LEACH W. E. 1817. In: Encycl. Brit. [fide AGASSIZ].

LECONTE J. [E.]. 1824. Description of some new Species of North American Insects. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., New York, **1**, 1 : 169–173, pl. 11.

LECONTE J. L. 1854. Synopsis of the *Dermestidae* of the United States. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., Philadelphia, **7** : 106–113.

LECONTE J. L. 1859. Catalogue of the *Coleoptera* of Fort Tejon, California. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., Philadelphia, **1859** : 69–90.

LECONTE J. L. 1861. Classification of the *Coleoptera* of North America. Part I. Smithson. Misc. Coll., Washington, xxiv + 214 pp., 6 ff.

LECONTE J. L. 1862. Notes on the Coleopterous Fauna of Lower California. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., Philadelphia, **1861** : 335–338.

LECONTE J. L. 1862b. New species of *Coleoptera* inhabiting the Pacific district of the United States. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., Philadelphia, **1861** : 338–359.

LECONTE J. L. 1863. New species of North American *Coleoptera*. Part I. [1]. Smithson. Misc. Coll., Washington, **6**, 167 : 1–86.

LECONTE J. L. 1866. New species of North American *Coleoptera*. Part I. [2]. Smithson. Misc. Coll., Washington, **6**, 167 : 87–177.

LECONTE J. L. 1874. Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* chiefly from the Pacific Slope of North America. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia, **5** : 43–72.

LECONTE J. L. 1883. Classification of the *Coleoptera* of North America. Smithson. Misc. Coll., Washington, **26**, 507, xxxviii + 567 pp., 5 ff.

LEDER H. 1881. Beitrag zur kaukasischen Käfer-Fauna. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. EPPELSHEIM in Grünstadt und Edmund REITTER in Wien. III. Stück. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, Wien, **30** : 501–518.

LEESBERG A. F. A. 1906. Insecten uit Arachidennoten en Sesamzaad, in 1905 gevonden. Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver., 's-Gravenhage, **2** : 78–81.

LEPECHIN I. 1772. Prodolzhenye dnevnyh zapisok puteshestvija akedemika i mediciny doktora Ivana LEPECHINA po raznym provincijam rossijskago gosudarstva v 1770 godu. Sanktpeterburg. Pribavlenie. Opisanie pticam, rybam, nasekomym i presmykajushtshimsja. Pp. 293–338, 11 pls.

LEPESME P. 1939. Note synonymique sur les *Dermestes* (*Col.*) et description d'une espèce et d'une variété nouvelles. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, **44** : 190–193, 6 ff.

LEPESME P. 1942. Un nouveau *Megatoma* d'Australie (*Col. Dermestidae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, **46** : 142.

LEPESME P. 1950. Révision des *Dermestes* (*Col. Dermestidae*). Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, **65** : 37–68, 42 ff.

LINNAEUS C. 1758. Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima, reformata. I. Holmiae, 824 pp.

LINNAEUS C. 1761. Fauna Suecica sistens Animalia Sueciae Regni: *Mammalia*, *Aves*, *Amphibia*, *Pisces*, *Insecta*, *Vermes*. Distributa per classes et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium, descriptionibus Insectorum. Editio altera, auctior. Stockholmiae, [48] + 578 pp., 2 pls.

LINNAEUS C. 1763. Centuria Insectorum quam praeside D. D. Carl VON LINNÉ. Proposuit Boas JOHANSSON, Calmariensis. Amoen. Acad., Holmiae, **6** : 384–415.

LINNAEUS C. 1767. Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima tertia, ad Editionem duodecimam reformatam Holmiensem. I, 2. Vindobonae, pp. 533–1327 + [36 pp.].

MACLEAY W. 1871. Notes on a collection of Insects from Gayndah. Trans. Ent. Soc. N. S. Wales, Sydney, **2** : 79–205.

MACLEAY W. 1872. Notes on a collection of Insects from Gayndah. Second Paper. Trans. Ent. Soc. N. S. Wales, Sydney, **2** : 239–318.

MADEL W. 1941. Zur Kenntnis der Biologie einiger *Dermestes*-Arten. 2. Beitrag. Beobachtungen über die Entwicklungszeiten der Eier, Larven und Puppen von *Dermestes peruvianus* CAST. Ent. Bl., Krefeld, **37** : 17–21, ff. 5–7.

MADEL W. 1941b. Zur Kenntnis der Biologie einiger *Dermestes*-Arten. 3. Beitrag. Vergleichende Beschreibung von *Dermestes peruvianus* CAST. und dem wieder neu ein zuführenden *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* KÜSTER. Ent. Bl., Krefeld, **37** : 107–111, ff. 13–14, pl. II.

MADER L. 1954. Bemerkungen und Richtigstellungen zu einigen paläarktischen Coleopteren. Ent. Nachr.-Bl., Wien, N. F., **1** : 48–53.

MANNERHEIM C. G. 1843. Beitrag zur Kaefer-Fauna der Aleutischen Inseln, der Insel Sitkha und Neu-Californiens. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Moscou, **16** : 175–314.

MANNERHEIM C. G. 1853. Dritter Nachtrag zur Kaefer-Fauna der Nord-Amerikanischen Laender des Russischen Reiches. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Moscou, **26**, II : 95–273.

MARCU O. 1957. Contribuţii la cunoaşterea faunei Coleopterelor Transilvaniei. Bul. Univ. Cluj, St. Nat., Cluj, **2** : 527–544.

MARSHAM Th. 1802. Entomologia Britannica, sistens *Insecta* Britanniae indigena, secundum methodum Linnaeanam disposita. Tomus I. Coleoptera. Londini, xxxi + 548 pp.

MATSUMURA S. et YOKOYAMA K. 1928. An interesting Dermested beetle from Japan. Ins. Mats., Sapporo, **2** : 130–132.

MATSUMURA S. et YOKOYAMA K. 1928b. New and hitherto unrecoded species of *Dermestidae* from Japan. Ins. Mats., Sapporo, **3** : 51–54.

MEEUSE A. D. J. 1950. The Australian Carpet Beetle, *Anthrenocerus australis* (HOPE) (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidae—Anthrenini*) in the Netherlands. Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Soc., Amsterdam, **13** : 161–162, 3 fot.

MEGERLE J. K. 1805. Abhandlung über die dem Getreide und Weinstocke im Erzherzogthum Oesterreich vorzüglich nachtheiligen Thiere. Wien. 71 pp., 1 pl.

MEIER W. 1899. Über Abänderungen einiger Coleopteren-Arten, welche bei Hamburg gefunden wurden. Ent. Nachr., Berlin, **25** : 97–102.

MELSHEIMER F. V. 1806. Catalogue of Insects of Pennsylvania. Part I. Hanover, York County, VI + 60 pp.

MELSHEIMER F. E. 1844. Descriptions of New Species of *Coleoptera* of the United States. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., Philadelphia, **2** : 98–118.

MELSHEIMER F. E. 1853. Catalogue of the described *Coleoptera* of the United States. Smithson. Misc. Coll., Washington, xvi + 174 pp.

MILLIRON H. E. 1939. A parthenogenetic new species of the genus *Perimegatoma* HORN (*Coleoptera: Dermestidae*). Ann. Ent. Soc. America, Washington, **32** : 570–574, 3 ff.

MOLL K. E. 1784. Verzeichniss der Salzburger Insekten. IIIte Lieferung. Neues Mag. Ent. Füessli, Winterthur, **2** : 169–197.

MONTROUZIER P. 1860. Essai sur la Faune Entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et Des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 3, **8** : 229–308, 1 pl.

[MOTSCHULSKY V. =] Victor, 1839. Coléoptères du Caucase et des provinces Transcaucasiennes. (Continuation). Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Moscou, **1839** : 68–93, pls. 5–6.

MOTSCHULSKY V. 1849. Coléoptères reçus d'un Voyage de M. HANDSCHUH dans le Midi de l'Espagne, énumérés et suivis de notes. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Moscou, **22**, II : 52–153.

MOTSCHULSKY V. 1850. Kritische Beurtheilung von Dr. ERICHSON's Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands. (Fortsetzung). Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Moscou, **23**, I : 195–257.

MOTSCHULSKY V. 1858. Insectes des Indes orientales. Étud. Ent., Helsingfors, **7** : 20–122.

MOTSCHULSKY V. 1858b. Sur les Collections Coléoptérologiques de LINNÉ et de FABRICIUS. (Continuation). Étud. Ent., Helsingfors, **7** : 123–152.

MOTSCHULSKY V. 1859. Catalogue des insectes rapportés des environs du fl. Amour, depuis la Schilka jusqu'à Nikolaëvsk, examinés et énumérés. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Moscou, **32**, II : 487–507.

MOTSCHULSKY V. 1860. Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situés sur les bords du fleuve Amour par MM. SCHRENCK, MAACK, DITMAR, VOZNESSENSKI etc. In: SCHRENK L. Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854–1856 im Auftrage der Keiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg ausgeführt und in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben. Band II. Zweite Lieferung. Coleopteren. St. Petersburg, 258 pp., pls. VI–XI.

MOTSCHULSKY V. 1863. Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylan. (Suite). Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Moscou, **36**, I : 421–532.

MOTSCHULSKY V. 1866. Catalogue des insectes reçus du Japon. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Moscou, **39**-I : 163–200.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1950. A new species of *Anthrenus* GEOFFR. from Poland (*Coleoptera, Dermestidae*). Ann. Mus. Zool. Pol., Warszawa, **14** : 187–192, pl. XVII.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1951. *Anthrenus* (*Helocerus*) *polonicus* sp. n. from Central and Eastern Europe with a description of a new subgenus of *Anthrenus* GEOFFR. Ann. Mus. Zool. Pol., Warszawa, **14** : 253–260, 2 ff., pl. XXXV.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1952. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Dermestidae* with description of a new species and a new subspecies (*Coleoptera*). Ann. Mus. Zool. Pol., Warszawa, **15** : 25–32, pl. IV.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1954. Contribution to the knowledge of *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*). *Anthrenus flavidus* SOLSKIJ. Ann. Zool., Warszawa, **16** : 1–8, 17 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1954b. *Dermestidae* okolic Warszawy (*Coleoptera*). Fragm. Faun., Warszawa, **7** : 187–197.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1954c. Skórniki—*Dermestidae*. In: "Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski", XIX, 52. Warszawa, 47 pp., 81 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1956. *Trogoderma angustum* (SOL.) w Europie (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidae*). Pol. Pismo Ent., Wrocław, **24**, suppl. 1 : 29–31.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1958. New names in the family *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*). Acta Zool. Cracov., Kraków, **2** : 557–561.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1958b. Notes on the genus *Hemirhopalum* SHARP, with a description of a new species from Brazil (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidae*). Ann. Zool., Warszawa, **17** : 49–64, 16 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1958c. *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*) collected in Bulgaria by members of the staff ot the Zoological Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the years 1950 and 1956. Fragm. Faun., Warszawa, **8** : 1–9, 2 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1959. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dermestiden von Afghanistan, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art (*Coleoptera*). Förh. Fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund, Lund, **29** : 99–101.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1960. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dermestiden von Afghanistan (*Coleoptera*). Förh. Fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund, Lund, **30** : 51–55, 5 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1960b. Kozheedy (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidae*) Turkmenii. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Moskwa-Leningrad, **27** : 208–219, 19 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1960c. Data on the distribution of *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*) with special reference to the Hungarian fauna. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung., Zool., Budapest, **52** : 247–253.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1960d. *Trogoderma angustum* SOL. in Deutschland (*Col.*, *Dermestidae*). Mitt. Dtsch. Ent. Ges., Berlin, **19** : 95–96.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1961. Two New Species of the Genus *Anthrenus* GEOFFR. from the Tadzhik S. S. R. (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidae*). Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci., Cl. II, Warszawa, **8** : 591–593, 1 pl.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1961b. Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*). Beitr. Naturk. Forsch. SW-Deutschl., Karlsruhe, **19** : 223–226, 4 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1961c. Vierter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dermestiden von Afghanistan, nebst Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten der Gattung *Ctesias* STEPH. (*Coleoptera*). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm, **82** : 191–196, 9 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1962. *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*) from the Kazakh SSR. Ann. Zool., Warszawa, **20** : 229–259, 18 ff., 1 map.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1962b. *Anthrenus minutus* ER. and Faunistic Notes on other Sardinian *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*). Studi Sassarensi, Sez. III, Sassari, **9** : 544–549, 1 map.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1963. Some remarks on the *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*) from the Zoological Museum in Hamburg. Ent. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg, Hamburg, **2** : 377–380, 3 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1963b. *Anthrenus sarnicus* sp. n. (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidae*) from the Island of Guernsey. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 13, **5** : 697–700, 9 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1964. Systematic and Synonymic Notes Upon Certain Species of *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*). Ann. Zool., Warszawa, **22** : 179–187, 26 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1965. Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. KASZAB in der Mongolei. 11. *Silphidae* partim, *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*). Fol. Ent. Hung., Budapest, s. n., **17** : 183–185.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1965b. 55. *Silpha* LIN. und *Dermestidae* II. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. KASZAB in der Mongolei (*Coleoptera*). Reichenbachia, Dresden, **7** : 103–105.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1966. *Silphidae* and *Dermestidae* (*Coleoptera*) collected in Mongolia by Polish Zoologists in the years 1959–1964. Fragm. Faun., Warszawa, **12** : 333–338.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1966b. *Silphidae*, *Catopidae* and *Dermestidae* of the Noona Dan Expedition to the Philippine and Bismarck Islands. Ent. Medd., København, **34** : 325–328, 5 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1966c. 79. *Silpha* und *Dermestidae* der III. Expedition. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. KASZAB in der Mongolei (*Coleoptera*). Reichenbachia, Dresden, **7** : 267–269.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1966 d. Contribution to the Knowledge of *Silphidae* and *Dermestidae* of Korea (*Coleoptera*). Ann. Zool., Warszawa, **23** : 433–443, 11 ff.

MROCZKOWSKI M. 1967. The Palearctic Species of *Megatoma* HERBST (*Coleoptera, Dermestidae*). Pol. Pismo Ent., Wrocław, **37** : 3–24, 28 ff.

MÜLLER O. F. 1764. Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agra Fridrichsdalensis, cum characteribus genericis et specificis, nominibus trivialibus, locis natalibus, iconibus allegatis, novisque pluribus speciebus additis. Hafniae et Lipsiae, XXIV + 96 pp.

MÜLLER O. F. 1776. Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium. Havniae, XXXII + 274 pp.

MULSANT E. 1870. Opuscules Entomologiques. 14 cahier. Paris, 241 pp.

MULSANT E. et GODART [A.]. 1855. Description de quelques espèces de Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, Lyon, n. s., **2** : 261–283.

MULSANT [E.] et REY [C.]. 1868. Tribu des Scuticolles. Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, Lyon, n. s., **15** : 1–188, 3 pls.

MURRAY A. 1867. List of *Coleoptera* received from Old Calabar, on the West Coast of Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 3, **20** : 20–23.

MUTCHLER J. et WEISS H. B. 1927. The dermestid beetles of New Jersey including the carpet beetles and those which feed on animal products. Circ. N. J. Dept. Agric., Trenton, N. J., **108**, 31 pp., 4 pls.

NEWMAN E. 1834. Attempted Division of British Insects into Natural Orders. Ent. Mag., London, **2** : 379–431.

NORMAND H. 1936. Contribution au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Tunisie (7e fascicule). Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Alger, Alger, **26** : 286–304, 3 ff.

NORMAND H. 1950. Contribution au catalogue des Coléoptères de la Tunisie (Troisième supplément-fascicule 3). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Tunis, Tunis, **2** : 65–104, pls. VI–VII.

OBENBERGER J. 1917. II. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Käfer-fauna. Arch. Naturges., Berlin, **82A**, 4 : 9–45.

OLIVIER [A. G.]. 1789. Insectes. In: Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Tome IV. Paris et Liége, CCCLXXIII + 331 pp.

OLIVIER [A. G.]. 1790. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des Insectes, Avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. Tome Second. No. 9. Dermeste. 16 pp., No. 14. Anthrène. 10 pp. Paris.

OLLIFF A. S. 1883. Remarks on a small collection of Clavicorn *Coleoptera* from Borneo, with descriptions of new species. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, London, **1883** : 173–186.

PALM Th. 1940. Systematische Bemerkungen zu den schwedischen *Anthrenus*-Arten (*Col. Dermestidae*). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm, **61** : 1–3, 3 ff.

PANZER G. W. F. 1789. Einige seltene Insecten. Naturf., Halle, **24** : 1–35, 1 pl.

PANZER G. W. F. 1793. Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschland Insecten. Erster Iahrgang. I–XII. Heft. Nürnberg. [24 sheets and 24 pls. in each one volume].

PANZER G. W. F. 1794. Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschland Insecten. Zweyter Iahrgang. XIII–XXIV. Heft. Nürnberg. [24 sheets and 24 pls. in each one volume].

PANZER G. W. F. [1795]. Entomologia Germanica exhibens Insecta per Germaniam indigena secundum classes, ordines, genera, species Adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus. I. *Eleuterata*. Norimbergae, 36 + 372 pp., 12 pls.

PANZER G. W. F. 1796. Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschland Insecten. Zweyte Auflage. Erster Iahrgang. I–XII. Heft. Nürnberg. [24 sheets and 24 pls. in each one volume].

Panzer G. W. F. 1796b. Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. Dritter Iahrgang. XXV–XXXVI. Heft. Nürnberg. [24 sheets and 24 pls. in each one volume].

Panzer G. W. F. 1797. Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschland Insecten. Vierter Iahrgang. XXXVII–XLVIII. Heft. Nürnberg. [24 sheets and 24 pls. in each one volume].

Panzer G. W. F. 1798. Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. Fünfter Iahrgang. XLIX–LX. Heft. Nürnberg. [24 sheets and 24 pls. in each one volume].

Pascoe F. P. 1866. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of *Coleoptera*. J. Ent., London, **2** : 443–493, pls. XVIII–XIX.

Paulian R. 1953. Recherches sur les insectes d'importance biologique à Madagascar XII à XX. Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Paris, sér. E, **3** : 1–27, 30 ff.

Paykull G. [1798]. Fauna Suecica. *Insecta*. Tomus I. Upsaliae, 10 + 358 + 2 pp.

Paykull G. 1800. Fauna Suecica. *Insecta*. Tomus III. Upsaliae, 459 pp.

Péringuey L. 1885. First contribution to the South-African Coleopterous Fauna. Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc., Cape Town, **3** : 75–150, 4 pls.

Péringuey L. 1888. Second contribution to the South-African Coleopterous fauna. Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc., Cape Town, **4** : 67–194, 4 pls.

Perris É. 1853. Histoire des Insectes du Pin Maritime. Suite. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 3, **1** : 555–644, pls. 17–19.

Perris É. 1862. Histoire des insectes du Pin Maritime. Supplément aux Coléoptères et rectifications. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 4, **2** : 173–243, pls. 5–6.

Perris É. 1866. Descriptions de quelques Insectes nouveaux. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 4, **6** : 181–196.

Peyerimhoff P. 1924. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Quarante sixième note: Récoltes de M. C. Dumont dans la région d'El-Goléa. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, **1924** : 62–67.

Peyerimhoff P. 1928. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Soixantième note: Récoltes de M. le lieutenant Callies dans la région du Mzab. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, **1927** : 304–306, 1 f.

Peyerimhoff P. 1931. Mission Scientifique du Hoggar envoyée de Février à Mai 1928 par M. Pierre Bordes Gouverneur Général de l'Algérie. Coléoptères. Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. N., Alger, **2**, 172 pp., 3 pls., 18 ff., 2 maps.

Peyerimhoff P. 1943. Matériaux pour un Catalogue des Coléoptères sahariens. II. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. N., Alger, **34** : 7–35, 9 ff.

Peyron E. 1857. Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux et observations diverses. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, ser. 3, **5** : 715–723.

Philippi R. A. et Philippi F. 1864. Beschreibung einiger neuen Chilenischen Käfer. Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **25** : 266–284.

Pic M. 1893. Notes sur quelques Coléoptères, avec descriptions. Échange, Lyon, **9** : 122.

Pic M. 1894. Excursion entomologique à Tougourt (Fin Avril 1893). Échange, Lyon, **10** : 14–21.

Pic M. 1894b. Descriptions et notes entomologiques (Coléoptères). Échange, Lyon, **10** : 66.

Pic M. 1894c. Notes entomologiques. Échange, Lyon, **10** : 116.

Pic M. 1894d. Description de trois Coléoptères nouveaux du groupe des Dermestides. Échange, Lyon, **10** : 119.

Pic M. 1894e. Descriptions d'espèces et variétés de Coléoptères asiatiques. Échange, Lyon, **10** : 142–144.

Pic M. 1894f. Description de Coléoptères de la faune circa-européenne. Feuille Jeun. Natural., Paris, **24** : 60–61.

Pic M. 1894g. Descriptions de Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. Le Naturaliste, Paris, **16** : 71.

Pic M. 1894h. Contribution à la faune Coléoptèrologique d'Algérie. Le Naturaliste, Paris, **16** : 180, 210–211.

Pic M. 1895. Descriptions de Coléoptères d'Algérie. Échange, Lyon, **11** : 78–82.

Pic M. 1895b. Notes complémentaires ou observations diverses à propos d'espèces et variétés omises ou cataloguées. Échange, Lyon, **11** : 110–120.

Pic M. 1898. Variétés et nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. Misc. Ent., Narbonne, **6** : 2–4.

Pic M. 1898b. Notes descriptives sur plusieurs Coléoptères et sur un *Ichneumon* (Hyménoptère). Misc. Ent., Narbonne, **6** : 73–75.

Pic M. 1899. Description d'un genre nouveau de Coléoptère d'Algérie. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, **1899** : 28–29.

Pic M. 1899b. Diagnoses de Coléoptères communiqués par M. L. Bleuse. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, **1899** : 85–86.

Pic M. 1899c. Diagnoses de Coléoptères d'Orient. Deuxième Article. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun, Autun et Paris, **12**, 2 : 252–261.

Pic M. 1900. Descriptions de Coléoptères Algériens et Tunisiens. Échange, Moulins, **16** : 53–56.

Pic M. 1901. Notes diverses et diagnoses (5e article). Échange, Moulins, **17** : 33–35.

Pic M. 1902. Notes de chasses. Échange, Moulins, **18**, No. 209, third page of cover.

Pic M. 1902b. Decriptions et notes diverses (3e article). Échange, Moulins, **18** : 47–49.

Pic M. 1903. Descriptions et habitats de divers Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique. Échange, Moulins, **19** : 113–115.

Pic M. 1903b. Notes entomologiques et descriptions. Échange, Moulins, **19** : 121–125.

Pic M. 1904. Notes et Descriptions. Échange, Moulins, **20** : 2–5.

Pic M. 1904b. Diagnoses de Coléoptères paléarctiques et exotiques. Échange, Moulins, **20** : 33–36.

Pic M. 1904c. Quelques chasses faites avant et après le coucher du soleil. Échange, Moulins, **20** : 60–61.

Pic M. 1904d. Coléoptères nouveaux de la Turquie d'Asie. Échange, Moulins, **20** : 73–74.

Pic M. 1906. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux de la République Argentine. Rev. Mus. La Plata, Buenos Aires, **12** : 233–235.

Pic M. 1906b. Nouveaux Coléoptères d'Europe, Asie, Afrique et Amérique (Suite). Échange, Moulins, **22** : 9–12.

Pic M. 1907. Notes entomologiques diverses. Échange, Moulins, **23** : 153–154.

Pic M. 1907b. Notes de Chasses. Échange, Moulins, **23**, No. 275, third page of cover.

Pic M. 1907c. Nouveaux Coléoptères recueillis en Algérie par M. P. de Peyerimhoff. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, **1907** : 274–275.

Pic M. 1908. Correspondance. Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte, Le Caire, **1** : 75–76.

Pic M. 1908b. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. Suite. Échange, Moulins, **24** : 41–46.

Pic M. 1908c. Notes de chasse. Échange, Moulins, **24**, No. 286, third page of cover.

Pic M. 1908d. Decriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. Suite, Échange, Moulins, **24** : 81–83.

Pic M. 1910. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. Suite. Échange, Moulins, **26** : 17–19.

Pic M. 1912. Captures de quelques Coléoptères dans les Alpes françaises. Échange, Moulins, **28** : 74–75.

Pic M. 1912b. Notes sur quelques insectes nouveaux ou peu connus, mutations et synonymies. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Saint-Amand, **2** : 14–16.

Pic M. 1914. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. Suite. Échange, Moulins, **30** : 10–13.

Pic M. 1915. Nouveautés de diverses familles. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **13** : 2–13.

Pic M. 1915b. Nouvelles espèces de diverses familles. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **15** : 2–14.

Pic M. 1916. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). Échange, Moulins, **32** : 3–4.

Pic M. 1916b. Notes et descriptions abrégées diverses. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **17** : 2–8.

Pic M. 1916c. Diagnoses Spécifiques. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **17** : 8–20.

Pic M. 1916d. Diagnoses génériques et spécifiques. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **18** : 2–20.

Pic M. 1918. Cabinet d'élevage, notes biologiques et captures. Échange, Moulins, **34**, Hors-Texte: 1–4.

Pic M. 1918b. Courtes descriptions diverses. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **27** : 1–24.

Pic M. 1919. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). Échange, Moulins, **35** : 17–20.

Pic M. 1921. Nouveaux Coléoptères. Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte, Le Caire, **6** : 54–55.

Pic M. 1921b. Rhipidocerides, Helodides, Malacodermes divers, Dermestides, Bruchides, Monommides, Hétéromères (ex parte), Hilophilides et Anthicides. In: Voyage de M. Guy Babault en Afrique Orientale (1912–1913). Résultats scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères. Paris, 32 pp., 2 fot.

Pic M. 1922. Nouveautés diverses. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **36** : 1–32.

Pic M. 1923. Nouveautés diverses. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **40** : 3–32.

Pic M. 1924. Nouveautés diverses. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **41** : 1–32.

Pic M. 1926. Nouveautés diverses. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **45** : 1–32.

Pic M. 1927. Fauna sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 34). *Byrrhidae*, *Dermestidae*, *Anobiidae* (*Col.*). Suppl. Ent., Berlin-Dahlem, **15** : 65–66.

Pic M. 1927b. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). Échange, Moulins, **43** : 5–7.

Pic M. 1927c. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. Ent. Mitt., Berlin-Dahlem, **16** : 246–255.

Pic M. 1927d. Nouveaux Coléoptères du globe (IV). Bull. Soc. Zool. France, Paris, **52** : 185–189.

Pic M. 1927e. Nouveautés diverses. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **48** : 1–32.

Pic M. 1928. Nouveaux Coléoptères de la République Argentine. Rev. Soc. Ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires, **2** : 49–52.

Pic M. 1928b. Notes et Descriptions. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **51** : 1–36.

Pic M. 1928c. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, **34** : 257–258.

Pic M. 1929. Notes diverses, nouveautés. Échange, Moulins, **45** : 9–10.

Pic M. 1929b. Nouveautés diverses. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **54** : 1–36.

Pic M. 1931. Notes diverses, nouveautés. Échange, Moulins, **47** : 5–6.

Pic M. 1931b. Nouveautés diverses. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **57** : 1–36.

Pic M. 1933. Neue Coleopteren-*Clavicornia*. Ent. Nachr.Bl., Troppau, **7** : 71–72.

Pic M. 1934. Notes diverses, nouveautés (Suite). Échange, Moulins, **50** : 25–27.

Pic M. 1934b. Notes diverses, nouveautés (Suite). Échange, Moulins, **50** : 29–31.

Pic M. 1935. Nouveaux Coléoptères de l'Ile Maurice. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, **40** : 12–14.

Pic M. 1935b. Excursions dans le massif de la Chartreuse (suite et fin). Échange, Moulins, **51**, Hors-texte: 13–16.

Pic M. 1935c. Nouveautés diverses. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **66** : 1–36.

Pic M. 1935d. Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, unter Leitung von Dr. Sven Hedin und Prof. Sü Ping-cheng. Insecten gesammelt von schwedischen Arzt der Expedition Dr. David Hummel 1927–1930. 16. *Coleoptera*. 2. *Helmidae*, *Dermestidae*, *Anobiidae*, *Cleridae Malacodermata*, *Dascillidae*, *Heteromera* (ex p.), *Bruchidae*, *Cerambycidae*, *Phytophaga* (ex p.). Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **27A**, No. 2, 14 pp.

Pic M. 1936. Nouveautés diverses. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **67** : 1–36.

Pic M. 1937. Trois nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 10, **20** : 409–411.

Pic M. 1937b. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). Échange, Moulins, **53** : 4.

Pic M. 1937c. Nouveautés diverses. Mélang. Exot.-Ent., Moulins, **69** : 1–36.

Pic M. 1937d. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Musée zoologique de Hamburg. Ent. Nachr.Bl., Troppau, **10** : 193–196.

Pic M. 1938. Notes diverses, nouveautés (Suite). Échange, Moulins, **54** : 1–3.

Pic M. 1938b. Notes diverses, nouveautés (Suite). Échange, Moulins, **54** : 9–11.

Pic M. 1938c. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). Échange, Moulins, **54** : 12.

Pic M. 1938d. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Siam. Bull. Soc. Zool. France, Paris, **63** : 352–356.

Pic M. 1939. Coléoptères nouveaux d'Egypte et du Sinaï. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent., Le Caire, **23** : 143–149.

Pic M. 1940. Diagnoses de Coléoptères exotiques (Suite). Échange, Moulins, **56** : 10–12.

Pic M. 1942. Opuscula martialia VII. Échange, Moulins, Numéro spécial, 16 pp.

Pic M. 1942b. Opuscula martialia VIII. Échange, Moulins, Numéro spécial, 16 pp.

Pic M. 1943. Coléoptères du globe (suite). Échange, Moulins, **59** : 13–16.

Pic M. 1946. Coléoptères du globe (suite). Échange, Moulins, **62** : 5–8.

Pic M. 1948. Notes et nouveautés diverses. Divers. Ent., Moulins, **4** : 12–16.

Pic M. 1950. Coléoptères nouveaux du Congo de diverses familles. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., Tervuren, **43** : 356–362.

Pic M. 1951. Coléoptères du globe (suite). Échange, Moulins, **67** : 5–8.

Pic M. 1951b. Coléoptères du globe (suite). Échange, Moulins, **67** : 13–16.

Pic M. 1951c. Descriptions diverses et notes. Divers. Ent., Moulins, **8** : 7–16.

Pic M. 1952. Coléoptères nouveaux du Congo Belge. Ann. Mus. Congo Belg. (ser. 8°), Sci. Zool., Tervuren, **12** : 1–47.

Pic M. 1952b. Missione Biologica Sagan-Omo diretta dal prof. Edoardo Zavattari. Coléoptères nouveaux. Riv. Biol. Colon., Roma, **11** : 25–36.

Pic M. 1952c. Coléoptères du globe (suite). Échange, Moulins, **68** : 1–4.

Pic M. 1953. Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Afrique orientale. Atti Mus. Stor. Nat. Trieste, Bologna, **19** : 110–114.

Pic M. 1954. Coléoptères nouveaux de Chine. Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulhouse, Mulhouse, **1954** : 53–59.

Pic M. 1954b. Coléoptères du globe (suite). Échange, Moulins, **70** : 9–12.

Pic M. 1954c. *Ptinidae*, *Anobiidae*, *Dermestidae*, *Byrrhidae* (Col.). Beitr. zur Fauna Perus, Jena, **4** : 176–178.

Pic M. 1956. Nouveaux Coléoptères de diverses familles. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung., Budapest, s. n., **7** : 71–92.

Piller M. et Mitterpacher L. 1783. Iter per Poseganam Sclavoniae provinciam mensibus Junio, Julio Anno MDCCLXXXII susceptum. Budae, 147 pp., 16 pls.

Plavilstshikov N. N. 1924. Analecta Coleopterologica. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 9, **13** : 230–233.

Pool C. J. C. 1915. Notes from the Caird Insect House. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, London, **1915** : 709–712.

Priesner H. 1951. Description of the Common Egyptian *Trogoderma* (*Coleoptera: Dermestidae*). Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent., Le Caire, **35** : 133–135, 3 ff.

Quensel C. 1790. Dissertatio historico-naturalis ignotas Insectorum species continens. Respondens Carolus P. Lundgård. Lundae, 20 pp.

Ragusa E. 1926. Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia. Naturalista Sicil., Palermo, **24** : 69–83

Redtenbacher L. 1843. Bemerkungen über die in Syrien von Theodor Kotschy gesammelten Käfer [and] Coleopterorum Syriae genera et species novae. In: Russegger J. Reisen in Europa, Asien und Afrika, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen Verhältnisse der betreffenden Länder, unternommen in den Jahren 1835 bis 1841. Erster Band. Reise in Griechenland, Unteregypten, im nördlichen Syrien und südöstlichen Kleinasien, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen Verhältnisse der betreffenden Länder, unternommen in dem Jahre 1836. Zweiter Theil. Stuttgart, pp. 973–990.

Redtenbacher L. 1845. Die Gattungen der deutschen Kaefer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, nebst einem kurz gefassten Leitfaden, zum Studium dieses Zweiges der Entomologie. Wien, 14 + 178 pp., 2 pls.

Redtenbacher L. 1867. Coleopteren in Reise der Österreichischen fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den befehlen des commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band. Wien, IV + 249 pp., 5 pls.

Reitter E. 1875. Revision der europäischen *Lathridiidae*. Stettin. Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **36** : 297–340.

Reitter E. 1875b. Revision der europäischen *Lathridiidae*. Stettin. Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **36** : 410–445.

Reitter E. 1875c. Ueber eine neue Gattung der *Thorictidae*. Coleopt. Hefte, München, **15** : 45–46.

Reitter E. 1877. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Japan. (Drittes Stück.). Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **21** : 369–383.

Reitter E. 1878. *Hadrotoma quadriguttata* n. sp. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **22** : 95.

Reitter E. 1878b. *Dermestidae*. In.: Schneider O. et Leder H., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der kaukasischen Käferfauna. Verh. Nat. Ver. Brünn, Brünn, **16** : 3–258.

Reitter E. 1879. Verzeichniss der von H. Christoph in Ost-Sibirien gesammelten Clavicornier etc. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **23** : 209–226.

Reitter E. 1880. Coleopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Croatien und Slavonien. Verh. Zool.-Bot Ges. Wien, Wien, **29** : 35–56.

Reitter E. 1880b. Beitrag zur Synonymie der Coleopteren. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, Wien, **29** : 507–512.

Reitter E. 1881. Die aussereuropäischen Dermestiden meiner Sammlung. Mit 70 Diagnosen neuer Arten. Verh. Nat. Ver. Brünn, Brünn, **19** : 27–60.

Reitter E. 1881b. Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. III. Enthaltend die Familien: *Scaphidiidae*, *Lathridiidae* und *Dermestidae*. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, Wien, **30** : 41–94.

Reitter [E.]. 1881c. Eine neue *Trogoderma* aus Neuholland. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **25** : 232.

Reitter E. 1883. *Dermestidae*. In: Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et Caucasi. Auctoribus Dr. L. v. Heyden, E. Reitter et J. Weise. Editio tertia. Londini, Berolini, Parisiis, II + 228 pp.

Reitter E. 1884. Diagnosen neuer Coleopteren aus Lenkoran. Verh. Nat. Ver. Brünn, Brünn, **22** : 3–10.

Reitter E. 1887. Insecta in itinere Cl. N. Przewalskii in Asia Centrali novissime lecta. VI. *Clavicornia*. *Lamellicornia* et *Serricornia*. Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., Petropoli, **21** : 201–234.

Reitter E. 1887b. Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. III. Heft. Enthaltend die Familien: *Scaphidiidae*, *Lathridiidae* und *Dermestidae*. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Mödling, 75 pp.

Reitter E. 1887c. Coleopterologische Notizen. XXIII. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **6** : 171–173.

Reitter E. 1889. Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Sechster Theil. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **1889** : 17–44.

Reitter E. 1889b. Berichte über die von E. v. Oertzen im Jahre 1887 in Griechenland u. Klein-Asien gesammelten Coleopteren. IX. Neue Arten aus verschiedenen Familien. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **1889** : 251–259.

Reitter E. 1889c. Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Siebenter Theil. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **1889** : 273–288.

Reitter E. 1889d. Insecta, a Cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia novissime lecta. VIII. *Clavicornia*. *Hydrophilidae*. *Bruchidae*. Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., S.-Peterburg, **23** : 555–559.

Reitter E. 1889e. Coleopterologische Notizen XXXI. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **8** : 125–128.

Reitter E. 1889f. Coleopterologische Notizen XXXII. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **8** : 163.

Reitter E. 1891. *Dermestidae*. In: Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae rossicae. Auctoribus Dr. L. v. Heyden, E. Reitter et J. Weise cum aliis sociis coleopterologicis. Berlin, Mödling, Caen, VIII + 420 pp.

REITTER E. 1892. Sechster Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des Russischen Reiches. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **11** : 133–136.

REITTER E. 1894. Coleopterologische Notizen. LI. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **13** : 115–117.

REITTER E. 1896. Vierzehnter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des russischen Reiches. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **15** : 285–291.

REITTER E. 1899. Ueber einige Coleopteren aus der palaearctischen Fauna und aus Japan. Ent. Nachr., Berlin, **25** : 216–220.

REITTER E. 1899b. EVERTS Chr. Ed. *Coleoptera* Neerlandica. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **18** : 196.

REITTER E. 1899c. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Coleopteren aus der palaearctischen Fauna. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **18** : 282–287, pl. IV.

REITTER E. 1900. *Coleoptera*, gesammelt im Jahre 1898 in Chin. Central-Asien von Dr. HOLDERER in Lahr. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **19** : 153–166, pl. I.

REITTER E. 1900b. Neue, von Herrn Dr. John SAHLBERG auf seinen Reisen in Corfu, Palästina und Central-asien gesammelte Coleopteren. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **19** : 217–220.

REITTER E. 1900c. Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, der angrenzenden Ländern, russisch Asien und der Mongolei. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **1899** : 273–281.

REITTER E. 1905. Sechzehn neue Coleopteren aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **24** : 241–251.

REITTER E. 1906. *Dermestidae*. In: Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae. Auctoribus L. v. HEYDEN, E. REITTER, J. WEISE cum aliis sociis coleopterologicis. Editio secunda. Berlin, Paskau, Caen, VI + 775 pp.

REITTER E. 1908. Beschreibung einiger neuen Käferarten von Egypten. Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte, Le Caire, **1** : 39–56.

REITTER E. 1908b. Sieben neue Coleopteren aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **27** : 213–216.

REITTER E. 1910. Ueber eine wenig gekannte Gattung der Dermestiden. Ent. Z., Stuttgart, **23** : 239.

REITTER E. 1911. Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. III. Stuttgart, 436 pp., 147 ff., 48 pls.

REITTER E. 1911b. Zwei neue Coleopteren-Varietäten. Wien. Ent. Ztg., Wien, **30** : 291.

REY C. 1889. Remarques en passant. Échange, Lyon, **5** : 58–59.

RILEY C. V. 1894. The insects occurring in the foreign exhibits of the world's Columbian exposition. Ins. Life, Washington, **6** : 213–227.

ROSENHAUER W. G. 1856. Die Thiere Andalusiens nach dem Resultate einer Reise zusammengestellt, nebst den Beschreibungen von 249 neuen oder bis jetzt noch unbeschriebenen Gattungen und Arten. Erlangen, VIII + 429 pp., 3 pls.

ROSSI P. 1788. Osservazioni insettologiche. Mem. Mat. Fis. Soc. Ital., Verona, **4** : 122–149, 1 pl.

ROSSI P. 1790. Fauna Etrusca, sistens *Insecta*, quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit. I. Liburni, XXIII + 272 pp.

ROSSI P. 1792. Mantissa Insectorum exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas, adiectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus, ac emendationibus. Pisis, 148 pp.

ROSSI P. 1794. Mantissa Insectorum exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas, adiectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus, ac emendationibus. Tom II. Pisis, 154 pp., 8 pls.

ROTH J. R. 1851. Diagnosen neuer *Coleoptera* aus Abyssinien. Arch. Naturges., Berlin, **17** : 115–133.

ROUBAL J. 1932. Addition à la liste des Coléoptères de Monte Gargano. Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., Genova, **64** : 66.

RÜSCHKAMP F. 1929. Zur rheinischen Käferfauna V. Ent. Bl., Berlin, **25** : 150–157.

RÜSCHKAMP F. 1930. Zur rheinischen Käferfauna VII. Ent. Bl., Berlin, **26** : 7–13.

Sahlberg C. R. 1819. Dissertatio entomologica *Insecta* Fennica enumerans. T. I, pars IV. Resp. J. Hirn. Aboe, pp. 41–56.

Sahlberg J. 1903. *Coleoptera* mediterranea et rosso-asiatica nova et minus cognita, maxima ex parte itineribus annis 1895–1896 et 1898–1899 collecta. II. Öfvers. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förhandl., Helsingfors, **45**, No. 10, 40 pp.

Sahlberg J. 1903b. Messis hiemalis Coleopterorum Corcyraeorum. Enumeratio Coleopterorum mensibus Novembri-Februario 1895–1896 et 1898–1899 nec non primo vere 1896 in insula Corcyra collectorum. Öfvers. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förhandl., Helsingfors, **45**, No. 11, 85 pp.

Sahlberg J. 1903c. Entomologiska forskningsresor i Medelhafstrakterna och Centralasien företagna aren 1895–1896 samt 1898–1899. Resenberättelse. II. Resor i Palestina, Egypten, Tunisien och Algeriet. Öfvers. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förhandl., Helsingfors, **45**, No. 17, 39 pp.

Sahlberg J. 1903d. *Coleoptera* Levantina mensibus Februario et Martio 1896 in Palaestina et Aegypto inferiore collecta. Öfvers. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förhandl., Helsingfors, **45**, No. 18, 36 pp.

Sahlberg J. 1903e. *Coleoptera* Numido-Punica mensibus Martio, Aprili et Majo 1899 in Tunisia et Algeria orientali collecta. Öfvers. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förhandl., Helsingfors, **45**, No. 19, 70 pp.

Sahlberg J. 1913. *Coleoptera* mediterranea et rosso-asiatica nova et minus cognita maxima ex parte itineribus annis 1895–1896, 1898–1899 et 1903–1904 collecta. IV. Öfvers. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förhandl., Helsingfors, **55A**, No. 8, 88 pp.

Sahlberg J. 1913b. *Coleoptera* balcanica quae mensibus Octobri et Decembri 1903 atque Martis et Aprili 1906 in peninsula balcanica collegerunt John Sahlberg et Unio Saalas. Öfvers. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förhandl., Helsingfors, **55A**, No. 15, 108 pp.

Sahlberg J. 1913c. *Coleoptera* mediterranea orientalia, quae in Aegypto, Palestina, Syria, Caramania atque in Anatolia occidentali anno 1904 collegerunt John Sahlberg et Unio Saalas. Öfvers. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förhandl., Helsingfors, **55A**, No. 19, 281 pp.

Say Th. 1823. Descriptions of Coleopterous Insects collected in the late Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Major Long. Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., Philadelphia, **3** : 139–216.

Say Th. 1825. Descriptions of new species of Coleopterous Insects inhabiting the United States. J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., Philadelphia, **5** : 160–204.

Say Th. 1832. New species of North American Insects, found by Joseph Barabino, chiefly in Louisiana. New Harmony, 16 pp.

Schaeffer Ch. 1931. On a few new and known *Coleoptera*. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa., **26** : 174–176.

Schaeffer I. Ch. 1766. Elementa Entomologica. Ratisbonae, 168 pp., CXXXIII pls.

Schaum H. 1847. Bemerkungen über Fabricische Käfer. Stett. Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **8** : 39–57.

[Schaum H.]. 1852. Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. Vierte Auflage. Berlin, V + 97 pp.

Schaum H. 1859. Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. In Verbindung mit Dr. G. Kraatz und H. v. Kiesenwetter. Berlin, IV + 121 pp.

Schaum H. 1862. Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. Editio secunda aucta et emendata. Berolini, 130 pp.

Schilsky J. 1889. Berichtungen und Ergänzungen zum Verzeichniss der deutschen Käfer. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **1889** : 337–344.

Schilsky J. 1889b. Synonymische und andere Bemerkungen zu Dr. Carl W. v. Dalla Torre's ,,Synopsis der Insecten Oberösterreichs" und ,,Die Käferfauna von Oberösterreich". (Fortsetzung und Schluss.). Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **1889** : 345–356.

[Schmidt]. 1844. Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. Zusammengestellt auf Veranlassung des Entomologischen Vereins zu Stettin. Stettin, 76 pp.

[SCHNEIDER D. H.]. 1785. Nomenclator entomologicus oder systematisches Nahmen-Verzeichniss der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Insekten. Stralsund, 68 pp.

SCHÖNHERR C. J. 1806. Synonymia Insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie Aller bisher bekannten Insecten: nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum geordnet, mit Berichtigungen und Anmerkungen wie auch Beschreibungen neuer Arten und illuminirten Kupfern. Erster Band. *Eleutherata* oder Käfer. Erster Theil. *Lethrus* ... *Scolytes*. Stockholm, XXII + 289 pp., 3 pls.

SCHÖNHERR C. J. 1808. Synonymia Insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie Aller bisher bekannten Insecten, nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorium &c. geordnet, mit Berichtigungen und Anmerkungen, wie auch Beschreibungen neuer Arten und illuminirten Kupfern. Erster Band. *Eleutherata* oder Käfer. Zweiter Theil. *Spercheus* ... *Cryptocephalus*. Stockholm, IX + 423 pp., pl. IV.

SCHRANK F. v. P. 1776. Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte. Augsburg, [8] + 140 pp., 7 pls.

SCHRANK F. v. P. 1781. Enumeratio Insectorum Austriae indigenorum. Augustae Vindelicorum, [24] + 548 pp., 4 pls.

SCHRANK F. v. P. 1782. Kritische Revision des österreichischen Insectenverzeichnisses. Neues Mag. Ent. Füessli, Winterthur, **1** : 135–168.

SCHRANK F. v. P. 1785. Verzeichniss beobachteter Insecten im Fürstenthume Berchtesgaden. Neues Mag. Ent. Füessli, Winterthur, **2**, 4 : 313–345.

SCHRANK F. v. P. 1789. Entomologische Beobachtungen. Naturf., Haale, **24** : 60–90.

SCHRANK F. v. P. 1796. Naturhistorische Beobachtungen um Pöttmes, Neuburg und Weihering. In: Sammlung naturhistorischer und physikalischer Aufsätze. Nürnberg, pp. 97–226.

SCHRANK F. v. P. 1798. Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. Erster Band zweyte Abtheilung. Nürnberg, pp. 293–720.

SCOPOLI I. A. 1763. *Entomologia* Carniolica exhibens *Insecta* Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linnaeana. Vindobonae, [32] + 420 + [1] pp.

SCOPOLI I. A. 1772. Annus V. Historico-Naturalis. Lipsiae, 128 pp.

SCOTT H. 1926. *Coleoptera* from the Seychelles and adjacent Islands: *Carabidae* (Supplement), *Cryptophagidae* (Supplement), *Dermestidae*, *Lymexylonidae*, *Rhipiceridae*, *Sphindidae*, *Throscidae*, *Brenthidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 9, **18** : 50–76.

SCRIBA L. G. 1790. Journal für die Liebhaber der Entomologie. Heft 1–2. Frankfurt, 192 pp.

SCRIBA L. G. 1791. Journal für die Liebhaber der Entomologie. Heft 3. Frankfurt, pp. 193–296.

SCUDDER S. H. 1900. Adephagous and Clavicorn *Coleoptera* from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado, with descriptions of a few other forms and a systematic list of the non-rhynchophorous Tertiary *Coleoptera* of North America. Monogr. U. S. Geol. Survey, Washington, **40** : 3–148, 11 pls.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ A. 1912. Analecta coleopterologica. XVII. Rus. Ent. Obozr., St.-Pétersbourg, **12** : 497–502.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ A. 1914. Analecta coleopterologica. Rus. Ent. Obozr., Petrograd, **14** : 14–22.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ A. 1916. Popravka (Corrigendum). Rus. Ent. Obozr., Petrograd, **16** : 414.

SHARP D. 1877. Descriptions of some new species, and indications of new genera of *Coleoptera* from New Zealand. Ent. Monthly Mag., London, **13** : 265–272.

SHARP D. 1902. *Dermestidae*. In: Biologia Centrali-Americana. *Insecta*. *Coleoptera*. Vol. II. Part. 1 [London], pp. 642–669, pl. 19.

SHARP D. 1908. *Dermestidae*. In: D. SHARP, Fauna Hawaiiensis or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles: Being Results of the Explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for promoting natural knowledge and the British Association for the advancement of science and carried on with the assistance of those Bodies and of the Trustees of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu. Vol. III, part V. Cambridge, pp. 367–579, pls. XIII–XVI.

SJÖBERG O. 1950. Drei neue Käfer aus der borealen Region Schwedens. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm, **71** : 159–164.

SLOSSON A. T. 1903. A coleopterous conundrum. Canad. Entomol., London, Ont., **35** : 183–187.

SOLIER [A. J.]. 1849. Orden III. Coleopteros. In: GAY C., Historia fisica y politica de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residentia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno. Zoologia, tomo cuarto. Paris, Chile, pp. 105–508.

SOLIER [A. J.]. 1854. Coleopteros. In: GAY C., Atlas de la Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile. Tomo segundo. Paris.

SOLSKIY S. M. 1876. Zhestkokrylyya (*Coleoptera*) tetrad vtoraya. In: FEDTSHENKO A. P., Puteshestvie v Turkestan, t. 2, tsh. 5, tetr. 2. Izv. Imp. Obshtsh. Lyub. Yest. Antrop. Entogr., S.-Peterburg, Moskva, **21**, 1 : 223–398 + I–XXIV, pls. I, IV.

SPENCER G. J. 1948. Notes on some *Dermestidae* of British Columbia (*Coleoptera*). Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia, Vernon, **44** : 6–9.

SPENCER G. J. 1956. Some unusual records of beetles in Vancouver. Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia, Vernon, **52** : 31–32.

STEINHEIL E. 1869. Symbolae ad historiam Coleopterorum Argentiniae meridionalis, ossia elenco dei coleotteri raccolti dal professore Pellegrino STROBEL, durante il suo soggiorno in Buenos Aires e mei viaggi di là intrapresi a Mendoza e nel Chili, indi a Bahia Blanca ed al Carmen de los Patagones; e descrizione delle specie nuove. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., Milano, **12** : 238–260.

STEPHENS J. F. 1829. The nomenclature of British Insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the systematic catalogue of British Insects, and forming a guide to their classification, &c. &c. London, 4 + 68 pp.

STEPHENS J. F. 1830. Illustrations of British Entomology; or, a Synopsis of Indigenous Insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions: with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. *Mandibulata*. III. London, 380 pp., pls. XVI–XIX.

STEPHENS J. F. 1832. Illustrations of British Entomology; or a Synopsis of Indigenous Insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. *Mandibulata*. Vol. V. London, 448 pp., pls. 24–27.

STEPHENS J. F. 1833. The nomenclature of British Insects; together with their synonymes: being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the systematic catalogue of British Insects, and of those discovered subsequently to its publication; forming a guide to their classification, &c. &c. Second Edition. London, iv + 136 pp.

STEPHENS J. F. 1839. A Manual of British *Coleoptera*, or beetles; containing a brief description of all the species of beetles hitherto ascertained to inhabit Great Britain and Ireland; together with a notice of their chief localities, times and places of appearances, etc. London, XII + 443 pp.

STIERLIN G. 1902. Beschreibung einiger neuen Species von Coleopteren. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., Schaffhausen, **10** : 425–427.

STRÖM H. 1783. Norske Insecters Beskrivelse med Anmaerkninger. Nye Saml. Danske Viedensk. Selsk. Skrift., Kiobenhavn, **2** : 49–93, 2 pls.

STURM J. 1826. Catalog meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Erster Theil. Käfer. Nürnberg, VIII + 207 pp., 4 pls.

STURM J. 1843. Catalog der Kaefer-Sammlung. Nürnberg, XII + 386 pp., 6 pls.

SULZER [J. H.]. 1776. Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten Nach dem Linaeischen System. [I] — [II]. Winterthur, XXVIII + 274 + 72 pp., 32 pls.

SUMAKOV G. G. 1907. Novyy vid iz roda *Trogoderma* LATR. (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidae*) i obzor vidov etogo roda. Rus. Ent. Obozr., St. Pétersbourg, **7** : 15–19.

SUMAKOV G. G. 1912. Materialy k poznaniyu fauny zhestkokrylych Sredney Azii. Rus. Ent. Obozr., St.-Pétersbourg, **12** : 423–433.

TENENBAUM Sz. 1915. Fauna koleopterologiczna wysp Balearskich. Warszawa, 150 pp.

THOMSON C. G. 1862. Skandinaviens *Coleoptera*, synoptiskt bearbetade. IV. Lund, 269 pp.

THUNBERG C. P. 1781. Dissertatio entomologica novas Insectorum species, sistens. Pars Prima. Upsaliae, 28 pp., 1 pl.

THUNBERG C. P. 1784. Novae Insectorum species descriptae. Nova Acta Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsaliensis, Upsaliae, **4** : 1–28, pl. I, ff. 1–6.

THUNBERG C. P. 1787. Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis. Cujus Partem Tertiam. Donation. Thunbergianae. Upsaliae, pp. 33–42.

THUNBERG C. P. 1794. Dissertatio Entomologica, sistens *Insecta* Suecica. Pars 5–6. Upsaliae, pp. 63–82.

THUNBERG C. P. 1794b. Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis. Appendix III. Donation. Thunbergian. Upsaliae, pp. 131–144.

THUNBERG C. P. 1795. Dissertatio Entomologica, sistens *Insecta* Suecica. Pars 9. Upsaliae, pp. 105–113.

THUNBERG C. P. 1815. Anthreni monographia. Nova Acta Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsaliensis, Upsaliae, **7** : 150–156.

THUNBERG C. P. 1820. *Coleoptera* Capensia, antennarum clava solida et perfoliata, collecta, recensita et descripta. Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Pétersb., St. Pétersbourg, **7** : 362–372.

TOURNIER H. 1860. Drei neue europäische Käferarten. Berlin. Ent. Z., Berlin, **4** : 317–319.

TOURNIER H. 1869. Rectifications sur les quelques espèces suivantes de coléoptères. Petites Nouv. Ent., Paris, **1** : 11.

UYTTENBOOGAART D. L. 1937. Report on Canarian *Coleoptera* collected by R. FREY and R. STORÅ in 1931 for the Museum Zoologicum Universitatis Helsingfors. (Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna of the Canary-Islands. XVI). Comm. Biol. Soc. Sc. Fenn., Helsingfors, **6**, 2, 17 pp., 3 ff.

VILLERS C. 1789. Caroli LINNAEI Entomologia, Faunae Suecicae Descriptionibus Aucta; DD. SCOPOLI, GEOFFROY, De GEER, FABRICII, SCHRANK, Etc. speciebus vel in Systemate non enumeratis, vel nuperrime detectis, vel speciebus Galliae Australis locupletata, generum specierumque rariorum iconibus ornata. Tomus Primus. Lugduni, XXIV + 765 pp., 3 pls.

VILLERS C. 1789b. Caroli LINNAEI Entomologia, Faunae Sueciae descriptionibus aucta; DD. SCOPOLI, GEOFFROY, de GEER, FABRICII, SCHRANK, etc. speciebus vel in Systemate non enumeratis, vel nuperrime detectis, vel speciebus Galliae Australis locupletata, generum specierumque rariorum iconibus ornata. Tomus quartus. Lugduni, ccxiii : 556 pp., pl. XI.

WALKER F. 1858. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon Insects. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 3, **2** : 202–209.

WALKER F. 1859. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon Insects. (Continued from vol. ii. pp. 286). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 2, **3** : 50–56.

WATERHOUSE Ch. O. 1883. Description of a new Species of *Anthrenus* from India (*Coleoptera, Dermestidae*). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 5, **11** : 61.

WICKHAM H. F. 1912. A report on some recent collections of fossil *Coleoptera* from the Miocene shales of Florissant. Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa, Iowa, **6**, 3 : 3–38, 8 pls.

WICKHAM H. F. 1913. The Princeton collection of fossil Beetles from Florissant. Ann. Ent. Soc. America, Columbus, **6** : 359–366, pls. XXXVIII–XLI.

WINKLER A. 1926. *Dermestidae*. In: Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae. I, 6. Wien, pp. 675–682.

WOLLASTON T. V. 1863. Diagnostic Notices of New Canarian *Coleoptera*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 3, **11** : 214–221.

WOLLASTON T. V. 1864. Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. London, xiii + 648 pp.

WOLLASTON T. V. 1865. *Coleoptera* Atlantidum, being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. London, xlvii + 526 pp. + Appendix 140 pp.

WOLLASTON T. V. 1867. *Coleoptera* Hesperidum, being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago. London, xl + 285 pp., 1 map.

WRADATSCH G. 1914. Die Käferausbeute von 1913 und die angewendete Fangtechnik. (Schluss.). Ent. Bl., Berlin, **10** : 150–154.

XAMBEU [V.]. 1892. Contributions aux faunes locales des régions de l'Est et du Sud-Est. Échange, Lyon, **8** : 45–46.

ZAJCEV F. A. 1909. A remark on the *Ignotus aenigmaticus*. Canad. Entomol., Guelph, **41** : 37.

ZAJCEV F. A. 1919. Materialy k faune zhestkokrylych Kavkazskavo kraya. VIII. *Dermestidae* et *Bostrychidae*. Izv. Kavkaz. Muz., Tiflis, **12** : 161–186.

ZETTERSTEDT J. W. 1828. Fauna Insectorum Lapponica. Pars I. Hammone, XXI + 563 pp.

ZHANTIEV R. D. 1960. Materialy po ekologii *Dermestidae* Centralnogo Kazakhstana. Zool. Zhurn., Moskva, **39** : 1628–1636.

ZHANTIEV R. D. 1963. Novye vidy kozheedov roda *Attagenus* LATR. (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidae*) iz Sredney Azii. Zool. Zhurn., Moskva, **42** : 454–457, 12 ff.

ZHANTIEV R. D. 1963b. Ob ekologii kozheedov (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidae*) Sredney Azii. Zool. Zhurn.. Moskva, **42** : 1052–1063.

ZHANTIEV R. D. 1963c. Kozheedy roda *Attagenus* LATR. (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidae*) fauny Sovetskogo Soyuza. Ent. Obozr., Leningrad, **42** : 415–424, 7 ff.

ZHANTIEV R. D. 1967. Opyt taksonomitsheskogo analiza roda *Dermestes* L. (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidae*). Zool. Zhurn., Moskva, **46** : 1350–1356.

ZIEGLER D. 1845. Descriptions of New North American *Coleoptera*. Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad., Philadelphia, **2** : 226–272.

ZIMMERMANN C. 1869. Synonymical notes on *Coleoptera* of the United States, with descriptions of new species, from the MSS. of the late Dr. C. ZIMMERMANN. Edited by John L. LECONTE, M. D. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia, **2** : 243–259.

V. Alphabetical Index of Names of Subfamilies, Genera, Subgenera and their Synonymical Names

Acolpus Jayne, 1882 : 347 (synonym of *Trogoderma* Dej.) — 99
Adelaidea Blackburn, 1903 : 159 (synonym of *Adelaidia* Blackb.) — 125
Adelaidia Blackburn, 1891 : 130 — 24, 34, 44, 125
Aethriosia Reitter, 1908 : 45 (synonym of *Orphinus* Motsch.) — 125
Aethriostoma Motschulsky, 1858 : 47 (subgenus of *Attagenus* Latr.) — 24, 25, 26, 37, 38, 79
Anthrenocerus Arrow, 1915 : 443 — 22, 33, 44, 79, 124
Anthrenodes Chobaut, 1898 : 76 (subgenus of *Anthrenus* Schaeff.) — 47, 48, 146
Anthrenops Reitter, 1881b : 86 (subgenus of *Anthrenus* Schaeff.) — 29, 47, 48, 147
Anthrenus Schaeffer, 1766 : [26] — 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 47, 48, 139
Anthrenus s. str. (subgenus of *Anthrenus* Schaeff.) — 47, 48, 49, 140
Anthreninae LeConte, 1861 : 107 — 34, 47, 139
Approgramme Reitter, 1887b : 55 (synonym of *Megatoma* Herbst) — 116
Aprogramme Reitter, 1887b : 40 (synonym of *Megatoma* Herbst) — 116
Apsectus LeConte, 1854 : 107 — 20, 21, 29, 31, 34, 49, 155
Argocerus Sharp, 1908 : 411 — 22, 33, 43, 122
Asidora Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 122 (synonym of *Trogoderma* Dej.) — 99
Asprogramme Gozis, 1886 : 10 (synonym of *Megatoma* Herbst) — 116
Attageninae Castelnau, 1840 : 35 — 33, 37, 79
Attagenus Latreille, 1802 : 121 — 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39, 79
Attagenus s. str. (subgenus of *Attagenus* Latr.) — 37
Attagenus Latreille, 1829 : 510 (synonym of *Ctesias* Steph.) — 129
Axinocerus Jayne, 1882 : 347 (synonym of *Thaumaglossa* Redt.) — 130
Brachysphyrus Blackburn, 1903 : 159 (synonym of subgenus *Aethriostoma* Motsch., genus *Attagenus* Latr.) — 79
Byrrhus Sulzer, 1776 : [I], 25, nec Linnaeus, 1767 : 568 (synonym of *Anthrenus* Schaeff.) — 139
Caccoleptus Sharp, 1902 : 649 — 19, 33, 43, 123
Caucasotoma Mroczkowski, 1967 : 5 (subgenus of *Megatoma* Herbst) — 43, 116
Cryptorhopalum Guérin-Méneville, 1838b : 67 — 20, 21, 29, 31, 34, 46, 133
Ctenias Reitter, 1911 : 151 (synonym of *Ctesias* Steph.) — 129
Ctesias Stephens, 1830 : 124 — 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 45, 129
Curtophinus Pic, 1954b : 11 — 34, 45, 129
Dearthus Jayne, 1882 : 346 (synonym of *Dearthrus* LeC.) — 122
Dearthrus LeConte, 1861 : 108 — 29, 31, 32, 33, 43, 122
Decamerus Solier, 1849 : 369 — 19, 33, 40, 99
Dermestes Linnaeus, 1758 : 342 — 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 51, 52
Dermestes s. str. (subgenus of *Dermestes* L.) — 59
Dermestinae Latreille, 1807 : 3 — 33, 51, 52
Dermestinus Zhantiev, 1967 : 1352 (subgenus of *Dermestes* L.) — 52
Didontolobus Fairmaire, 1884 : 488 (synonym of *Diontolobus* Solier) — 123
Diodontolobus Lacordaire, 1854 : 458 (synonym of *Diontolobus* Solier) — 123
Diontolobus Solier, 1849 : 367 — 19, 33, 44, 123
Distontobus Solier, 1854 : t. 8, f. 4 (synonym of *Diontolobus* Solier) — 123
Ditorines Normand, 1936 : 298 — 26, 28, 29, 33, 43, 123
Egidyella Reitter, 1899c : 284 — 28, 29, 33, 35, 51
Egidyellinae Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1916 : 414 — 33, 35, 51
Elania Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 111 (subgenus of *Globicornis* Latr.) — 111
Entomotrogus Ganglbauer, 1904b : 27 (synonym of *Trogoderma* Dej.) — 99
Eocerus Sharp, 1908 : 412 — 22, 33, 43, 122

Epidyella SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, 1914 : 15 (synonym of *Egidyella* REITT.) — 52
Epidyellini SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, 1914 : 15 (synonym of *Egidyellinae* WINKL.) — 51
Eucnocerus SHARP, 1902 : 648 (synonym of *Trogoderma* DEJ.) — 99
Eurhopalus SOLIER, 1849 : 372 (synonym of *Trogoderma* DEJ.) — 99
Evorinea BEAL, 1961 : 118 — 23, 24, 34, 50, 157
Falsocryptorhopalum PIC, 1936 : 1 — 19, 34, 46, 133
Falsoorphinus PIC, 1931b : 4 (subgenus of *Orphinus* MOTSCH.) — 126
Florilinus MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 141 (subgenus of *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF.) — 30, 47, 48, 148
Genattus SHARP, 1902 : 646 (synonym of *Novelsis* CASEY) — 97
Globicornis LATREILLE, 1829 : 511 — 28, 29, 33, 42, 113
Globicornis s. str. (subgenus of *Globicornis* LATR.) — 113
Hadrotoma ERICHSON, 1846 : 424 (subgenus of *Globicornis* LATR.) — 114
Helocerus MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 141 (subgenus of *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF.) — 48, 149
Hemirhopalum SHARP, 1902 : 651 — 19, 20, 34, 46, 132
Hexanodes BLAIR, 1941 : 15 — 22, 34, 50, 158
Hirtomegatoma PIC, 1931 : 5 — 28, 29, 33, 42, 116
Hospitopterus PIC, 1921 : 54 (synonym of *Thylodrias* MOTSCH.) — 158
Hypoceuthes GERSTAECKER, 1871 : 46 (synonym of *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF.) — 139
Ignotus SLOSSON, 1903 : 187 (synonym of *Thylodrias* MOTSCH.) — 158
Labrocerus SHARP, 1885 : 148 — 22, 33, 43, 121
Lanorus MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 68 (subgenus of *Attagenus* LATR.) — 37, 79
Macroprion HOPE, 1840 : 68 (synonym of *Trogoderma* DEJ.) — 99
Mariouta PIC, 1898b : 73 — 28, 29, 33, 35, 51
Marioutinae WINKLER, 1926 : 682 — 33, 35, 51
Megatoma DEJEAN, 1821 : 46 (synonym of *Ctesias* STEPH.) — 129
Megatoma HERBST, 1792 : 92 — 29, 31, 32, 33, 38, 42, 99, 116
Megatoma s. str. (subgenus of *Megatoma* HERBST) — 42, 117
Megatoma KUGELANN, 1792 : 479 nec HERBST, 1792 : 92 (synonym of *Attagenus* LATR.) — 79
Megatominae LEACH, 1815 : 94 — 33, 40, 99
Mesalia MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 106 (synonym of subgenus *Hadrotoma* ER. of genus *Globicornis* LATR.) — 114
Montandonia JACQUET, 1886b : 320 — 28, 29, 33, 37, 78
Myrmeanthrenus ARMSTRONG, 1945 : 47 — 22, 34, 44, 125
Nathrenus CASEY, 1900 : 161 (subgenus of *Anthrenus* SCHAEFF.) — 29, 47, 48, 49, 130
Neoanthrenus ARMSTRONG, 1941 : 388 — 22, 34, 49, 154
Novelsis CASEY, 1900 : 144 — 29, 30, 31, 33, 40, 97
Novelsis s. str. (subgenus of *Novelsis* CASEY) — 97
Ocelliger PHILIPPI et PHILIPPI, 1864 : 283 (synonym of *Trogoderma* DEJ.) — 99
Orbeola MULSANT et REY, 1868 : 134 (subgenus of *Phradonoma* JACQ. DU VAL) — 41, 111
Orphilinae LECONTE, 1861 : 107 — 34, 49, 154
Orphiloides MATSUMURA et YOKOYAMA, 1928 : 130 (synonym of *Thaumaglossa* REDT.) — 130
Orphilus ERICHSON, 1846 : 424 — 31, 32, 34, 49, 154, 155
Orphinus MOTSCHULSKY, 1858 : 48 — 23, 24, 26, 29, 34, 44, 45, 125
Orphinus s. str. (subgenus of *Orphinus* MOTSCH.) — 126
Paranovelsis CASEY, 1900 : 148 (subgenus of *Novelsis* CASEY) — 98
Paratrogoderma SCOTT, 1926 : 63 — 25, 33, 41, 110
Perimegatoma HORN, 1875 : 135 (subgenus of *Megatoma* HERBST) — 42, 118
Phradonoma JACQUELIN DU VAL, 1859 : 257 — 25, 26, 28, 29, 33, 41, 111
Phradonoma s. str. (subgenus of *Phradonoma* JACQ. DU VAL) — 33, 111
Phradonomorphus PIC, 1916b : 3 — 25, 33, 41, 111
Psacus PASCOE, 1866 : 446 (synonym of *Trogoderma* DEJ.) — 99
Pseudohadrotoma KALIK, 1951c: 2 (subgenus of *Megatoma* HERBST) — 43, 117

Pseudomegatoma Pic, 1915b : 3 (synonym of *Trogoderma* Dej.) — 99
Pseudomesalia Ganglbauer, 1900 : 149 (synonym of *Dearthrus* LeC.) — 122
Pseudotelopes Pic, 1916b : 2 (synonym of subgenus *Aethriostoma* Motsch. of genus *Attagenus* Latr.) — 79
Pseudothaumaglossa Pic, 1918b:1 — 19, 34, 46, 132
Ranolus Blair, 1929 : 382 (subgenus of *Attagenus* Latr.) — 38, 79
Ranthenus Mroczkowski, 1962 : 255 (subgenus of *Anthrenus* Schaeff.) — 48, 150
Reesa Beal, 1967 : 310 — 29, 30, 31, 33, 41, 110
Reeveana Dunstan, 1923 : 48 — 159
Sefrania Pic, 1899 : 28 — 28, 29, 33, 37, 79
Solskinus Mroczkowski, 1962 : 252 (subgenus of *Anthrenus* Schaeff.) — 30, 48, 149
Telopes Redtenbacher, 1843 : 976 (subgenus of *Attagenus* Latr.) — 38, 79
Telopus Mulsant et Rey, 1868 : 101 (synonym of subgenus *Telopes* Redt. of genus *Attagenus* Latr.) — 79
Thaumaglossa Redtenbacher, 1867 : 43 — 23, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 45, 130
Thaumaphrastinae Anderson, 1949 : 127 — 34, 50, 158
Thaumaphrastus Blaisdell, 1927b : 123 (synonym of *Thorictodes* Reitt.) — 158
Thaumatoglossa Casey, 1900 : 145 (synonym of *Thaumaglossa* Redt.) — 130
Thelodrias Agassiz et Erichson, 1846 : 161 (synonym of *Thylodrias* Motsch.) — 158
Thelydrias Agassiz, 1846 : 368 (synonym of *Thylodrias* Motsch.) — 158
Thelydriini Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1912 : 498 (synonym of *Thylodriadinae* Mroczkowski, 1954c : 10) — 158
Thorictini Beal, 1959 : 100 (synonym of *Thaumaphrastinae* Anderson, 1949 : 127) — 158
Thorictodes Reitter, 1875c : 45 — 24, 34, 50, 158
Thylodriadinae Mroczkowski, 1954c : 10 — 34, 50, 158
Thylodriinae Winkler, 1926 : 675 (synonym of *Thylodriadinae* Mroczkowski, 1954c : 10) — 158
Thylodrias Motschulsky, 1839 : 75 — 34, 50, 158
Tiresias Stephens, 1832 : 410 (synonym of *Ctesias* Steph.) — 129
Tiresiomorpha Pic, 1954b : 11 — 34, 45, 130
Trichopleurias Sahlberg, 1903 : 35 (synonym of *Egidyella* Reitt.) — 51
Trinodes Dejean, 1821 : 47 — 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 50, 155, 156
Trinodinae Casey, 1900 : 140 — 34, 49, 155
Trogoderma Dejean, 1821 : 46 — 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 31, 33, 40, 41, 42, 99,
Tryoniopsis Dunstan, 1923 : 51 — 159

STRESZCZENIE

Praca niniejsza składa się z trzech części. W pierwszej autor omówił rozmieszczenie *Dermestidae* w poszczególnych obszarach zoogeograficznych, korygując granice tam, gdzie to wynikało z charakteru zasięgów poszczególnych rodzajów. Tak więc autor przyjął rozdzielenie Obszaru Holarktycznego na dwa Obszary: Palearktyczny i Nearktyczny. Prowincja Sonorska, zaliczana do Obszaru Nearktycznego, powinna być, zdaniem autora, wyłączona z tego obszaru i włączona do Obszaru Neotropikalnego. Karoliny powinny być zaliczone do Prowincji Filipińskiej Obszaru Orientalnego, a nie wchodzić w skład Obszaru Australijskiego.

Każdy z obszarów zoogeograficznych został odpowiednio scharakteryzowany materiałem z rodziny *Dermestidae*, przy czym zasięgi ważniejszych rodzajów zilustrowane zostały na mapkach.

W drugiej części autor podał zoogeograficzne charakterystyki wszystkich znanych rodzajów *Dermestidae* na podstawie analizy rozmieszczenia gatunków. Część ta była podstawą do wniosków podanych w części pierwszej.

Trzecią część pracy stanowi taksonomiczno-nomenklatoryczny katalog wszystkich znanych gatunków *Dermestidae*, uzupełniony ich rozmieszczeniem, podanym w możliwie zwięzłej formie. Zawiera on dane o 46 rodzajach, 882 gatunkach, 25 podgatunkach, 127 odmianach oraz 1342 nazwach synonimicznych. Prócz zebrania całości danych z piśmiennictwa, w katalogu uwzględnione są też i nie publikowane dotąd wyniki badań autora z zakresu zoogeografii i taksonomii. W części tej ustalono 26 nowych połączeń nazw gatunkowych z rodzajowymi, 15 nowych synonimów nazw gatunków, dwa nowe synonimy nazw rodzajowych oraz wprowadzono trzy nowe nazwy dla gatunków mających nazwy preokupowane: *Attagenus reitteri* nom. nov. dla *Attagenus antennatus* (Reitter, 1887b : 54) nec Castelnau, 1840 : 36, *Attagenus thunbergi* nom. nov. dla *Attagenus bifasciatus* (Thunberg, 1815 : 151) nec (Olivier, 1790 : no. 9 p. 13) oraz *Trogoderma beali* nom. nov. dla *Trogoderma atrum* (Pic, 1937d : 193) nec (Philippi et Philippi, 1864 : 283).

Pracę kończy wykaz 640 pozycji piśmiennictwa cytowanych w katalogu oraz skorowidz nazw podrodzin, rodzajów, podrodzajów i ich synonimów.

РЕЗЮМЕ

Настоящая работа состоит из трех частей. В первой автор рассматривает распространение *Dermestidae* в отдельных зоогеографических областях исправляя их границы, где это следует по распространению отдельных родов. И так автор принял разделение Голарктической области на две части: Палеарктическую и Неарктическую. Сонорская провинция должна быть, по мнению автора, выделена из Неарктической области и причислена к Неотропической области. Каролинские о-ва должны быть зачислены к Филипинской провинции Ориентальной области, а не принадлежат к Австралийской области.

Каждая из зоогеографических областей охарактеризована материалами из семейства *Dermestidae*, при чем ареалы более важных родов представлены на картах.

Во второй части автор дает зоогеографические характеристики всех известных родов *Dermestidae* на основании анализа распространения видов. Эта часть была основой к выводам приведенным в первой части.

Третья часть работы представляет таксономически-номенклатурный каталог всех известных видов *Dermestidae* дополненный краткими данными о их распространении. Он содержит данные о 46 родах, 882 видах, 25 подвидах и 127 разно-

видностях и 1342 синонимических названий. Кроме собранных в полном виде данных по литературе, в каталоге учтены тоже не публикованные до сих пор результаты исследований автора по зоогеографии и таксономии *Dermestidae*. В этой части установлены 26 новых комбинаций видовых названий с родовыми, 15 новых синонимов названий видов, два новые синонима родовых названий и введены три новые названия для видов имеющих преоккупированные названия: *Attagenus reitteri* nom. nov. для *Attagenus antennatus* (Reitter, 1887b : 54) nec Castelnau, 1840 : 36, *Attagenus thunbergi* nom. nov. для *Attagenus bifasciatus* (Thunberg, 1815 : 151) nec (Olivier, 1790 : no. 9 p. 13) и *Trogoderma beali* nom. nov. для *Trogoderma atrum* (Pic, 1937d : 193) nec (Philippi et Philippi, 1864 : 283).

Работа оканчивается списком литературы содержащим 640 заглавий цитированных в каталоге, и указателем названий подсемейств, родов, подродов и их синонимов.

Redaktor pracy — prof. dr T. Jaczewski

Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe — Warszawa 1968
Nakład 1390+90 egz. Ark. wyd. 15, druk. $11^{1}/_{8}$. Papier druk. sat. kl. III, 80 g, B. Cena 45 zł
Nr zam. 543/68 — Wrocławska Drukarnia Naukowa